

**Cov Ntseeg
Yexus
Phoo Nkauj**



**PRINTED BY
HMONG DISTRICT
108 W. Walnut Street / P.O. Box 219
Brighton, CO. 80601**

©Copyright 1997 Hmong District
All rights in this Hymn are reserved.

No part may be reproduced in any manner without written permission from
the Hmong District of The Christian and Missionary Alliance.

Lug Qheb Thawj

Lawv le muaj nyob huv keebkwm ntawm cov ntseeg Yexus, txhua ntu cov ntseeg muab sab npuab Vaajtsvv yog ntu kws cov ntseeg muaj tej nkauj tshab lug hu qhuas Vaajtsvv. Naj nub nwgnuav los tuab yaam nkaus, thus cov ntseeg muaj tej nkauj tshab lug hu qhuas Vaajtsvv ces qhov ntawd tub qha tau rua suavdlawg paub has tas pawg ntseeg tseem caj sa hab tseem muaj zug. Kev hu nkauj qhuas Vaajtsvv muaj nyob sau ntuj ceebtshheej le caag, tsimnyog cov ntseeg kws tseem ua neej nyob huv nplajteb nuav npaaj muaj tej nkauj tshab lug hu qhuas Vaajtsvv le ntawd hab. Yog le ntawd, cov kaavxwm ua phoo nkauj txhaj le muab ntau zaaj nkauj tshab lug tso ntxiv rua cov kws yeej ib txwm muaj nyob huv “Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj” nuav lawm.

Phoo nkauj kws cov ntseeg siv tsimnyog yog ib phoo kws muaj nkauj ntau txhaj le txaus cov ntseeg siv thaws naj thaws xyoo. Peb tau txhais hab sau tshab ntau zaaj nkauj lug ntxiv kuas phoo nkauj nuav muaj nkauj ntau dlua qub ib npaug ntxiv. Peb xaam pum has tas kev pehawm Vaajtsvv yog ib teg num tseemceeb kws cov ntseeg naj nub ua; yog le, peb txhaj nrhav tau cov nkauj qhuas Vaajtsvv hab cov nkauj pehawm Vaajtsvv ntau dlua lwm cov huv tuabsi lug tso rua huv phoo nkauj nuav sub txhaj txaus cov ntseeg siv. Dlhau qhov ntawd peb ntxiv ntau zaaj nkauj tshab kws phim rua tej kevlig kevciai kws cov ntseeg pheej siv huv pawg ntseeg.

Peb ntseeg has tas cov nkauj tshab, tsi has cov peb txhais lossis cov peb sau puavleej yog cov muaj lub suab nrov zoo hab yooj yim rua cov ntseeg muab kawm hab coj moog siv. Muaj qee zaaj nrov soob heev, peb muab hloov kuas nrov laug zog tuaj. Muaj qee zaaj ntev heev, peb muab nqai puav rhu tawm kuas tuab lu. Muaj qee lub suab nkauj peb siv moog dlhos rua ntau zaaj nkauj sub txhaj yooj yim rua cov ntseeg siv hu qhuas Vaajtsvv. Cov nkauj nuav feem ntau peb npaaj kuas hu tau plaub lub suab sis dlhos ua ke, dlua le yog cov kws hu tuab lub suab xwb.

Yaam kws peb pum has tas yuav tsi yoojyim rua cov ntseeg thus nyavnyuas xyum siv phoo nkauj nuav yog cov lug ntawm txhua zaaj nkauj kws raug muab hloov dlua tshab taag lawm. Txawm yog peb muab hloov lawm los tej ntsab lug ntawd tseem nyob hab txhais tau le qub. Peb ntseeg has tas tsi ntev cov ntseeg yuav yoog tau hab pum has tas tsimnyog ca muab hloov le ntawd yeej zoo dlua.

Peb ncu txug lub homphaj kws suavdlawg xaam pum le nuav has tas tej

nkauj kws cov ntseeg hu yuavtsum dlhos cov ntseeg txujkev ntseeg hab teg dlejnum. Qhov nuav ua rua peb txhais Dr. A.B. Simpson cov nkauj ntau zaaj lug ntxiv, xwsle tej nkauj txhawb nqaa kev xaa Moo Zoo kuas nrov nchaa moog thoob lub nplajteb nuav.

Peb thov qha has tas muaj qee zaaj nkauj suavdlawg ib txwm siv yuav tsi muaj nyob huv phoo nkauj nuav. Feem ntau, cov nkauj ntawd, yog cov peb thov tsi tau kev tso cai ntawm tug tswv zaaj nkauj ces peb tsi muaj cai muab zaaj nkauj ntawd luam rua huv nuav. Muaj dlua ib feem yog cov kws peb muab ua poob lawm txhaj le tsi muaj nyob huv nuav.

Peb cov kaavxwm, thov ua tsaug rua txhua tug, txhua lub koomhum, hab txhua lub tsev luam ntawv kws tau pub hab tso cai rua peb luam puab tej nkauj rua huv phoo nkauj nuav. Txhua zaaj nkauj kws muaj tug tswv, peb yeej sau tug tswv lub npe lossis lub koomhum rua ntawm zaaj nkauj lawm. Qhov nuav yog peb leeg paub has tas tej nkauj ntawd yeej muaj tswv hab peb tsuas siv tau lawv le peb muaj txujcai siv xwb. Yog muaj tej zaaj nkauj kws peb ua nplaam es sau tsi tau tug tswv lub npe lossis lub koomhum rua, peb yuav khu hab sau rua kuas tau lawv le tug tswv lub sab xaav thus phoo nkauj nuav raug txhim khu dlua tshab.

Paab kaavxwm ua phoo nkauj

TXHEEJ TXHEEM

Qhuas Vaajtsvv

| | |
|----------------|-------|
| Vaaj Pebleeg | 1-14 |
| Vaaj Leejtxiv | 15-39 |
| Vaaj Leejtub | 40-60 |
| Vaaj Ntsujplig | 61-65 |

Vaajtsvv tug Mivnyuas Yaaj

| | |
|--|---------|
| Koobtsheej Yug Yexus | 66-103 |
| Yexus Teg Dlejnum | 104-112 |
| Yexus Kev Txomnyem Hab Kev Theej Txhoj | 113-124 |
| Yexus Sawv Huv Qhov Tuag Rov Lug | 125-134 |
| Yexus Rov Lug Zag Ob | 135-142 |

Vaajtsvv Txujkev Hlub

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Kev Pov Sab Qub Tseg Yuav Sab Tshab | 160-168 |
| Kev Zoo Sab | 169-179 |
| Kev Hlub | 180-190 |
| Kev Thov Vaajtsvv | 191-202 |
| Ib Feem Kaum | 203-205 |
| Kev Ua Vaajtsvv Dlejnum | 206-212 |
| Kev Ua Lub Neej Hum Vaajtsvv Sab | 213-218 |
| Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhawv Zoo | 219-241 |
| Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug | 242-269 |
| Kev Ua Yexus Tug Tubrog Zoo | 270-277 |
| Thaus Raug Kev Mob Kev Nkeeg | 278-288 |
| Thaus Tso Nplajteb Tseg | 289-293 |

Yexus Pawg Ntseeg

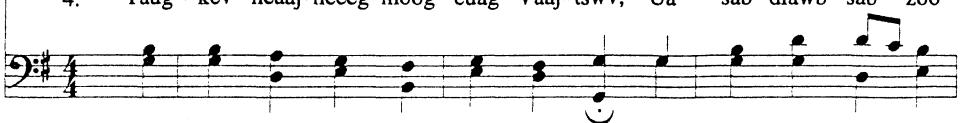
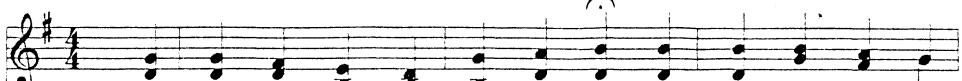
| | |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Kev Noj Tug Tswv Rooj Mov | 294-298 |
| Kevcai Raus Dlej | 299-301 |
| Kev Fij Mivnyuas | 302-307 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| Kev Qha Txujmoo Zoo | 308-325 |
| Kev Caw Lwm Tug Lug Ntseeg | 326-338 |
| Phoo Vaajlugkub | 339-345 |
| Kev Sis Koomteg | 346-353 |
| Kev Ua Lub Tuam Tsev | 354-358 |
| Kev Ua Vaajtsvv Tsaug | 359-362 |
| Kev Ua Tshoob | 363-366 |
| Kev Noj Tsab Pebcaug | 367-374 |
| Kev Saablaaj | 375-377 |
| Kev Sis Neaim | 378-381 |
| | |
| Nroog Yeluxalees Tshab | 382-395 |
| | |
| Kev Pehawm Vaajtsvv | 396-435 |

Nplajteb Hab Qaum Ntuj

OLD HUNDREDTH

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Melody from Genevan Psalter, 1551
Louis Bourgeois, circa 1510-1561

cov ntseeg Nwg. Peb qhuas Vaaj - tswv peb Vaaj Leej - txiv, Qhuas
 hawm Vaaj - tswv. Tsim - nyog peb lug qhuas Nwg kawg nkaus, Nwg
 lug tshwm - sim. Vaaj - tswv Ntuj yog tug kws ncaaaj- nceeg, Nwg
 pe - hawm Nwg. Noog Nwg tej lug qhuab hab lug qha, Txhaj



Vaaj Leej - tub hab Vaaj Ntsuj - plig.
 yog peb tug Vaaj - tswv Yawm - saub.
 hlub hab taab - ncuab peb noob - neej.
 tsim - nyog peb ua Nwg tsaug tag. A - mees.



2 Cov Kws Ntseeg, Tu Yug Lub Sab

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Harmony from Thai hymnal

1. Cov kws ntseeg, tu yug lub sab, Txhus caug kag ntawm Vaaj - tswv
2. Cov kws ntseeg, thov mej lug saib, Tuab - neeg suav - dlawg poob rua
3. Cov kws ntseeg, qhuas Tswv Ye - xus, Txhus caug ua Nwg tsaug hab

lub xub - ndlag. Tog noog Nwg Txuj - lug saib Nwg qha le caag, Zaaj
qhov txom - nyem. Thov mej ca Vaaj - tswv khaiv mej moog qha puab, Kuas
thov has tas, Thov Koj khaiv Koj tug Ntsuj - plig lug rua peb, Ib

ntawd puas raug sab, Kuas yug ncu dlheev, Yug yog tuab - neeg pluag,
puab txhaj tau nov, Tswv Ye - xus zaaj, Txuj Moo Zoo nrov nchaa,
yaam le qhov dlej, Txhawv huv lub sab, Peb txhaj noog lug qha,

Ib qho zoo los yug tsi muaj Kws yuav muab rua Nwg.
Moog txug thoob plawg huv nplaj - teb, Puab nrug peb ua ke.
Peb txuj - sa tawg paaj txi txiv, Ntev dlhawv moog ib - txhis.

© Kanok Publishers

1694/1 Prachasongkrob Rd.
Amphur Huay Kwang Bangkok, Thailand
10400

Vaajtsvw, Kuv Tug Fuabtais

ITALIAN HYMN

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Felice de Giardini, 1716-1796



1. Vaaj - tswv, kuv tug Fuab - tais, Muaj fwj - chim
 2. Ye - xus, kuv tug Cawm - seej, Yog Vaaj - tswv
 3. Vaaj Ntsuj - plig, thov Koj pub Kuas kuv muaj



luj dlua ndlais Moog taag ib - txhis. Leej - txiv
 Txuj - lug tseeb, Kuv ua Koj tsaug. Vaaj Leej -
 sab taj tug Lub sij - hawm nuav. Thov Koj



sau ntuj ceeb - tsheej, Koj yog tug kws kov - yeej.
 tub kuv thov Koj Tej lug ua kuv zaub mov.
 kaav kuv lub sab, Nrug Koj koom ib txuj - sa.



Thov lug kaav Koj haiv neeg Moog taag ib - txhis.
 Koj yog tug theej kuv txhoj, Kuv ua Koj tsaug.
 Kuv noog Koj tej lug qha Lub sij - hawm nuav.



Qhuas Vaajtsvv: Vaaj Pebleeg

4 Vaaj Leejtxiv Tug Kws Nyob Sau Ntuj

ALLEIN GOTT IN DER HOH

From Lutheran Chorale, 1524

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Vaaj Leej - txiv tug kws nyob sau ntuj, Koj yeej tsi
2. Tswv ye - xus Koj lug ua noob neej, Koj txaht le
3. Vaaj Ntsuj - plig tug kws nyob ib - txhis, Koj qha kuas

khuuv - xwm Koj Leej - tub. Xaa Nwg lug ua peb
yog peb tug Cawm - seej. Peb txhus caug ntawm Koj hab
peb txawj leeg lub txim. Koj coj peb kev
tuav peb teg. Peb txhaj tsi poob tau
lub xub - ndlag Vim Koj pub peb txais
peb ntseeg.
tuav peb teg. Peb txhaj tsi poob tau
peb txuj - sa.
peb ntseeg.
txum qhev.

5 Kuv Hu Nkauj Qhuas Vaajtsvv

LABAN

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Kuv hu nkauj qhuas Vaaj - tswv, Hu nkauj qhuas tug Cawm - seej,
2. Kuv pe - hawm kuv tug Tswv Kws nyob sau ntuj ceeb - tsheej,
3. Kuv qhuas kuv tug Vaaj - ntxwv, Nwg yog tug kws ncaaj nceeg,
4. Kuv ncu Vaaj - tswv txaj ntsig Kws lug cawm kuv lub neej,

Hu nkauj qhuas Vaaj Ntsuj - plig dlawb - huv. Ha - le - lu - yas, A - mees.
Kuv qhuas Vaaj - tswv lub koob lub npe. Ha - le - lu - yas, A - mees.
Nwg lub fwj - chim mas ci ntsaa ab. Ha - le - lu - yas, A - mees.
Kuv txhaj le hu zaaj nkauj txhawb nqaa. Ha - le - lu - yas, A - mees.

Tswv Yehauvas

6

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Harmony from Thai Hymnal

1. Tswv Ye - hau - vas yog tug tsom - kwm kuv, Nwg
 2. Nwg tug Ntsuj - plig yuav ntua thawj ua ntej, Kuv
 3. Tug Tswv Ye - xus naj nub tsom - kwm kuv, Nwg
 4. Tug Tswv Ye - xus foom koob moov rua kuv, Naj
 5. Kuv ca sab ntsoov Ye - xus yuav rov lug Coj

tsim law Nwg noj pub rua tuab neeg huv qaab hauv ntuj, kev.
 nrug - nraim qaab kuv Ye - xus coj tsim neej kuv tsi tso kuv tsi lub tseg.
 nub pub mov rua kuv noj pheej muaj Ye - xus lub tu. tsev.

Tsim dlej coj lug ua mov txuj sav nchu paa log. Ib
 Tug Ntsuj - plig Yuav qha kev tseeb rua kuv. Txawm
 Tug kws ntseeg Ye - xus yeej yuav pum Vaaj - tswv. Nwg
 Kuv rau noj kuv ua tug Tswv Ye - xus tsaug. Kuv
 Nwg tu chaw rua peb cov kws ntseeg Ye - xus. Moog

nub kuv noj peb pluag Yug lub cev txhaj le muaj zug.
 yog kuv raug txom nyem Nwg yeej yuav tsi tso kuv tseg.
 foom koob - moov rua cov Kws muab sab rau ntseeg Ye - xus.
 yuav ris Nwg txaj ntsig vim Nwg pub yug kuv txuj - sa.
 nyob lawm puag sau ntuj, Kuv tsi ncu tej kev txom - nyem.

7 **Qhuas Vaaj Leejtxiv, Vaaj Leejtub**

FLEMMING

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Friedrich F. Flemming, 1778-1813

1. Qhuas Vaaj Leej - txiv, Vaa j Leej - tub, hab Vaaj Ntsuj - plig. Qhuas tug Vaaj -
 2. Qhuas Vaaj Leej - txiv, tug Vaaj - tswv kws muaj kev hlub. Koj tso Koj
 3. Qhuas Vaaj Leej - tub, tug kws nqeg lug paab noob - neej. Koj nqeg lug
 4. Qhuas Vaaj Ntsuj - plig, tug kws kaav tuab - neeg lub sab. Koj muaj fwj -

tswv kws muaj sa nyob moog ib - txhis. Lub nplaj - teb, dlej hav -
 Leej - tub lug paab tuab - neeg qaab - ntuj. Vaaj - tswv npaaj kev cawm -
 tshwm - sim ua nplaj - teb tug Cawm - seej. Koj yog txuj kev, yog
 chim ua kuas tuab - neeg Yug dlua tshab. Tug kws txu fwj - chim

txwv, lub nub, hab lub hli Vaaj - tswv Ntuj yog tug tsim.
 dlim rua txhua leej txhua tug, Yog txuj kev ntseeg Ye - xus.
 txuj sa, hab yog qhov tseeb. Koj txaus sab paab txhua leej.
 ca Koj kaab nwg lub sab, Nwg yuav muaj lub sab tshab.

Thov Kuas Nplajteb Hab Ntuj Ceebtsheej 8

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

A musical score for 'The Star-Spangled Banner' in G major, 4/4 time. The vocal part is in soprano range, and the piano accompaniment features a bass line and chords. The vocal line consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns.

1. Thov kuas nplaj - teb hab ntuj ceeb-tsheel Qhuas Vaaj - tswv tug muaj koob -
2. Tswv Ye - xus tug kws yog Vaaj-tswv, Peb xaav qhua Koj lub npe
3. Vaaj Ntsuj- plig tug kws nplig peb sab, Yog peb tsi paub thov Koj

A musical score for a bassoon part, showing two measures of music. The key signature is one flat, and the time signature is common time (indicated by a '4'). The bassoon plays eighth-note chords on the B1, A1, G1, and F1 strings. Measure 1 starts with a forte dynamic. Measure 2 begins with a half note on the B1 string followed by a dotted half note on the A1 string.

A musical score for 'The Star-Spangled Banner' in G major and common time. It features a treble clef, a key signature of one sharp, and a common time signature. The melody begins with a half note on G, followed by a quarter note on A, a quarter note on B, a quarter note on C, a quarter note on D, a half note on E, a quarter note on F, a quarter note on G, and a half note on A.

meej, Thov kuas taag - nrho txhua haiv tuab - neeg Lug pe Vaaj -
 xwb. Tswv Ye - xus, Koj tau nqeg lug cawm Cov miv - nyuas
 qha, Ntswg-nyoog yuav ntxag kuas peb yuam kev, Thov Koj ua

A musical staff in G major (one sharp) and common time. The bass line is a continuous eighth-note pattern on the F# note. The treble line consists of a repeating sequence of three chords: G major (G-B-D), B major (B-D-G), and D major (D-F#-A).

A musical score for the first verse of "The Star-Spangled Banner". The score consists of two staves. The top staff is for the soprano voice, starting with a treble clef, a key signature of one sharp (F#), and a common time signature. The lyrics are: "O say can you see by the dawn's early light." The bottom staff is for the piano or organ, featuring a bass clef and a common time signature. It provides harmonic support with sustained notes and chords.

tswv Ntuj tuab leeg. Vaaj - tswv lug qha kag, Nwg lub sab Kuas noob-
 yaaj kws pluj lawm. Koj txhaj yog tug Tswv kws yug zoo, Tug kws
 teeb ci rua peb, Thov Koj rhuav tshem kev siv kev npug, Thov Koj

A musical score for the bassoon, showing ten measures of music. The key signature is one flat, and the time signature is common time. The bassoon plays eighth-note chords in measures 1-9, and a sixteenth-note chord in measure 10.

A musical score for a single instrument, likely a woodwind or brass, featuring a treble clef and a key signature of one flat. The score consists of two staves of music. The first staff begins with a dotted half note followed by a eighth note, then a quarter note, another eighth note, and a quarter note. The second staff begins with a half note followed by a quarter note, then a dotted half note, and a quarter note.

| | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|----|------|-----|--------|-------|---|-------|
| neej ua le Nwg sab nyam. | Ca | le | fwm, | hab | quhuas | Vaaaj | - | tswv. |
| lawv Koj qaab yuav tsi poob. | Ca | le | fwm | hab | quhuas | Vaaaj | - | tswv. |
| lug txhawb kuas peb muaj zug. | Ca | le | fwm | hab | quhuas | Vaaaj | - | tswv. |

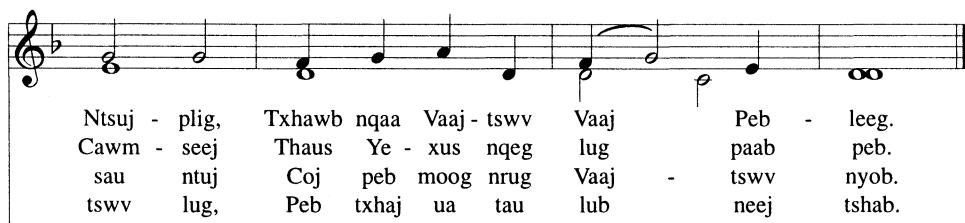
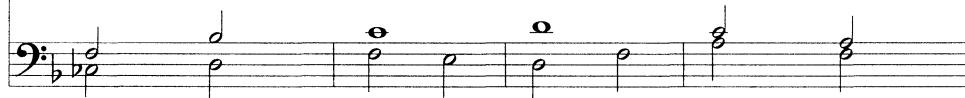
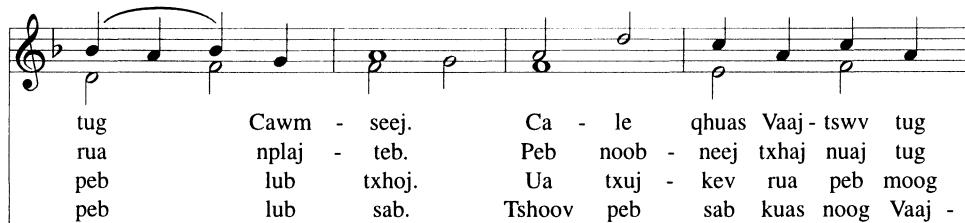
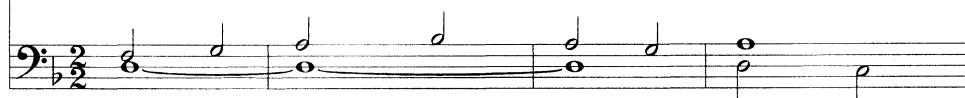
A musical score for the first verse of "The Star-Spangled Banner". The vocal line starts with a bass clef, a B-flat key signature, and a common time signature. The lyrics are: "O say can you see by the dawn's early light". The music consists of eighth and sixteenth note patterns, with a fermata over the first note of the second measure.

Cale Qhuas Vaajtswv

FREUEN WIR UNS ALLE

Michael Weisse, c. 1480-1534

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

Ua Vaajtsvv Tsaug

10

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug, ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug, Vaaj-tswv Vaaj Leej - txiv.
2. Ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug, ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug, Vaaj Leej - tub Ye - xus.
3. Ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug, ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug, Vaaj Ntsuj-plig dlawb - huv,

Qhuas Nwg lub npe rua txhua tug nov Puab txhaj txu fwj - chim.
 Nwg yog tug kws muaj txuj - sa nyob, Yog Vaaj-tswv Txuj - lug.
 Tug kws lug kaav cov ntseeg lub sab, Pub puab muaj sab tug.

Ca - le qha rua txhua tug kuas puab paub Vaaj-tswv lub npe
 Tswv Ye - xus tsim lub ntuj, lub nplaj - teb hab dlej hav - txwv.
 Vaaj Ntsuj - plig qha qhov tseeb, kev ncaa - nceeg hab kev txav - txim,

Vim Vaaj-tswv hlub txhua txhua haiv - neeg kws nyob huv nplaj - teb.
 Tsim-nyog txhua yaam tsaav kws Nwg tsim txaav lug pe - hawm Nwg.
 Yog leej - twg tseem ua kev txhum qhev yuav raug kev pem - sij.

11

Peb Suavdlawg Qhuas Vaajtswv

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Kaub Hawj

1. Peb suav - dlawg qhuas Vaaj - tswv tug kws yog Vaaj Leej - txiv,
 2. Peb suav - dlawg qhuas Vaaj - tswv vim Nwg yog Vaaj - tswv tag,
 3. Peb suav - dlawg qhuas Vaaj - tswv vim Nwg yog tug Cawm - seej.

Tug kws yog Vaaj Leej - tub hab tug yog Vaaj Ntsuj - plig.
 Nwg tsim tau peb tuab - neeg hab tshuab qaa kuas muaj sa.
 Peb yog tuab - neeg muaj txim, Nwg zoo sab lug tuag theej.

Thov lug kaav peb lub sab, thov lug kaav peb lub neej,
 Nwg tsim ntuj hab nplaj - teb, tsim nyuas nroj tsuag xyoob ntoo,
 Peb pum Vaaj - tswv kev hlub nyob sau tug ntoo khaub - lig,

Thov xob tso peb pov - tseg, thov coj peb moog ceeb - tsheej.
 Tsim muaj ntuj kub, ntuj no, nub, hli lug quas caij - nyoog.
 Peb cov ntseeg txhaj ca sab hab tau txuj - sa ib - txhis.

Kuv Qhuas Vaajtsvw

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

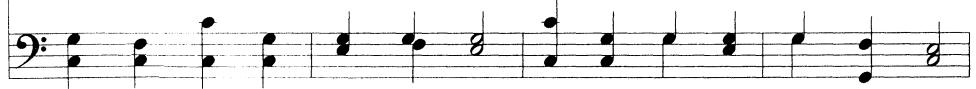
Tswv Ntaaj Koo



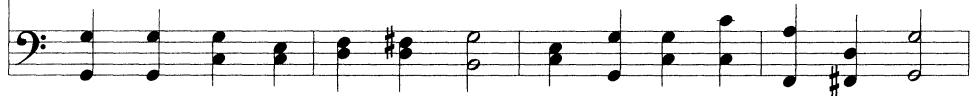
1. Kuv qhuas Vaaj-tswv, Vaaj Leej - txiv, Vaaj Leej - tub hab Vaaj Ntsuj - plig,
2. Kuv qhuas Vaaj-tswv, Vaaj Leej - txiv, Vaaj Leej - tub hab Vaaj Ntsuj - plig,
3. Kuv qhuas Vaaj-tswv, Vaaj Leej - txiv, Vaaj Leej - tub hab Vaaj Ntsuj - plig,



Lug ntawm Koj lub npe dlawb - huv Kuv yeej yuav ncu Koj txhaav - ntuj.
 Vaaj - tswv nyob tau qhov txhua chaw Huv nruab nraab cov ntseeg txhua pawg.
 vaaj - tswv tug muaj lub sab ntev Rua tuab - neeg nyob huv nplaj - teb.



Thaus sawv ntuv kuv ua Koj tsaug, Thaus nub poob kuv ua Koj tsaug,
 Txawm yog nyob haav zoov haav tsuag Los - sis nyob roob moj - saab qhua,
 Muaj coob leej tseem tsi tau ntseeg Tab - sis Koj yeej hlub txhua leej,



Txawm yog nruab nub los mo ntuj Kuv qhuas Koj moog txhua txhua nub.
 Vaaj - tswv Koj tuav rawv kuv teg, Vaaj Ntsuj - plig coj kuv txuj - kev.
 Koj ua sab ntev tog txhua tug Pov sab qub lug ntseeg Ye - xus.



Vaajtswv, Koj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Vaaj - tswv, Koj yeej yog tug kws hlub kuv, Vaaj - tswv,
 2. Tswv Ye - xus, Koj tau tuag txhwv kuv dlim, Tswv Ye -
 3. Vaaj Ntsuj - plig, Koj yog tug kws paab kuv, Vaaj Ntsuj -

Koj yeej yog tug kws hlub kuv. Kuv qhuas
 xus, Koj tau tuag txhwv kuv dlim. Kuv ca
 plig, Koj yog tug kws paab kuv. Koj coj

Koj hab fwm Koj hab txhus caug ndlua
 sab hab ntseeg Koj hab ua tsaug ncu
 kuv, Koj qha kuv hab tsom - kwm nrug

pe Koj. Vaaj - tswv, Koj yeej yog tug kws hlub kuv.
 ntsoov Koj. Tswv Ye - xus, Koj tau tuag txhwv kuv dlim.
 nraim kuv. Vaaj Ntsuj - plig, Koj yog tug kws paab kuv.

Vaaj Leejtxiv, Peb Qhuas Koj

14

BEECHER

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

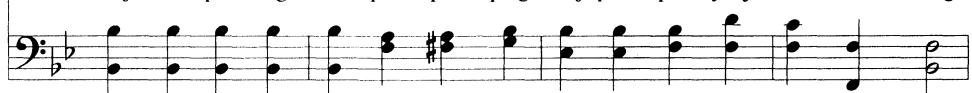
John Zundel, 1815-1882



1. Vaaj Leej - txiv, Peb qhuas Koj lub npe, Peb nyob huv Koj txuj - kev hlub.
2. Tswv Ye - xus, Peb txhus caug pe Koj, Koj cawm tau Peb dlim kev tuag.
3. Vaaj Ntsuj - plig, Peb lug ua Koj tsaug, Koj yog tug kaav Peb lub sab.



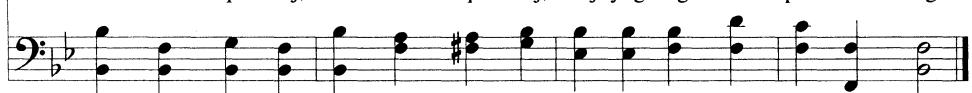
Thaus tsi tau muaj ntuj hab nplaj - teb, Koj xaiv Peb lug ua Koj tug.
 Koj zoo sab hlo tuag theej Peb txhoj, Koj paab Peb dlim keb puam - tsuaj.
 Koj tuav Peb teg tsi pub Peb qaug, Koj paab Peb yeej keb ntxeev ntxag.



Peb txhawb nqaa Koj, Peb txhawb nqaa Koj, Peb hu Koj ua Peb Leej - txiv.
 Peb txhawb nqaa Koj, Peb txhawb nqaa Koj, Peb hu Koj ua Peb tug Tswv.
 Peb txhawb nqaa Koj, Peb txhawb nqaa Koj, Koj yog tug txhawb Peb lub zug.



Peb txhawb nqaa Koj, Peb txhawb nqaa Koj, Peb hu Koj ua Peb Leej - txiv.
 Peb txhawb nqaa Koj, Peb txhawb nqaa Koj, Peb hu Koj ua Peb tug Tswv.
 Peb txhawb nqaa Koj, Peb txhawb nqaa Koj, Koj yog tug txhawb Peb lub zug.



15

Vaajtsvv Tug Muaj Fwjchim

TO GOD BE THE GLORY

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

William H. Doane, 1832-1915

1. Vaaj - tsvv tug muaj fwj - chim ua ib puas yaam tsaav, Vaaj -
 2. Ye - xus, Nwg tsi khauv-xwm txuj - sa huv nplaj - teb, Nwg
 3. Cov kws ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus tau koob - moov nplua mag, Puab

tsvv tsim lub ntuj hab Nwg tsaav Ye - xus kaav. Vaaj -
 yeem ca luas muab Nwg coj moog tua pov - tseg. Luas
 tub dlim lub txim hab puab tub tau txuj - sa. Yog

tsvv hlub peb suav - dlawg, Nwg tso Nwg tug Tub Lug
 xuas ntsa hlau ntsa Ye - xus teg taw to ntshua, Nwg
 leej twg lug ntseeg hab ca sab rua Ye - xus, Tug

nyob huv nplaj - teb nuav, tug Cawm - seej Ye - xus.
 theej peb lub txhoj kuas peb txhaj tsi puam - tsuaj.
 ntawd yuav tau txuj - sa ntev dlhawv tsi txawj tu.

Nqai tshooj

Ca - le ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug, Ye - xus lug nrug peb nyob. Ca - le



ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug, Ye - xus tuag theej peb txhoj. Ye -



xus sawv huv qhov tuag rov muaj txuj - sa nyob. Yog



mej tsi tau ntseeg thov mej ntseeg tsi xob tog.



16

Nplajteb Vaajtsvv Tsim Tseg

TERRA BEATA

English melody

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Adapted by Franklin L. Sheppard, 1852-1930

1. Nplaj - teb Vaaj - tsvv tsim tseg, Nwg pub peb nyob ib ntus; Txawm
 2. Nplaj - teb muaj xyoob muaj ntoo Zoo nkuj kawg nkaus le tag, Tab -
 3. Nplaj - teb tsi ruaj tsi khov, Tsi ntev yuav yaaj yuav pluj; Qhov

yog xaav nyob pis - tsawg los xij Yuav nyob qhov nuav tsi ntev.
 sis leej - twg yuav xaav has tas Yuav tsi muaj nub dluu moog.
 txhua chaw kws tuab - neeg pheej ntshaw Vaaj - tsvv yuav muab pov hlawa.

Cov ntseeg Vaaj - tsvv yuav nyob Lub tsev ceeb - tsheej sau ntuj; Peb
 Yog mej tsi tau lug ntseeg Thov mej lug ntseeg nwg - nuav; Tsvv
 Tsvv Ye - xus txuj - kev hhub Yog qhov tseem - ceeb hab ruaj; Peb

yuav nrug Vaaj - tsvv nyob qhov ntawd Moog le ib - txhis tsi kawg.
 Ye - xus tuag sau ntoo khaub - lig Txhwv mej dlim mej lub txim.
 ntseeg Vaaj - tsvv tsi tseg tsi tu, Moog nyob qhov tsi puam - tsuaj.

Qhuas Nwg, Qhuas Nwg, Qhuas Nwg 17

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

NICAEA

John B. Dykes, 1823-1876



1. Qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, Nwg cov tub khai qhuas Nwg,
 2. Qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, Cov ntseeg suav-dlawg qhuas Nwg,
 3. Qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, Cov ntseeg Ye - xus qhuas Nwg,



Nyob sau ntuj suav-dlawg hu nkauj hab qhuas Vaaj-tswv kawg nkaus.
 Huv qaab ntuj nuav peb sau nthwv lug txhus caug pe Vaaj - tswv.
 Tub yog vim Vaaj - tswv kev hlub Nwg txhaj tso Nwg Leej - tub



Nwg tsim qhov txhua qhov chaw, Nwg paub txhua yaam huv - si,
 Nwg yog tug muaj fwj - chim, tsim - nyog peb lug fwm Nwg,
 Nqeg lug nyob huv nplaj - teb, coj peb rov lug cuag Nwg,



Vaaj - tswv muaj fwj - chim lu j dlu a ndlais taag - nrho.
 Vaaj - tswv muaj txuj - sa ntev dlhawv moog ib - txhis.
 Peb cov ntseeg Ye - xus txhaj le ua Nwg tsaug.



Vaajtsvv, Thov Koj

NETTLETON

American Melody

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

John Wyeth's Repository of Sacred Music, 1813



1. Vaajtsvv, thov Koj foomb-moov rua Peb cov ntseeg kws lug ntawm nuav;
2. Vaajtsvv, Koj tub paab peb kawg nkaus, Nwg-nuav peb txhus caug pe Koj;
3. Vaajtsvv, thov Koj tso tug Ntsuj - plig Kaav taag - nrho peb sab peb ntsws;



Koj yog tug kws muaj sab dlawb-paug Peb txhaj ca sab lug cuag Koj.
 Koj hhub suav-dlawg cov hluas cov laus, Koj khai Ye - sus lug theej txhoj.
 Peb yuav ca Nwg kaav huv tuab - si, Peb muab txhua yaam tso rua Nwg.



Tej kws peb ntseeg tej ntawd ruaj khov kho, Peb yeej ncu ntsoov Koj tshaav ntuj;
 Tswv Ye - xus tuag sau tug ntoo khaub-lig Nwg tsi khauv-xwm Nwg txuj - sa;
 Peb yuav coj lub neej lawv Koj sab nyam, Thov Koj qhas hab thov Koj ntuag;



Peb lug qhuas Koj, peb lug fwm Koj, Peb tau zoo nyob kaaj sab lug.
 Peb cov ntseeg txhaj yuav tsi raug txim, Peb ua Vaaj-tswv haiv-neeg tag.
 Peb yuav nyob huv Koj lub xub - ndlag Ib sim neej moog tso sab plhuav.



Txhawb Nqaa Vaajtsvw

LOBE DEN HERREN

From Stralsund Gesangbuch, 1665

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Txhawb nqaa Vaaj - tswv tug kws muaj fwj- chim tsim ib puas yaam tsaav,
2. Txhawb nqaa Vaaj - tswv tug kws kaav taag- nrho lub ntuj hab nplaj - teb,
3. Txhawb nqaa Vaaj - tswv tug kws muaj laaj - lim tswv- yim zoo kawg nkaus,
4. Txhawb nqaa Vaaj - tswv, ca kuv lub sab hab ntsuj- plig qhuas Vaaj - tswv,



Au kuv lub sab qhuas Nwg vim Nwg yog tug kws zoo sab paab.
 Txhua leej txhua tug lug nrhav kev cawm sav huv Vaaj-tswv txhais teg.
 Vim Nwg hlub peb, Nwg txhaj le pub rua peb muaj noj muaj haus.
 Ca kuv txuj - sa, cev nqaj kaim tawv, lub ncauj lub suab qhuas Nwg.



Txhua tug kws nov, thov tuaj rua huv lub tuam -
 Mej tsi paub los? Vaaj - tswv paub tej mej sab
 Thaus peb ntxhuv sab Vaaj - tswv yuav nplig peb lub
 Thov peb suav - dlawg has, "Ha - le - lu - yas, A -



tsev, Tuaj nrug kuv qhuas Vaaj - tswv lub npe.
 ntshaw, Nwg txhaj cev teg paab peb suav - dlawg.
 sab, Vaaj - tswv ua rua peb nyob kaaj sab.
 mees." Thov peb suav - dlawg qhuas tug Cawm seej.



Qhuas Vaajtsvw: Vaaj Leejtxiv

20 Vaajtsvw, Koj Yog Peb Tug Cawmseej

ST. ANNE

William Croft, 1678-1729

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Vaaj - tswv, Koj yog peb tug Cawm - seej Moog taag ib - txhab ib - txhis,
2. Nyob huv qaab Koj tug dluab ntxoo ntxoo Peb tau kev kaaj sab lug;
3. Koj txim tau npaj - teb hab lub ntuj, Tswj txhua yaam nyob ruaj khov;
4. Peb ib txheeb xyoo ntawm Koj xub - ndlag Zoo le yog Koj ib nub;
5. Vaaj - tswv, Koj yog peb tug Cawm - seej Peb txaav lug vaam-khom Koj;

Yog chaw rua peb nkaum kev txhawj-xeeb, Koj yog peb Vaaj Leej - txiv.
Koj txhais teg lug foom koob foom moov Pub rua peb txhua txhua tug.
Koj tsi txawj hloov, Koj zoo le qub, Tuav ntuj hab teb tsi pob.
Sij - hawm tub dlhau moog lawm ntau tam, Zoo le Koj ib taav - su.
Thov Koj coj peb txhua tug lub neej, Coj peb moog nrug Koj nyob.

21 Kuv Yuav Pehawm

WESTMINISTER

James Turle, 1802-1882

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Kuv yuav pe - hawm kuv tug Vaaj - tswv Lug ntawm lub sab dlawb paug;
2. Kuv muab kuv lub sab npuab Vaaj - tswv, Nrug Nwg koom ib txuj - sa;
3. Kuv lub suab qhuas yuav nrov tsi tu, Txhawb nqaa Vaaj - tswv moog le;
4. Vaaj - tswv txuj - lug nyob huy kuv sab, Qha kuas kuv txu fwj - chim;

Kuv lub sab yeej yuav ncu ntsoov Nwg Tej koob-moov kws kuv tau.
Kuv yuav qhuas Vaaj - tswv tuab - leeg xwb, Txhus caug ntawm Nwg xub - ndlag.
Kuv yuav pe - hawm Vaaj - tswv txhua nub, Kub lub sab txhaj yuav nqeg.
Kuv yuav pe - hawm Vaaj - tswv tag - tag Vim Vaaj - tswv yog Ntsuj - plig.

Cov Timtsvw Ntuj Qhuas Vaajtswv

22

LLANFAIR

Robert Williams, 1817

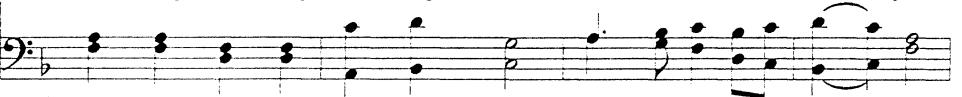
Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Cov tim - tswv ntuj qhuas Vaaj - tswv, Ha - le - lu - yas!
 2. Taag - nrho nub poob rua nub tuaj, Ha - le - lu - yas!
 3. Qhuas Vaaj - tswv tug muaj kev hlub, Ha - le - lu - yas!



Puab ua - ke lug pe - hawm Nwg, Ha - le - lu - yas!
 Tuaj ua - ke hu zaaj nkauj qhuas, Ha - le - lu - yas!
 Kws Nwg khaiv Nwg tuab leeg Tub, Ha - le - lu - yas!



Tuab - neeg nplaj - teb yuav txhawb nqaa, Ha - le - lu - yas!
 Taag - nrho nplaj - teb hab ceeb - tsheej, Ha - le - lu - yas!
 Nqeg lug cawm miv - nyuas noob - neej, Ha - le - lu - yas!



Vaaj - tswv lub npe kws nrov nchaa, Ha - le - lu - yas!
 Txhawb nqaa Vaaj - tswv lub koob - meej, Ha - le - lu - yas!
 Hab ua nplaj - teb tug Cawm - seej, Ha - le - lu - yas!



Qhuas Vaajtswv: Vaaj Leejtxiv

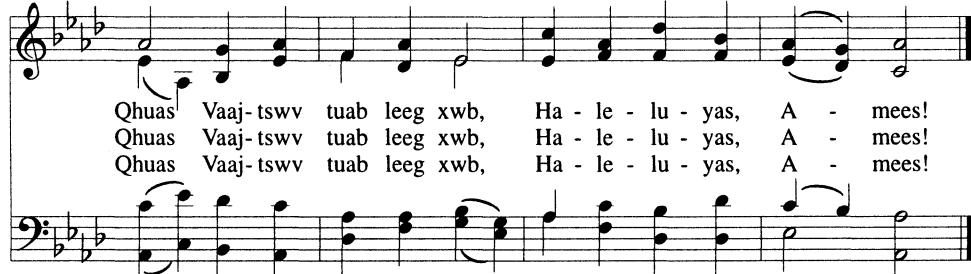
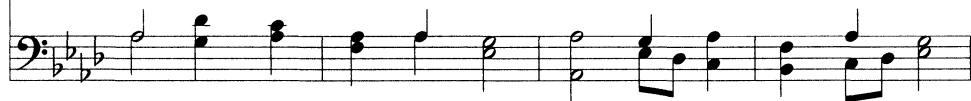
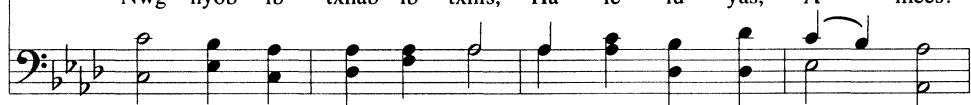
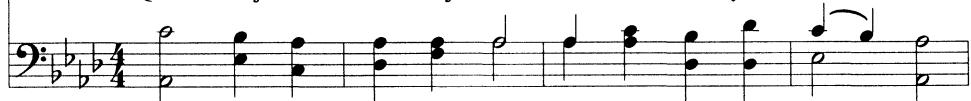
23

Lug, Peb Suavdlawg Hu Nkauj

MADRID

Traditional Spanish melody
Arr. by David Evans, 1927

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



Peb Fwm Vaajtswv**24**

ST. DENIO

Welsh Melody

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

From John Roberts' Caniadau y Cyssegr, 1839



1. Peb fwm Vaaj - tswv tug muaj fwj - chim luj kawg nkaus,
 2. Vaaj - tswv txuj kev - cai tswj - fwm yog kev ncaaj - nceeg,
 3. Vaaj - tswv txuj kev - cai yuav ua rua peb caj sa,
 4. Vaaj Leej - txiv tug kws muaj fwj - chim ci ntsaa ab,



Nwg yog tug Vaaj - tswv kws qhov - muag pum tsi tau.
 Tswj hab tuav tau tej teb - chaws kuas nyob thaaj - yeeb.
 Yog peb cog caag rua huv txuj kev - cai ntawd tag.
 Koj cov tub khai lug txhus caug ntawm Koj xub - ndlag.



Nwg muaj txuj - sa nyob moog ib - txhis tsi txawj tuag,
 Vaaj - tswv txuj kev - cai ruaj khov le lub hauv roob,
 Peb yuav zoo ib yaam le tsob ntoo kws hlaav nplooj,
 Nub nua peb suav - dlawg txhaj lug pe - hawm Koj hab,



Peb suav - dlawg yuav - tsum ua rua Nwg tau ntsej - muag.
 Kev phem yuav pluj moog thaus suav - dlawg xyum ua zoo.
 Hab yuav txawj tawg paaj txi txiv thaws naj thaws xyoo.
 Thov Koj pub Vaaj Ntsuj - plig lug kaav peb lub sab.



Pehawm Tug Vaajntxww

LYONS

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Adapted from Johann M. Haydn, 1737-1806

1. Pe - hawm tug Vaaj - ntxww kws kaav ntuj ceeb - tsheej, Qhuas
 2. Vaaj - tswv lub fwj - chim kws nyob moog ib - txhis, Tsim
 3. Vaaj - tswv lub tswv - yim leej - twg yuav ntsuag tau? Vaaj -
 4. Vaaj - tswv txuj - kev hlub zoo le tug dlej ntshab, Ndlwg

Nwg txuj - kev hlub, qhuas Nwg lub koob - meej. Nwg
 ntuj hab nplaj - teb, tsim nub hab tsim hli. Vaaj -
 tswv lub sab xaav, tsi muaj leej - twg paub. Yog
 rua peb txhua tug, lug txhawb peb lub sab. Peb

yog tug kws tsom - kwm peb hab saib xyuas peb, Peb
 tswv tsim txhua yaam tsaav hab tsim peb noob - neej, Nwg
 Vaaj - tswv kaw lawm yeej tsi muaj leej - twg qheb, Yog
 txaav lug vaam - khom Nwg hab ca sab rua Nwg, Nwg

txhua tug lub neej yeej nyob huv Nwg txhais teg.
 yog peb Vaaj Leej - txiv hab yog tug Cawm - seej.
 Nwg qheb yeej tsi muaj leej - twg kaw tau le.
 tau txu fwj - chim lug ua peb tug phooj - ywg.

Vaajtsvw Yog Tug Kws Dlawbhuv

GROSSER GOTT, WIR LOBEN DICH

From Allgemeines Katholisches Gesangbuch,

Vienna, circa 1774

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Vaaj - tswv yog tug kws dlawb - huv, Peb txa - le lug
 2. Cov tim - tswv ntuj hu nkauj qhuas Vaaj - tswv lub fwj -
 3. Tuab - neeg nplaj - teb yuav lug hawm Vaaj - tswv tug kws
 4. Ca peb lub suab hu nkauj nrov Moog txug ntawm Vaaj -



hawm Nwg lub npe. Nwg yog tug kws kaav sau ntuj
 chim ci ntsaa ab. Puab txhawb kuas Nwg tau ntsej - muag,
 muaj kev ncaaj-nceeg. Cov tim - tswv ntuj yuav lug txhawb
 tswv lub xub - ndlag. Nwg yuav noog tej lug peb thov



Hab Nwg kaav tuab - neeg huv nplaj - teb. Vaaj - tswv kaav txhua
 Puab txhus caug ntawm Nwg lub xub - ndlag. Nyob huv Vaaj - tswv
 Vaaj - tswv tug kws muaj koob muaj meej. Suav - dlawg hu nkauj
 Yog peb thov hum Nwg lub sab nyam. Peb yeej yuav tau



yaam huv - si, Nwg lub fwj - chim nyob ib - txhis.
 lub tuam - tsev, Puab pheej qhuas Vaaj - tswv lub npe.
 Hau - xa - nas, Hu zaaj nkauj ha - le - lu - yas.
 txaas koob - moov Vim Vaaj - tswv sab dlawb sab zoo.



Qhuas Vaajtsvw: Vaaj Leejtxiv

27 Pehawm Vaajtsvw Ntawm Kev Zoo Sab

HYMN TO JOY

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Melody from 9th Symphony, Ludwig Van Beethoven, 1770-1827
Harmony by J. Buchanan MacMillan, b. 1915



1. Pe-hawm Vaaj-tswv ntawm kev zoo sab, Txhawb nqaa Vaaj-tswv txuj kev hlub;
2. Ntuj hab nplaj-teb taab - tom hu nkauj Qhuas Vaaj-tswv lub koob lub npe;
3. Nub nua peb suav-dlawg txaav lug hawm Vaaj - tswv Ntuj tug muaj fwj-chim;



Qheb sab lug noog Vaaj-tswv lug qha, Ua lub neej noog Vaaj - tswv lug.
Cov tim - tswv qhuas Vaaj-tswv kawg nkaus, Puab tsi dlhuav txuj kev hawm pe.
Thov Koj ntxuav kuas peb lub sab dlawb, peb txaaj yuav tau txais kev dlim.



Muab kev phem, kev qas, kev tsaus ntuj, Kev nyuaj sab nrauj kag pov - tseg;
Tej nyuas roob nyuas haav hab hav - txwv Qhuas Vaaj - tswv ntawm sab dlawb-paug;
Vaaj-tswv yog tug sab dlawb sab zoo Nwg yuav zaam suav-dlawg lub txim;



Muab peb lub neej ua Vaaj-tswv tug, Ca Vaaj-tswv tuav rawv peb teg.
Txhua yaam txhua tsaa lug hawm Vaaj-tswv, Qhuas Vaaj-tswv ntawm suab hu nkauj.
Tug kws leeg txim tau txais koob-moov, Ua Vaaj-tswv miv - nyuas moog le.



Anplahaas Tug Vaajtsvv

28

LEONI

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

From a Hebrew melody
Adapted by Meyer Lyon, 1751-1797

1. A - npla-haas tug Vaaj - tswv, Tug kws kaav ntuj ceeb - tshee,
 2. A - npla-haas tug Vaaj - tswv, Kuv txaav lug vaam - khom Nwg,
 3. A - npla-haas tug Vaaj - tswv Txhaj le yog Vaaj - tswv tag,

Tug kws paub taag - nrho txhua yaam tsaav, Tug kws ncaa - nceeg.
 Kuv yuav zoo sab lug leeg yuav Nwg Ua kuv tug Tswv.
 Kuv yeej yuav pum Nwg lub fwj - chim Kws ci ntsaa ab.

Nwg yog Tswv Ye - hau - vas, Muaj sa nyob moog ib txhis,
 Nyob huv Nwg lub xub - ndlag Kuv yuav nyob kaaj sab lug,
 Kuv yuav qhuas Nwg lub npe Lug ntawm lub suab hu nkauj,

Nwg yeej ib txwm yog lub hauv - paug Hab yog lub ntsis.
 Nwg yuav tso cai rua kuv lug ua Nwg ib leeg tub.
 Kuv yuav txhus caug ntawm Nwg xub - ndlag Hab ua Nwg tsaug.

29

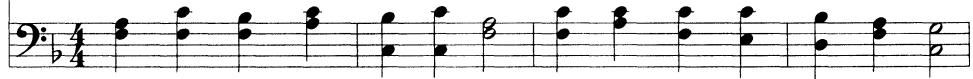
Yeej Tsi Muaj Leejtwg Kag Le

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Yeej tsi muaj leej - twg kag le Kws yuav paub Vaaj - tswv lub sab.
2. Yeej tsi muaj leej - twg kag le Kws yuav muab txaus rua Vaaj-tswv.
3. Yeej tsi muaj leej - twg kag le Kws yuav tsiv dlhau ntawm Vaaj-tswv.



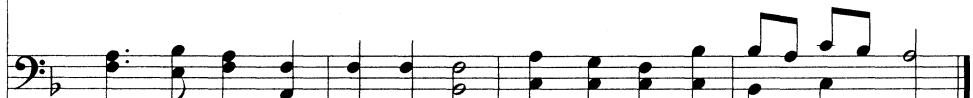
Noob - neej 'aw, koj yog leej- twg Vaaj - tswv puas yuav noog koj qha?
 Muab nyaj hab kub ntauakawg los Tsi npaum muab lub sab rua Nwg.
 Txawm yog yuav moog tsug ntuj kawg Los yeej moog tsi dlhau Vaaj - tswv.

*Nqai tshooj*

Yeej tsi muaj leej - twg kag le Kws yuav puab Vaaj - tswv lub sab.



Leej - twg yuav muaj fwj-chim luj Npaum tug kws cawm tau txuj - sa?



Vaajtsvv Ntuj Tug Kws Muaj Fwjchim 30

Tug txhais: Xaiv Khwb Xyooj

Tug muab suab: Phoo nkauj Nplog
Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Vaaj - tswv Ntuj tug kws muaj fwj - chim Kaav taag - nrho
 2. Thov coj kuv lub neej huv nplaj - teb Kuas kuv ncaaj
 3. Thov Koj txhawb kuas kuv txawj mob sab, Rau sab ua

txhua yaam tsaav huv tuab - si. Kuv thov txhus caug pe
 nceeg lawv le Koj txuj - kev. Thov kuas kuv muab sab
 Koj teg dlej - num kuas tav. Thov pub kuv muaj tswv -

Koj. Tsaa ncauj tsaa lug hab qhuas Koj. Txawm yog yuav tau zoo
 npuab Vaaj - tswv Koj tej lug qhuab ntuaq. Tswv Ye - xus yog kuv
 yim Ua dlej - num tawg paaj txi txiv. Kuv tsi xaav ua tu

los txom - nyem, Kuv yuav txhawb nqaa Koj lub koob lub npe.
 tug Xwb - fwb, Thov kuas kuv coj tau Koj tug yaam - ntxwv.
 ncaab tu ncua Tab - sis kuv xaav ua kuas tav txhij txhua.

Qhuas Vaajtsvw: Vaaj Leejtxiv

31 Ca Peb Tuab Txhij Qhuas Vaajtsvw

MONKLAND

John Antes, 1740-1811

Arr. by John B. Wilkes, 1861

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Ca peb tuab txhij qhuas Vaaj - tswv, Ca peb ua ke pe- hawm Nwg.
2. Ca peb qha rua lwm tug nov Has tas Vaaj-tswv yeej muaj nyob.
3. Ntuj hab teb yog Vaaj - tswv tuav, Txhua yaam tsaav txhaj le nyob ruaj.

Nqai tshooj

Vaaj-tswv kev hlub nyob ib - txhis, Nwg pheej ua sab ntev moog. le.

32 Kuv Qhuas Kuv Tug Vaajtsvw

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Kuv qhuas kuv tug Vaaj - tswv kws ncaaj nceeg; Nwg txhais teg
Kuv qhuas kuv tug Vaaj - tswv kws caj sa; Kuv yuav ua
Kuv qhuas kuv tug Vaaj - tswv kws nplua - nuj; Kuv muaj noj

muaj fwj - chim nyob ruaj nreeg. Ntuj ceeb - tsheej hab nplaj -
lawv le Nwg Txuj - lug qha. Vim kuv ua txhum yuav
muaj haus yog Vaaj - tswv pub. Vaaj - tswv tsi ca kuas

teb pe - hawm Nwg; Tsim - nyog lawm kuv yuav - tsum pe Vaaj - tswv.
raug kev puam - tsuaj, Tab - sis Vaaj - tswv paab kuv dlim kev tuag.
kuv txom - nyem dlhau Qhov kws kuv lub zug yuav tiv tsi taug.

Kuv Qhuas Vaajtswv Tug Muaj Fwjchim 33

FOREST GREEN

Traditional English melody

Arr. by Ralph Vaughan Williams, 1906

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Kuv qhuas Vaaj - tswv tug muaj fwj - chim, Tsim tau ib puas yaam tsaav,
2. Kuv qhuas Vaaj - tswv tug muaj sab zoo Txhua yaam Nwg npaaj muaj txaus,
3. Nroj tsuag, xyoob ntoo, sau roob, huv haav Yeej naj nub qhuas Vaaj - tswv,



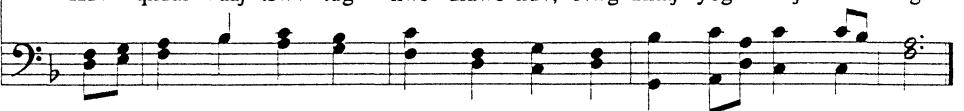
Tug kws has kuas hav - txwv tshwm - sim Hab tsim kuas muaj thooj aav.
 Vaaj - tswv tsim tsaj txhu hab quoob - loo Kuv txhaj muaj noj muaj haus.
 Tsaj nyeg, tsaj quas kws nyob nruab nraag Qhuas Vaaj - tswv nrov nroo ntwg.



Kuv qhuas Vaaj - tswv tug muaj tswv - yim Tseb nub - qub puv nruab ntug,
 Kuv qhuas Vaaj - tswv tug muaj cuab - kaav, Kuv naj nub xaa vtsi thoob,
 Kuv qhuas Vaaj - tswv tug nyob sau ntuj, Muaj fwj - chim ci ntsaa ab,



Thaus mo ntuj Vaaj - tswv kuas hli ci, Ca nub kaav thus nruab nub.
 Vaaj - tswv tswj taag ib puas yaam tsaav Nub tuaj moog rua nub poob.
 Kuv qhuas Vaaj - tswv tug kws dlawb - huv, Nwg txhaj yog Vaaj - tswv tag.



1. Koj yog Vaaj - tswv, Koj tsim nplaj - teb rua peb nyob,
 2. Tug Tswv Ye - xus nqeg lug nyob huv nplaj - teb nuav,
 3. Tug Tswv Ye - xus nce rov moog nyob puag sau ntuj,

Koj tsim lub nub hab cov nub - qub huv - si.
 Nwg tuag theej txhoj, Nwg raug txuj - kev txom - nyem.
 Ye - xus has tas kuas peb cov tsi xob txhawj.

Koj tsim tsaj txhu, Koj tsim qoob - loo pub peb noj,
 Ye - xus dlaws kuv dlim plawg huv dlaab xib - teg lug,
 Thaus txug sij - hawm Nwg yeej yuav nqeg rov qaab lug,

Koj kaav taag - nrho lub qaab ntuj nuav huv - si.
 Hab sau lub txim huv - si muab moog pov - tseg.
 Coj peb moog nrug Nwg nyob lawm puag sau ntuj.

Nqai tshoof

Peb ua Koj tsaug, peb tug Vaaj - tswv Ye - xus,

Peb ua Koj tsaug, peb ua Koj tsaug.

Peb yuav tau ua peb tug Tswv Ye - xus tsaug,

Nwg hlub suav - dlawg, Nwg hlub suav - dlawg.

Ib Puas Yaam Tsaav

LASST UNS ERFREUEN
From Geistliche Kirchengesang, 1623

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu plaub lub suab

1. Ib puas yaam tsav kws Vaaj-tswv tsim, Tsa mej lub
 2. Txhua haiv tuab - neeg nyob huv qaab ntuj, Tej fuab tej
 3. Nroj tsuag xyoob ntoo, miv naag miv noog, Tsaj nyeg, tsaj
 4. Tswv Ye - hau - vas yog tug yug zoo, Nwg tuab - leej

suab qhuas Vaaj Leej - txiv, Ha - le - lu - yas, ha - le -
 cua nyob sau nruab ntug, Ha - le - lu - yas, ha - le -
 quj nyob tom haav - zoov, Ha - le - lu - yas, ha - le -
 txhaj txawj foom koob - moov, Ha - le - lu - yas, ha - le -

lu - yas! Lub nub kws kaav sij - hawm nruab nub, Lub
 lu - yas! Tej roob tej haav hab dlej hab - txwv Ca -
 lu - yas! Hu nkauj qhuas peb tug Tswv Cawm - seej, Ib
 lu - yas! Nwg Txuj - lug tseeb txhaj muaj fwj - chim, Nwg

hli kws kaav sij - hawm mo ntuj. Ca - le qhuas Nwg, ca - le
 le tsaa suab lug qhuas Vaaj - tswv. Ca - le qhuas Nwg, ca - le
 yaam le cov tim - tswv ceeb - tsheej. Ca - le qhuas Nwg, ca - le
 muaj txuj - sa nyob moog ib - txhis. Ca - le qhuas Nwg, ca - le

Hu ib lub suab

qhuas Nwg, Ha - le - lu - yas, ha - le - lu - yas, ha - le - lu - yas!
 qhuas Nwg, Ha - le - lu - yas, ha - le - lu - yas, ha - le - lu - yas!
 qhuas Nwg, Ha - le - lu - yas, ha - le - lu - yas, ha - le - lu - yas!
 qhuas Nwg, Ha - le - lu - yas, ha - le - lu - yas, ha - le - lu - yas!

Peb Tuabneeg Tau Txais Tshaav Ntuj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug muab suab hab dhos suab; Phoo nkauj Nplog

Peb tuab-neeg tau txais tshaav ntuj lug naag Peb txhaj le
 Thov Vaaj-tswv paab peb cov ntseeg txhua tug Kuas peb txawj
 Thov Vaaj-tswv lug tsom - kwm hab saib - xyuas Txhua tug kws
 Txawm yog peb pheej raug txuj - kev txom - nyem Thaus peb tseem

khwv tau noj khwv tau naav. Vaaj - tswv ca lub nub
 lug ncu Vaaj - tswv cov tshaav ntuj. Ca peb qhuas Vaaj - tswv
 yog Vaaj - neej tswy huv npaj - nyuas Kuas muaj noj muaj haus
 ua neej nyob huv npaj - nyuas Los Vaaj - tswv yeej tsi

ci lub nplaj - teb, Muaj lub nub ci nplaj - teb
 lub koob lub npe Tas Vaaj - tswv tau foom koob -
 thaws naj thaws xyoo, Kuas txhua tug ntsib kev noj -
 tso peb pov - tseg, Nwg nyob nrug nraim tuav rawv

txhaj moov puv keb, Muaj lub nub ci nplaj - teb txhaj pum - kev.
 rua peb Tas Vaaj - tswv tau foom koob - moov rua peb.
 qaab nyob zoo, Kuas txhua tug ntsib kev noj qaab nyob zoo.
 peb txhais teg, Nwg nyob nrug nraim tuav rawv peb txhais teg.

Cov Kwvtij Ntseeg Suavdlawg

Tug muab suab: Phoo nkauj Thaib

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj



Nqai tshooj

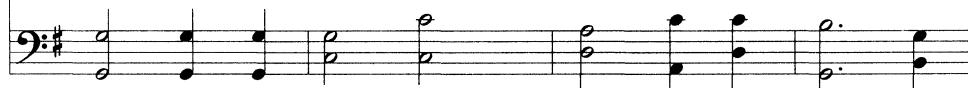
Vaaj - tswv yog tug Muaj txuj - ci luj tshaaj plawg, Tsim-



nyog suav - dlawg Lug txhus caug pe - hawm Nwg. Tswv



Ye - xus yog tug Puv nkaus txuj - kev hlub, Nwg



yuav nqeg rov qaab lug Coj Peb txhua tug moog nrug Nwg nyob.



38 Peb Hawm Hab Qhuas Koj Lub Npe

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Peb hawm hab qhuas Koj lub npe, Tug kws muaj fwj -
 2. Tej kws peb xaav yuav xaav tau, Peb tub muab has
 3. Vaaj - tswv peb tsi muaj dlaab - tsi Coj lug pauj tau

chim luj kawg le. Txhua tsaav hab txhua yaam tuab - neeg
 qha rua Koj paub. Koj tub teb peb tej lug thov,
 Koj tej txaj ntsig. Tsuas yog muab lub sab lub ntsws

Qhuas hab fwm Vaaj - tswv Koj tuab leeg. Khoom nplaj - teb pluj
 Peb tau lub tuam - tsev pe - hawm Koj. Peb txhaj lug ua -
 Cob rua Koj ua tug tuav hab tswj. Thov siv peb qha

taag yaaj ntshis, Koj Txuj - lug nyob moog ib - txhis.
 ke hu nkauj, Thooj sab koom ntsws ua Koj tsaug.
 Txuj Moo Zoo Txhaj yuav tau Koj tej koob - moov.

Kuv Yuav Tig Saib Toj Roob Hauv Peg 39

Tug txhais: Ntxhi Pov Vaaj

Hu ib lub suab

Tug dlhos subab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Music Score: The score consists of eight staves of musical notation for two voices. The top staff uses treble clef, the second staff bass clef, and the remaining six staves use both treble and bass clefs. The time signature varies between 2/4 and 3/4. The lyrics are written below each staff.

Lyrics:

Top Staff:

- Tug txhais: Ntxhi Pov Vaaj *Hu ib lub suab*
- Kuv yuav tig saib toj roob hauv peg, Saib kev paab-cuam
- Tug kws tiv thaiv Yi - xa - la - yees, Tsi ncawsdlaabndlub
- Vaaj - tswv saib ntsoov cov ntseeg neej, Thaus kws taab - tom

Second Staff:

- tuaj qhov twg tuaj? Kev Paab-cuam tuaj ntawm Vaaj - tswv tuaj,
- hab tsi tsaug - zug. Muaj tseeb tag lau, Nwg tsi tsaug - zug,
- tawm moog ua теб Los - sis thaus kws tseem nyob huv tsev,

Third Staff:

- Yog tug Vaaj - tswv kws tsim ntuj hab nplaj - teb; Nwg yuav tswj
- Nwg yuav nyob nrug nraim nruab nub hab mo ntuj; Sij - hawm nruab
- Nwg nrug suav - dlawg moog hab nrug suav-dlawg nyob; Txhua lub sij -

Fourth Staff:

- rawv Thaaj chaw kws kuv moog sawv, Nwg yuav tswj rawv
- nub Dluab tshaav - ntuj yuav tsi kub, Sij - hawm mo ntuj
- hawm Nwg tsom - kwm hab Nwg cawm, Nwg paab suav - dlawg,

Fifth Staff:

- Txhua txhua kauj - ruam ntawm kuv ob txhais ku - taw.
- Nwg yuav pub rua koj muaj kev kaaj sab lug.
- Nwg yuav ua le ntawd moog txug ndlua nub kawg.

Sixth Staff:

- Txhua txhua kauj - ruam ntawm kuv ob txhais ku - taw.
- Nwg yuav pub rua koj muaj kev kaaj sab lug.
- Nwg yuav ua le ntawd moog txug ndlua nub kawg.

Seventh Staff:

- Txhua txhua kauj - ruam ntawm kuv ob txhais ku - taw.
- Nwg yuav pub rua koj muaj kev kaaj sab lug.
- Nwg yuav ua le ntawd moog txug ndlua nub kawg.

Eighth Staff:

- Txhua txhua kauj - ruam ntawm kuv ob txhais ku - taw.
- Nwg yuav pub rua koj muaj kev kaaj sab lug.
- Nwg yuav ua le ntawd moog txug ndlua nub kawg.

Qhuas Vaajtswv: Vaaj Leejtub

40

Vaajtswv Hab Peb Tug Tswv Yexus

CORONATION

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Oliver Holden, 1765-1844



1. Vaaj - tswv hab peb tug Tswv Ye - xus Koob - meej nrov
2. Suav - dlawg kws nyob huv lub qaab ntuj Yuav nov Vaaj -
3. Cov ntseeg suav - dlawg ncu Nwg tshaav ntuj, Nwg tuag theej
4. Txhua txhua haiv - neeg huv qaab ntuj khwb Yuav tħħus caug



nchaa moo lug. Qhov txhua qhov chaw nov txhua taag - nrho, Thoob
tswv Txuj - lug. Ye - xus tub lug nyob huv nplaj - teb Paab
peb txhua tug; Ua peb cov ntseeg lub chaw suv sab, Peb
ndlua pe Nwg. Ye - xus yog tug Vaaj - ntxwv kaav peb Hab



plawg nplaj - teb huv - si, Qhov txhua qhov chaw nov
peb tau txais txuj - sa, Ye - xus tub lug nyob
ua Tswv Ye - xus tsaug, Ua peb cov ntseeg lub
kaav nplaj - teb taag - nrho, Ye - xus yog tug Vaaj -



txhua taag - nrho Thoob plawg nplaj - teb huv - si.
huv nplaj - teb Paab peb tau txais txuj - sa.
chaw suv sab Peb ua Tswv Ye - xus tsaug.
ntxwv kaav peb Hab kaav nplaj - teb taag - nrho.



Vaajtswv Leejtub Kws Nyob Sau Ntuj **41**

BLESSED BE THE NAME

Anonymous

Arranged by Ralph E. Hudson, 1843-1901

and William J. Kirkpatrick, 1838-1921

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Vaaj - tswv Leej - tub kws nyob sau ntuj Nqeg lug nyob huv nplaj - teb,
2. Tswv Ye - xus lub npe muaj koob - meej Tsim - nyog suav - dlawg qhuas Nwg,
3. Peb noob - neej poob rua kev puam - tsuaj Tsi muaj leej - twg yuav cawm,
4. Tsi muaj dlua ib lub npe qhov twg Yuav paab tau peb kuas dlim,



Nwg yug lug ua Tuab - neeg Leej - tub, Zoo sab lug raug txom - nyem.
 Nwg lug ua noob - neej tug Cawm - seej, Muaj fwj - chim le Vaaj - tswv.
 Tab - sis Tswv Ye - xus tuaj txug ndlua, Nwg paab tau peb dlim plawg.
 Tsuas yog Tswv Ye - xus tuab - leeg xwb Txhaj dlaws tau peb lub txim.



Tswv Ye-xus lub npe, Tswv Ye-xus lub npe, Tswv Ye-xus lub npe zoo kawg nkaus.



Tswv Ye-xus lub npe, Tswv Ye-xus lub npe, Tswv Ye-xus lub npe zoo kawg nkaus.



42 Tswv Yexus Yog Tuab Tug Vaajntxwv

DIADEM

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

James Ellor, 1819-1899

1. Tswv Ye - xus yog tuab tug Vaaj - ntxwv Kws kaav ntuj hab nplaj-
 2. Cov tub khai sau ntuj lug txhus caug Ntawm Tswv Ye - xus xub-
 3. Vaaj - tswv haiv neeg Yi - xa - la - yees, Ca - le qhuas mej tug
 4. Tuab - neeg nplaj - теб tau txais koob - moov Vim Ye - xus yog Vaaj-

teb, Kws kaav ntuj hab nplaj - теб. Ca Peb cov ntseeg lug
 ndlag, Ntawm Tswv Ye - xus xub - ndlag. Puab qhuas Nwg ntawm lub
 Tswv, Ca - le qhuas mej tug Tswv. Ca - le leeg yuav mej
 tswv, Vim Ye - xus yog Vaaj - tswv. Ca - peb muab mom kub

txhawb nqaa Nwg,
 suab hu nkauj, Ces taag suavdlawg
 tug Cawm-seej,
 rua Nwg ntoo, Suavdlawg yuav txhus caug pe Nwg, pe Nwg,
 pe

yuav lug txhus caug pe Nwg hab txhua tug nplraig qhuas Nwg.
 pe Nwg, pe Nwg, pe Nwg,
 Nwg

Tswv Yexus Lub Npe

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Arranged by Ralph E. Hudson, 1843-1901
and William J. Kirkpatrick, 1838-1921

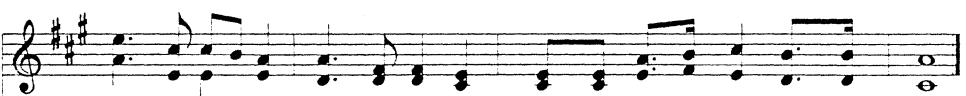
1. Tswv Yexus lub npe, Tswv Yexus lub npe, Tswv Yexus lub npe zoo kawg nkaus.
2. Tswv Yexus kov-yeej, Tswv Yexus kov-yeej, Tswv Yexus kov-yeej txuj - kev tuag.
3. Tswv Yexus paab peb, Tswv Yexus paab peb, Tswv Yexus paab, peb yeej ntxwj-nyoog.



Tswv Yexus lub npe, Tswv Yexus lub npe, Tswv Yexus lub npe zoo kawg nkaus.
 Tswv Yexus kov-yeej, Tswv Yexus kov-yeej, Tswv Yexus kov-yeej txuj - kev tuag.
 Tswv Yexus paab peb, Tswv Yexus paab peb, Tswv Yexus paab peb yeej ntxwj-nyoog.

*Nqai tshooj*

Ha - le - lu - yas, ha - le - lu - yas, Tswv Ye-xus lub npe zoo kawg nkaus.



Ha - le - lu - yas, ha - le - lu - yas, Tswv Ye-xus lub npe zoo kawg nkaus.



REGENT SQUARE

Henry T. Smart, 1813-1879

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)



1. Fwm Ye - xus tug kws yog Vaaj - tswv, Muab peb lub sab
 2. Peb qhuas Nwg vim thaus chiv - keeb lug Vaaj - tswv yeej taab -
 3. Vaaj - tswv yog tug Tswv kws Yug zoo, Nwg paab peb dlim
 4. Peb cov kws ntseeg tug Tswv Ye - xus, Txhua haiv tuab - neeg



pub rua Nwg, Nwg theej peb lub txhoj kuas peb dlim
 ncuab hab hlub, Nwg txhaj foom moov rua peb txhuà xyoo
 kev puag ntsoog, Nwg yeej paub peb tej kev tsaug muas
 thoob qaab ntuj, Ca - le tsaa suab hu nkauj ua - ke



Tsim - nyog peb pauj Nwg txaj - ntsig. Hu nkauj txhawb nqaa
 Kuas peb tau noj qaab nyob zoo. Hu nkauj txhawb nqaa
 Nwg cev teg tuav peb sawv ruaj. Hu nkauj txhawb nqaa
 Ntawm lub suab kws nrov lom - zem, Peb fwm hab qhuas



hab ua Nwg tsaug, Nwg yog Vaaj - ntxwv luj kawg nkaus.
 Vaaj - tswv lub npe, Tug muaj fwj - chim luj kawg le.
 Vaaj - tswv lub npe, Tug kws foom koob - moov rua peb.
 Vaaj - tswv tuab - leeg, Tug kws yog peb tug Cawm - seej.



Sawvntxuv Ntuj Nyavnyuas Kaaj

45

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

LAUDES DOMINI
Joseph Barnby, 1838-1896

1. Sawv - ntxuv ntuj nyav - nyuas kaaj, Kuv lub sab nyob tsi qaab,
2. Kuv txaav moog cuag Vaaj - tswv, Kuas kuv nyob ze ntawm Nwg,
3. Thaus kuv muaj kev ntxhuv sab Tswv Ye - xus nplig kuv sab,
4. Thaus kuv tseem muaj txuj - sa Kuv yuav hu nkauj has tas



Kuv xaav qhuas Tswv Ye - xus! Kuv muab lub sab lub ntsws
 Kuv xaav qhuas Tswv Ye - xus! Kuv hu zaaj nkauj ua tsaug,
 Kuv xaav qhuas Tswv Ye - xus! Tsi muaj leej - twg hlub kuv
 Kuv xaav qhuas Tswv Ye - xus! Kuv ua Nwg tsaug txhua nub,



Coj lug fij rua Vaaj-tswv: Kuv xaav qhuas Tswv Ye - xus!
 Hu npaum twg los tsi txaus: Kuv xaav qhuas Tswv Ye - xus!
 Npaum le tug Tswv Ye - xus: Kuv xaav qhuas Tswv Ye - xus!
 Suab hu nkauj nrov tsi tu: Kuv xaav qhuas Tswv Ye - xus!



Yexus Zoo Kawg Nkaus

CRUSADER'S HYMN

Silesian folk song

From Schlesische Volkslieder, 1842

Arr. by James Hopkirk, 19th century

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Ye - xus zoo kawg nkaus, Tsim - nyog kuv ua Nwg tsaug.
 2. Lub taj nyom zoo kawg, Haav txiv - yeem los zoo kawg,
 3. Lub nub ci zoo kawg Hab lub hli ci zoo kawg.
 4. Txhua yaam tsaaV zoo kawg Hab taab - tom ua tim - khawv

Nwg yog Vaaj - tswv hab yog noob - neej.
 Tawg paaj lab vog tsw qaab - zib ntxag.
 Tsaus ntuj tej nub - qub ci dlawb paug.
 Qha meej rua peb pum Tswv Ye - xus.

Kuv yeej yuav qhuas Nwg, Kuv yeej yuav
 Ye - xus tseem zoo tshaaj, Ye - xus tseem
 Ye - xus tseem ci tshaaj, Ye - xus ci
 Ye - xus yog Vaaj - tswv, Kuv yuav vaam -

fwm Nwg, Hab ua rua Nwg tau txais koob - meej.
 tshab tshaaj, Kuv yuav qhuas Nwg kawg kuv lub sab.
 tshab tshaaj, Cov tim - tswv sau ntuj pev tsi tau.
 khom Nwg, Kuv yuav naj - nub qhuas Tswv Ye - xus.

Kuv Lub Sab 'Aw

LOVING KINDNESS

Tsvv Ntaaj Koo

William Caldwell, 19th century

1. Kuv lub sab 'aw, ca - le tsim dlheev, Ca - le qhuas Koj tug
 2. Kuv yog ib tug kws tub pluj lawm Tab - sis Ye - xus tau
 3. Yeeb - ncuab ntxwj - nyog lug ntxeev ntxag kuv, Tub tuag teb pheej txaav
 4. Kev txhawj kev ntshai kuv naj - nub ntsib, Kuv txuj hauv kev mas

Tsvv Cawm- seej. Qhuas hab txhawb nqaa Nwg lub koob - meej, Nwg
 nqeg lug cawm. Nwg cov ntshaav ntxuav tau kuv lub txim, Nwg
 lug ze kuv. Kuv ua tsaug Vaaj - tsvv txuj koob - moov, Nwg
 tsaus fuab nti. Nwg tuav kuv teg taug txuj - kev tshab, Nwg

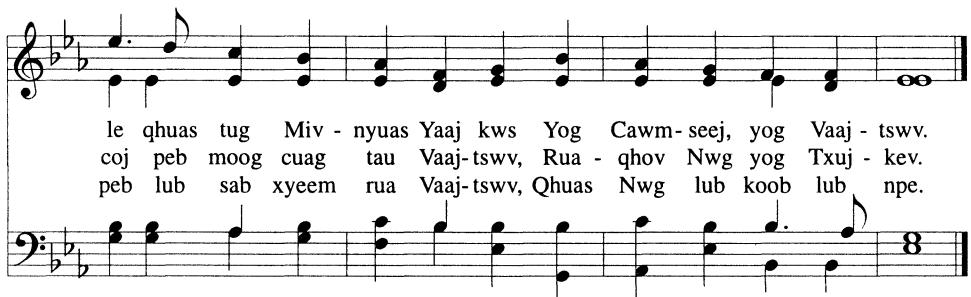
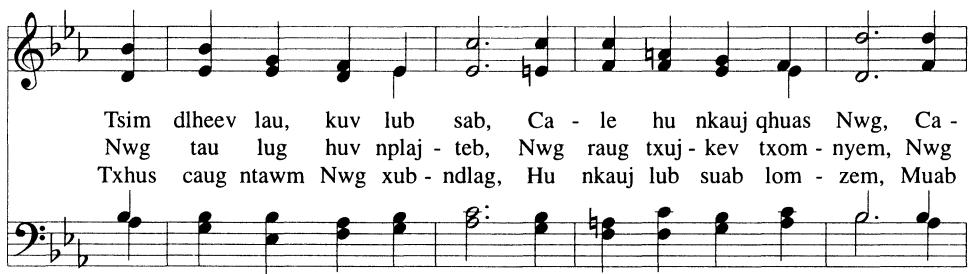
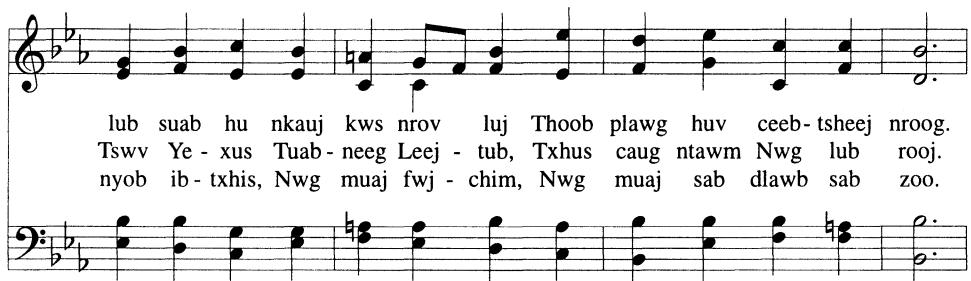
ua rua koj muaj kev thaaj - yeeb, Nwg ua rua koj muaj
 ua rua kuv muaj kev cawm dlim, Nwg ua rua kuv muaj
 ua rua kuv muaj kev tau zoo, Nwg ua rua kuv muaj
 ua rua kuv muaj kev ca sab, Nwg ua rua kuv muaj

txuj - kev thaaj - yeeb, Nwg ua rua koj muaj kev thaaj - yeeb.
 txuj - kev cawm dlim, Nwg ua rua kuv muaj kev cawm dlim.
 txuj - kev tau zoo, Nwg ua rua kuv muaj kev tau zoo.
 txuj - kev ca sab, Nwg ua rua kuv muaj kev ca sab.

DIADEMATA

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

George J. Elvey, 1816-1893



Cov Pejxeem Huv Nroog Xi-oos**49**

ST. THEODULPH

Melchoir Teschner, 1584-1635

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



Mej tug Vaaj- ntxwv lug txug lawm, Nwg yog mej tug Tswv tag.
 Xaav kuas tuab - neeg huv nplaj - teb Txhua tug ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug.
 Tug Vaaj- ntxwv kws luj kawg nkaus Yog nplaj - teb tug Cawm - seej.



Nwg caij tug miv - nyuas neeg zaag, Nwg yog Da - viv Xeeb - ntxwyv,
 Tswv Ye - xus yog tug Vaaj - ntxwv Kws kaav tuab - neeg lub sab,
 Thov kuas Tswv Ye - xus tuab - leeg Yog tug kws muaj fwi - chim,



Nwg muaj cuab - kaav paab tau mej Rua - qhov Nwg yog Vaaj - tswv.
 Nwg hloov tau tej tuab - neeg txhum Peem - tsheej ua tuab - neeg tshab.
 Thov kuas Tswv Ye - xus lub npe Raug txhawb nqaa moog ib - txhis.



Vaajtswv Txujlug Tshwmsim

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Vaaj - tswv Txuj - lug tshwm - sim ua noob - neej yog lug ua peb
 2. Ye - xus qha has tas Nwg yog Txuj - kev coj peb moog txug
 3. Tug fuab - tais kws luj yog Tswv Ye - xus, luj dlua tsoom fuab -

tug Cawm - seej; Tswv Ye - xus yog Vaaj - tswv tuab - leeg Tub hab Nwg
 ceeb - tsheej teb; Ye - xus tuab - leeg txhaj le yog Qhov - tseeb qha rua
 tais txhua tug; Peb cov ntseeg kws tau yug dlua tshab lawm yuav nrug

yog Tuab - neeg Leej - tub. Txhua lub hauv - caug yuav lug txhus pe Nwg
 peb txug ntuj ceeb - tsheej; Ye - xus yog tug muaj Txuj - sa ntev dlhaww
 Nwg tswj teb kaav chaw; Ye - xus yuav ua tug txav txim ncaaj - nceeg

vim Nwg yog peb tug Vaaj - ntxwv; Txhua tug nplaig yuav hu
 nyob moog le ib - txhis tsi kawg. Qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, ca -
 rua tuab - neeg nplaj - teb txhua leej. Qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, ca -

nkauj txhawb nqaa Nwg vim Nwg yog peb tug Vaaj - tswv.
le lug qhuas Nwg vim Nwg yog peb tug Vaaj - tswv.
le lug qhuas Nwg vim Nwg yog peb tug Vaaj - tswv.

Yuav Siv Ib Txheeb Tug Nplaig

51

AZMON

Carl G. Glaser, 1784-1829

Adapted by Losell Mason, 1792-1872

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Yuav siv ib txheeb tug nplaig lug hu Nkauj qhuas tug Tswv Ye - xus,
2. Tswv Ye - xus yog tug taab - ncuab peb, Kuv txhaj qhuas Nwg lub npe,
3. Tswv Ye - xus lub npe muaj koob - meej Thoob plawg huv nroog ceeb - tsheej,
4. Nwg muaj fwj - chim dlua dlaab ntxwj nyoog, Nwg kov - yeej kev puag ntsoog,

Nwg yog Vaaj - tswv hab yog Vaaj ntxwv, Ca - le hu nkauj qhuas Nwg.
Kuv yuav qha rua tuab - neeg qaab ntuj Kuas txhua tug ntseeg Ye - xus.
Nwg lub koob - meej nrov nchaamoo lug Thoob plawghuv lub qaab ntuj.
Nwg qheb saw hlau tso kuas peb dlim, Coj peb lug cuag Leeg - txiv.

Vaaj Yexus Muaj Fwjchim

Tug muab suab: Pes Vaaj
Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tug sau: Pes Vaaj

Hu ib lub suab

1. Vaaj Ye - xus muaj fwj- chim Sis luag le Nwg Vaaj Leej- txiv Hab sab
2. Koj yuav - tsum hlub Vaaj- tswv Kawg lub sab hab kawg lub ntsws Kawg plaab

zoo Ib yaam le Nwg Vaaj Leej- txiv, Tab - sis Nwg tsi tau xaamkhib Yuab tau
plawy Kawg tug dlaag hab kawg tug zug, Yuav tsum hlub tuab-neeg zej zog Yaam le

Nqai tshooy

nrug Leej-txiv sis luag, Nwg zoo sab tso txhua yaam lug theej peb tuag. Nwg lug
koj hlub koj lub cev, Koj txhaj le moog lawv nraim Vaaj-tswv txuj - kev.



yug ua tuab-neeg, Nwg txu fwj-chim qeg heev, Nwg yeej txu-txu fwj-chim tig lug

Musical notation for the second line of lyrics. The key signature changes to A minor (one sharp, F#). The melody continues with eighth and sixteenth notes.



noog Nwg Vaaj Leej-txiv; Txawm yog tuab-neeg muab Nwg ntsa kag rua

Musical notation for the fourth line of lyrics. The key signature changes to A minor (one sharp, F#). The melody continues with eighth and sixteenth notes.



sau tug ntoo khaub-lig Los Nwg tseem noog Vaaj-tswv lug moog ib-txis.

Musical notation for the sixth line of lyrics. The key signature changes to A minor (one sharp, F#). The melody continues with eighth and sixteenth notes.

Qhuas Nwg! Qhuas Nwg!

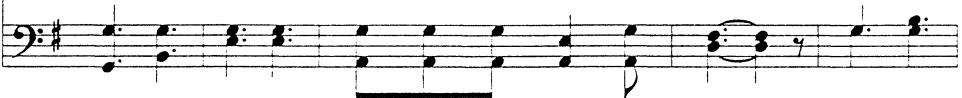
JOYFUL SONG

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Chester G. Allen, 1838-1878



Nwg yog tug kws tsim-nyog tau txais koob - meej. Nwg lub
Nwg nqeg lug ua noob - neej nyob huv qaab ntuj. Nwg tuag



meej mom Yog sawv ntawm Vaaj - tswv saab teg xis, Nwg muaj
theej txhoj Nwg tso peb suav - dlawg dlim lub txim, Nwg sawv



fwj-chim sis luag le Vaaj Leej - txiv. Nwg yog peb tug
rov lug muaj txuj - sa nyob ib - txhis. Nwg tau kov - yeej



Pov - thawj hhub kws coj ncaaj - nceeg, Nwg thov Vaaj - tswv
Dlaab ntxwj - nyoog hab txuj - kev tuag, Nwg coj noob - neej

Nqai tshooj

paab rua miv - nyuas noob - neej. Qhuas Nwg! Qhuas Nwg!
moog ua Vaaj - tswv miv - nyuas.

Qhuas Nwg lub npe kws muaj fwj - chim, Qhuas Nwg!

Qhuas Nwg! Qhuas Nwg ib - txhab ib - txhis.

Qhuas Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

George C. Hugg, 1848-1907

1. Qhuas tug Miv - nyuas Yaaj lug ntawm lub suab hu nkauj;
 2. Qhuas tug Miv - nyuas Yaaj cov ntshaav tsim - txaj kawg nkaus;
 3. Qhuas tug Miv - nyuas Yaaj tsim - nyog suav - dlawg qhuas Nwg;

Tsim - nyog peb cov ntseeg ua tug Miv - nyuas Yaaj tsaug.
 Coj Vaaj - tswv hab noob - neej lug sis raug zoo tau.
 Taag - nrho txhua haiv neeg kws nyob huv qaab ntuj khwb.

Qhuas tug Miv - nyuas Yaaj kws tuag theej peb lub txhoj,
 Qhuas tug Miv - nyuas Yaaj vim Nwg muab Nwg tug kheej
 Qhuas tug Miv - nyuas Yaaj has tas, "Ha - le - lu - yas!"

Tau peb nub Nwg sawv rov lug muaj txuj - sa nyob.
 Lug paab peb noob - neej, Nwg ua peb tug Cawm - seej.
 Ca - le hu zaaj nkauj has tas, "Ha - le - lu - yas!"

Nqai tshooy

Qhuas tug Miv-nyuas Yaaj! Qhuas tug Miv-nyuas Yaaj! Ntuj hab nplaj-teb

ca - le lug pe - hawm Nwg! Qhuas tug Miv - nyuas Yaaj! Qhuas tug
Miv - nyuas Yaaj! Nwg tinhaj le tsim - nyog ua Peb tug Vaaj - tswv.

Cawmseej Yexus Nyob Sau Ntuj

55

MAN OF SORROWS

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Philip P. Bliss, 1838-1876

1. Cawm-seej Ye - xus nyob sau ntuj, Nwg lug ua Noob - neej Leej - tub,
2. Nwg lug raug txuj kev txom - nyem Thaus Nwg ua neej nyob nplaj - teb,
3. Nwg lug raug tej nom tswv ntxub, Nwg raug luas quab yuam caij tsuj,
4. Puab coj Nwg moog tua pov - tseg, Puab xuas ntsa hlau ntsa Nwg teg,
5. Nwg tuag sau tug ntoo khaub - lig, Nwg dlaws tau tuab - neeg lub txim,
6. Kuv yog ib tug neeg raug txim, Kev tuag caum tuaj muab kuv khij,

Vim yog Nwg muaj txuj kev hlub. Ha - le - lu - yas! Kuv tug Cawm - seej!
Nwg tuag theej tuab - neeg sab phem. Ha - le - lu - yas! Kuv tug Cawm - seej!
Tsi muaj tug yuav tshua hab hlub. Ha - le - lu - yas! Kuv tug Cawm - seej!
Puab xuas muv nkaug Nwg lub cev. Ha - le - lu - yas! Kuv tug Cawm - seej!
Kuas dlim plawg moog taag ib - txhis. Ha - le - lu - yas! Kuv tug Cawm - seej!
Tab - sis Ye - xus paab kuv dlim. Ha - le - lu - yas! Kuv tug Cawm - seej!

Vaajtsww Tsaa Yexus Lug

Tswv Ntaaj koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Vaaj - tswv tsaa Ye - xus lug Ua tug muaj fwj - chim luj,
 2. Ye - xus ua Nwg lub neej Lawv le txuj kev ncaaj - nceeg,
 3. Yog vim le nuav, Vaaj - tswv Txhaj tis lub npe rua Nwg,

Tab - sis Nwg tsi xaav tas Yuav khaws lub fwj - chim ca.
 Txawm yog Nwg hlub txhua tug Los tseem raug num - tswv ntxub.
 Lub npe ntawd muaj meej - mom Txaus peb suav - dlawg vaam - khom.

Nwg tso lub fwj - chim tseg Hab nqeg lug huv nplaj - teb,
 Luas muab Nwg coj moog tua Los Nwg yeej zoo sab tuag,
 Lub nplaj - teb hab lub ntuj Yuav txhus caug pe Ye - xus,

Zoo sab txu lub fwj - chim Lug ua ib tug tub txib.
 Nwg tuag sau ntoo khaub - lig Yog theej nplaj - teb lub txim.
 Suav - dlawg yuav leeg has tas Ye - xus yog Vaaj - tswv tag.

Tswv Yexus Lub Npe Muaj Fwjchim 57

MILES LANE

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dluu tshab)

William Shrubsole, 1760-1806



1. Tswv Ye - xus lub npe muaj fwj - chim, Kuv yuāv qhuas
2. Vaaj - tswv Txuj - lug yeej has tseg tag Hab paab tau
3. Peb cov kws ntseeg Ye - xus txhua tug Txais yuav kag
4. Txhua tsaav tuab - neeg thoob lub nplaj - teb, Teb - chaws nyob
5. Txug thusaus kawg lub neej nyob nplaj - teb Cov ntseeg yuav



Nwg ib - txhis, Hab lug txhus caug ntawm Nwg xub - ndlag. Kuv
 peb zoo sab, Tej kws Nwg has tseg tub tav lawm. Kuv
 Nwg Txuj - lug, Nwg yeej ua tau ib puas tsaav yaam. Kuv
 dleb nyob ze, Txhua tug tau Nwg txuj kev thaaj - yeeb. Kuv
 sau ua - ke, Lug hawm hab pe tug Tswv Ye - xus. Kuv



qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, Ye - xus kuv tug Tswv.
 qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, Ye - xus Kuv tug Tswv.
 qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, Ye - xus kuv tug Tswv.
 qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, Ye - xus kuv tug Tswv.
 qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, qhuas Nwg, Ye - xus kuv tug Tswv.



Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Ralph V. Williams, 1872-1958

1. Cov ntseeg suav - dlawg, peb qhuas Vaaj - tswv lub npe
 2. Ye - xus yog lub Pob - zeb kws nyob rujah khov
 3. Cov ntseeg txhua tug muaj lub ntsej - muag luag ntxhi
 4. Txhua lub teb - chaws kws nyob huv qaab ntuj khwb

Ua tim - khawv qha rua tuab - neeg huv nplaj - teb
 Zoo le ntsaa - yeej ua chaw rua pawg ntseeg nyob;
 Thaus Ye - xus paab suav - dlawg dlim plawg lub txim
 Yuav tuaj txhus caug pe Ye - xus peb tug Tswv;

Has tas Ye - xus paab peb dlim kev txom - nyem.
 Peb cov kws ntseeg txhaj muaj lub chaw vaam - khom.
 Vim Ye - xus yog tug Cawm - seej muaj fwj - chim.
 Txhua txhua haiv - neeg yuav nrug cov ntseeg qhuas Nwg.

Nqai tshooj

Ha - le - lu - yas! Ha - le - lu - yas!

Kuas Nplajteb Cale Nyob Ntsag Tu 59

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

French carol melody, 17th century, hymn version, 1906 PICARDY

Hu ib lub suab

The musical score consists of five staves of music, each with a treble clef and a key signature of one flat. The first staff begins with the lyrics "Kuas nplaj - teb ca - le nyob ntsag tu, Ca - le ntshai Vaaj". The second staff continues with "Nwg ib - txwm nyob thaus chiv - keeb lug, Nwg muaj fwj - chim". The third staff follows with "Tswv Ye - xus yog tug kws ncaaj - nceeg, Yog qhov kaaj ci". The fourth staff has "Cov tim - tswv ntuj naj - nub hu nkauj Has tas qhuas Nwg,". The fifth staff begins with "tsvw txug tshee. Muab lub sab xaav phem nrauj pov - tseg,".

The lyrics are written in a mix of Lao and French, with some words in English. The Lao words include: ntsaa, ab:, Tab - sis, Nwg, lug, yug, ua, noob - neej, qhov, tsaus., Nwg, lug, ua, nplaj - teb, tug, Vaaj - ntxvw, peb, qhuas, Nwg., Puab, sawv, ncig, Vaaj - tswv, lub, zim - txvw.

The sixth staff continues with "Txaav lug pe - hawm tug Cawm - seej. Vim Nwg tau nqeg, Coj Txuj Moo Zoo lug qhuab qha. Nwg yog tej zaub, Kws muaj fwj - chim luj kawg nkaus. Nwg lug rhuav tshem, Hab puab hu nkauj qhuas Vaaj - tswv. Ha - le - lu - yas,".

The seventh staff concludes with "lug nyob nplaj - teb, Muab Nwg txuj - sa los tuag theej. mov saab ntsuj - plig Kws lug cawm tuab - neeg txuj - sa. txuj kev tsaus ha - le - lu - yas, Nwg kov - yeej ntuj txag teb tsaus. ha - le - lu - yas, Ha - le - lu - yas, qhuas Vaaj - tswv!".

1. Kuv hawm tug Vaaj - tswv kws yog tug Cawm - seej;
 2. Kuv tug Fuab - tais yog tug kws muaj kev hlub;
 3. Kuv tug Fuab - tais yog nplaj - teb tug Cawm - seej;

Kuv vaam - khom Nwg, ca sab rua Nwg tuab - leeg.
 Nwg hlub peb tuab - neeg txhum kws nyob qaab ntuj.
 Kuv vaam - khom Nwg lub npe moog nyob ceeb - tsheej.

Nwg this kuv lub txim, tuag theej kuv lub txhoj;
 Tsi muaj leej - twg txvv tau Nwg txuj kev hlub;
 Nplaj - teb tsi muaj dlua lwm tug paab le lawm;

Nwg cev teg paab kuv thaus kuv tsaa ncauj thov.
 Kuv xaav tsi thoob ua caag Nwg pheej hlub kuv.
 Tswv Ye - xus tuab - leeg xwb txhaj yog tug cawm.

Thov Vaaj Ntsujplig Coj Kuv Kev**61**

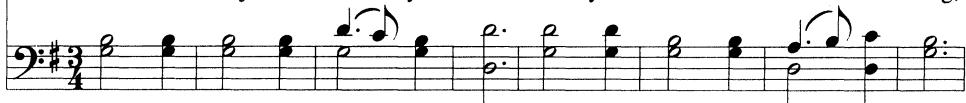
FAITHFUL GUIDE

Marcus M. Wells, 1815-1895

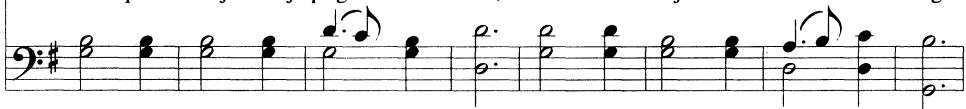
Tswv Ntaaj Koo



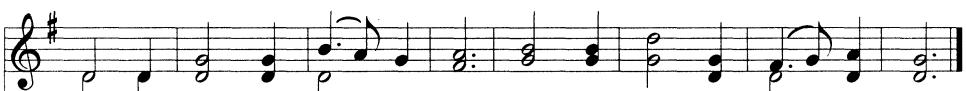
1. Thov Vaaj Ntsuj-plig coj kuv kev, Thov nrug nraim tuav rawv kuv teg,
2. Koj zoo le kuv tug phooj - ywg, Thaus muaj mob Koj cev teg plhw,
3. Thaus dlhau txuj - kev txom - nyem lawm Mas yuav ntsib kev zoo sab kawg,



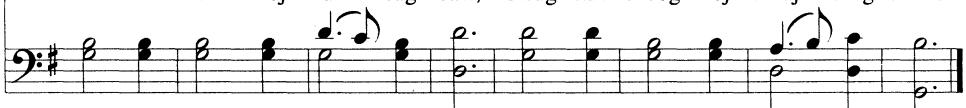
Ua lub teeb rua kuv pum - kev Nplig kuv sab thusa raug txom-nyem.
 Thov xob ca txuj - kev txhawj - xeeb Nyob nruab-nrab ntawm ib ob leeg.
 Yuav qhuas Vaaj Ntsuj - plig dlawb - huv, Kws tau coj kev ua ntu zug.



Thov kuas kuv nov Koj lub suab, Thov kuas kuv pum Koj ntsej - muag;
 Thov Koj lug nplig kuv lub sab, Thov Koj qha kuas kuv ca sab;
 Thov muab kuv lub npe sau ca Huv Vaaj - tswv phoo ntawv muaj sa;



Kuv xaav nov Koj lu lug caw, "Nrug kuv moog koj txhaj txug chaw."
 Kuv xaav nov Koj lu lug caw, "Nrug kuv moog koj txhaj txug chaw."
 Kuv xaav nov Koj lu lug caw, "Nrug kuv moog koj txhaj txug chaw."



Qhuas Vaaitsvw: Vaaj Ntsujplig

62 Thov Vaaj Ntsujplig Tsaws Sau Kuv

FILL ME NOW
John R. Sweney, 1879

Ntawv Nkauj Qhuas Yexus



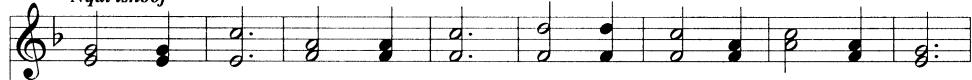
1. Thov Vaaj Ntsuj-plig tsaws sau kuv, Txeem rua kuv sab kuas puv phwj yog;
2. Kuv zoo le lub teeb taws roj Kws cig pum kev rua kev tsaus ntuj;
3. Thov Vaaj Ntsuj-plig tuav kuv teg, Nrug nraim kuv nyob naj nub txhua mo;



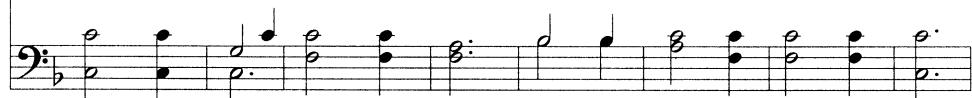
Ntxuavkuv lub sab kuas dlawb huv, Thov Vaaj Ntsuj - plig lug nrug kuv nyob.
Thov Vaaj Ntsuj-plig nrug kuv nyob, Ua cov roj teeb lug pub rua kuv.
Kuv nrug Vaaj Ntsuj - plig taug kev Moog ntuj ceeb - tsheej nrug Vaaj-tswv nyob.



Ngai tshooj



Au, Vaaj - tswv thov Koj pub Koj tug Ntsuj- plig lug rua kuv,



Thov lug kaav huv kuv lub sab: Au, Vaaj Ntsuj - plig lug nwg-nuav kag!



Vaaj Ntsujplig Dlawbhuv

63

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

MORECAMBE

Frederick C. Atkinson, 1841-1897

4

1. Vaaj Ntsuj - plig dlawb - huv, thov lug huv kuv sab
 2. Yog kuv taij thov tab - sis Vaaj - tswv tsi teb,
 3. Thov tshoov kuv lub sab kuas kuv muaj kev hlub

4

Kuas kuv txawj dlhuav nplaj - teb txuj - kev phem qas;
 Thov qha kuas kuv txawj ua sab luj sab ntev;
 Ib yaam le cov tub khai kws nyob sau ntuj;

4

Thov qha kuas kuv txawj rau sab ntseeg Vaaj - tswv
 Txawm yog kuv tsi tau pum txuj - ci tseem - ceeb
 Thov Koj tso suav - tawg lug hlawv kuv nplooj sab,

4

Hab txawj hlub Vaaj - tswv kuas kawg sab kawg ntsws.
 Los thov txhawb kuas kuv txawj muab sab rau ntseeg.
 Kuv txhaj ua tau Vaaj - tswv dlej - num kuas tav.

Qhuas Vaajtsvw: Vaaj Ntsujplig

64

Vaaj Ntsujplig Tug Dlawbhuv

BOUNLESS PRAISE

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Harry D. Loes, 1957

1. Vaaj Ntsuj - plig tug dlawb - huv Qaws tau tuab - neeg qaab ntuj
2. Vaaj Ntsuj - plig tshoov peb sab Kuas peb txawj sis hlub tag,
3. Vaaj Ntsuj - plig tuav peb teg, Coj peb nrug Nwg moog kev;

Lug nyob sis raug zoo ua ib ke Sis txaos ua tuab lub cev:
Ib yaam le yog ib cuab kwv - tij Koom tuab tug nam tug txiv:
Nwg qha kuas ib leeg paab ib leeg Vim suav- dlawg yog cov ntseeg:

Tsi has tug muaj tug pluag, Tsi has tug maab tug suav,
Yog muaj ib tug quaj ntsuag Ces raug suav- dlawg txhij txhua;
Yog peb muaj kev sis chim, Nwg qhas kuas sis zaam txim;

Vaaj Ntsuj- plig dlawb - huv nyob nrug nraim, Tsi pub suav- dlawg sis faib.
Yog muaj ib tug raug lwm tug qhuas Ces suav- dlawg tau ntsej- muag.
Nwg qha kuas peb peem- tsheej moog ua Vaaj- tswv Ntuj cov miv- nyuas.

Vaaj Ntsujplig, Thov Coj Kuv

65

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Vaaj Ntsuj - plig, thov coj kuv Moog cuag Vaaj - tswv Ntuj,
 2. Vaaj Ntsuj - plig, thov Koj qha Kuas kuv paub has tas,
 3. Vaaj Ntsuj - plig, thov saib kuv Lub neej txhua txhua nub,



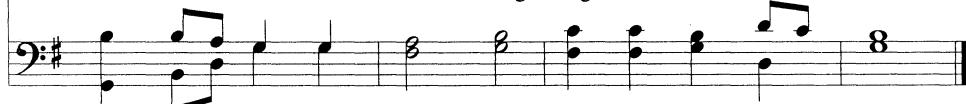
Thov Koj tshoov kuv sab ntsws Kuas kuv pe - hawm Nwg.
 Kuv yog tuab - neeg muaj txim Kev txhum muab kuv khi.
 Kuas kuv nyob ze Vaaj - tswv xob nrug dleb ntawm Nwg.



Qha kuas kuv txawj leeg txim Hab txawj txu fwj - chim,
 Kuv dlug - muag hab laag - ntseg Kuv tsi pum txuj - kev,
 Nrug Nwg koom tuab txuj - sa Ua lawv Nwg sab nyam,



Ntawm Vaaj - tswv lub xub - ndlag Kuv xaav yug dlua tshab.
 Qha kuas kuv paub qhov tseeb Kws yog tug Cawm - seej.
 Thov xob ca kev ntxeev ntxag Lug sim kuv lub sab.



Vaaitsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus

66

Mej Cov Ntseeg Tswv Yexus

ADESTE FIDELES

John F. Wade, 1711-1786

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

The musical score consists of four staves of music in common time, key signature of one sharp (F#), and treble and bass clefs.

Staff 1: Features lyrics in English and Hmong. The lyrics are:

1. Mej cov ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus, Mej yuav nyob kaaj sab lug,
2. Saib maj! Cov yug yaaj tuaj, Txhua tug muaj ntsej muag luag,
3. Cov neeg nplua - nuj taug kev, Lub nub - qub ua puab ntej,
4. Cov tim - tswv ceeb - tsheej ntuj Hu nkauj qhuas Tswv Ye - xus,
5. Vaaj - tswv tej lug caj sa Cog tseg tau tav lawm tag,

Staff 2: Features lyrics in English and Hmong. The lyrics are:

Ca - le moog rua huv lub nroog Npe - le - hees,
Tau tuaj pum tug Miv - nyuas Vaaj huv nkuaj nyug,
Coj puab kev tuaj nrhav tau tug Miv - nyuas Vaaj,
Hab taag nrho tej pej - xeem kws nyob ceeb - tsheej
Vaaj - tswv txuj kev hlub ua rua Peb pum tseeb,

Staff 3: Features lyrics in English and Hmong. The lyrics are:

Moog saib tug Miv - nyuas Vaaj kws yog tug Cawm - seej.
Peb ca - le moog hab moog pe - hawm Tswv Ye - xus.
Peb ca - le moog hab moog pe tug Miv - nyuas Vaaj.
Tuab - txhij hu nkauj qhuas Ye - xus Peb tug Cawm - seej.
Nwg pub Nwg Leej - tub lug ua Peb tug Cawm - seej.

Staff 4: Labeled "Nqai tshooj". Features lyrics in English and Hmong. The lyrics are:

Moog txhus caug pe Tswv Ye - xus, Moog txhus caug pe Tswv Ye - xus,

Staff 5: Features lyrics in English and Hmong. The lyrics are:

Qhuas hab txhawb nqaa Ye - xus Kws yog Peb tug Cawm - seej.

Vaajtsvv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus
Thaus Kws Cov Tub Yug Yaaj

67

CHRISTMAS

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

George Frederick Handel, 1685-1759

Mo Muaj Moov Zoo

STILLE NACHT

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Franz X. Gruber, 1787-1863

1. Mo muaj moov zoo, mo zoo taag - nrho! Tuab - neeg pw
 2. Mo muaj moov zoo, mo zoo taag - nrho! Lub sj - hawm
 3. Mo muaj moov zoo, mo zoo taag - nrho! Mo ntawd Vaaj -
 4. Mo muaj moov zoo, mo zoo taag - nrho! Ye - xus lug

txug taag mo, Ma - lis yug tau tug miv - tub Cawm - seej;
 ib taag mo Cov tim - tswv yaa lug qha cov yug yaaj;
 tswv tau tso Tswv Ye - xus nqeg nroog lug rua nplaj - teb;
 nrug peb nyob, Ye - xus coj tau peb moog cuag Vaaj - tswv;

Nwg yog Vaaj - ntxwv lug kaav peb noob - neej, Cawm - seej
 Puab hu nkauj has tas, Ha - le - lu - yas, Cawm - seej
 Lug ua kev moog ceeb - tsheej pub rua peb, Cawm - seej
 Peb txhaj tau nrug Vaaj - tswv ua phooj - ywg, Cawm - seej

Ye - xus tau lug, Cawm - seej Tswv Ye - xus tau lug.
 Ye - xus tau lug, Cawm - seej Tswv Ye - xus tau lug.
 Ye - xus tau lug, Cawm - seej Tswv Ye - xus tau lug.
 Ye - xus tau lug, Cawm - seej Tswv Ye - xus tau lug.

Vaajtsvv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus
Cov Tub Khai Nyob Puag Sau Ntuj 69

MENLESSOHN

Felix Mendelssohn, 1809-1847

Arr. by William H. Cummings, 1831-1915

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

The musical score consists of four staves of music, each with a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp (F#). The time signature varies between common time (4/4) and 2/4.

Staff 1: Cov tub khai nyob puag sau ntuj, Puab qhuas Vaaj-tswv tuab-leeg Tub;
 2. Tswv Ye-xus kws Ma-lis yug, Nwg yog Vaaj-tswv tuab-leeg Tub;
 3. Ye-xus, Nwg muab Nwg txuj-sa Paab suav-dlawg kuas muaj sab tshab;

Staff 2: Ma-lis yug tau Miv-nyuas Vaaj, Suav-dlawg hu Ha-le-lu-yas!
 Nwg lug nyob huv lub nplaj-teb Tso Nwg tsev sau ntuj ca tseg.
 Ye-xus tuag theej peb lub txhoj Suav-dlawg txhaj yuav muaj sa nyob.

Staff 3: Ma-lis muab nwg miv-nyuas tub Tso pw huv ib lub dlaab nyuj.
 Ye-xus yeej yog tug Cawm-seej Coj peb taug kev ncaaj kev nceeg.
 Nwg yuav paab txhua tug kws ntseeg Kuas ua tau tuab-neeg ncaaj nceeg.

Staff 4: Ye-xus lug nrug suav-dlawg nyob, Qha Vaaj-tswv rua suav-dlawg nov.
 Ca peb lug qhuas tug Cawm-seej, Hu Nwg npe E-ma-nu-ees.
 Paab peb suav-dlawg dlim lub txim Tau txuj-sa ntev dlhawv ib-txhis.

Nqai tshooj

Cov tub khai qhuas Vaaj-tswv Ntuj, Ma-lis yug tug Tswv Ye-xus.

MUELLER

James R. Murray, 1841-1905

Arr. by Donald P. Hustad, b. 1918

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dluu tshab)



1. Muab khaub dluag lug qhwv tug Miv - tub tso pw ca,
 2. Cov tuab - neeg yug yaaj txawm sawv tseeg hab moog nrhav,
 3. Tug Miv - nyuas kws Vaaj - tswv pub rua Ma - lis yug,



Cov nub - qub puag sau ntuj taag - nrho ci ntsaa ab.
 Puab pum Ma - lis puag rawv tug Miv - nyuas mog - lab.
 Nwg yog tug Cawm - seej lug paab tuab - neeg qaab ntuj.



Tug Miv - tub Ye - xus pw tsaug zug huv dlaab nyuj;
 Puab suav - dlawg lug txhus caug ndluu pe Tswv Ye - xus,
 Nwg lug huv nplaj - teb yog lug paab peb dlim txim;



Cov tub khai puag sau ntuj qhuas tug Tswv Ye - xus.
 Tug Miv - tub Tswv Ye - xus kws pw huv dlaab nyuj.
 Lwm nub peb yuav tau nrug Nwg nyob moog ib - txhis.



Vaajtsvv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtshhee Yug Yexus
Muab Khaub Dluag Lug Qhwv 71

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dluua tshab)

CRADLE SONG
 William J. Kirkpatrick, 1838-1921

Hu ib lub suab



1. Muab khaub dluag lug qhwv tug Miv - tub tso pw ca, Cov
 2. Cov tuab - neeg yug yaaj txawm sawv tseeg hab moog nrhav, Puab
 3. Tug Miv - nyuas kws Vaaj - tswv pub rua Ma - lis yug, Nwg



nub - qub puag sau ntuj taag - nrho ci ntsaa ab. Tug
 pum Ma - lis puag rawv tug miv - nyuas mog - lab. Puab
 yog tug Cawm - seej lug paab tuab - neeg qaab ntuj. Nwg



Miv - tub Ye - xus pw tsaug zug huv dlaab nyuj; Cov
 suav- dlawg lug txhus caug ndlua pe Tswv Ye - xus, Tug
 lug huv nplaj - teb yog lug paab peb dlim txim; Lwm



tub khai puag sau ntuj qhuas tug Tswv Ye - xus.
 Miv - tub Tswv Ye - xus kws pw huv dlaab nyuj.
 nub peb yuav tau nrug Nwg nyob moog ib - txhis.



Muaj Ib Tug Tub Khai

CAROL

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Richard S. Willis, 1819-1900



1. Muaj ib tug tub khai lug sau ntuj, Lug ze zog Npe - le - hees;
2. Thaus mej moog txug huv Npe - le - hees, Yuav pum miv- nyuas mog - lab,
3. Thaus mej moog pum tug miv- nyuas ntawd Pw huv ib lub dlaab zaub,



Muaj cov kws moog zuv yaaj mo ntuj, Ua cav puabtxawm raag dlheev,
 Tug miv- nyuas ntawd yog tug Cawm- seej Kws cawm tuab- neeg txuj - sa.
 Mas mej txhua tug yuav zoo sab kawg, Mej yuav ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug.



Tsi xob ntshai, kuv coj Txuj Moo Zoo Yuav qha zaaj ntawd rua mej;
 Nwg yeej yog tug kws Vaaj-tswv txib, Vaaj-tswv pub Ma - lis Yug;
 Mej txhus caug ndlua pe tug Cawm- seej Kws paab tuab - neeg dlim txim;



Mej ca - le dlha nroog huv lub moos Nrhav Ma - lis hab Yau - xej.
 Nwg ua rua nplaj - teb nuav kaaj nrig, Nwg npe hu ua Ye - xus.
 Tug Tub kws yug huv Npe - le - hees Yog Vaaj- ntxwv muaj fwj - chim.



Vaajtswv, Nwgnuav

73

LOBE DEN HERREN

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

From Stralsund Gesangbuch, 1665

1. Vaaj - tswv, nwg - nuav Koj tub ua lawv le Koj cog lug tseg lawm,
 2. Vaaj - tswv, peb ca sab rua Koj tej lug hab peb tseem tog Koj,
 3. Vaaj - tswv, peb tog tug Cawm - seej lug dlhau lawm ntau tam tuab - neeg,

Rua - qhov kuv lub qhov muag tau pum tug Cawm - seej kws lug ntawd.
 Thov xob ca peb kev ntseeg pluj moog thaus peb tseem ua neej nyob.
 Nwg - nuav Nwg tau tshwm - sim lug lawm rua huv nroog Npe - le hees.

Nwg yog tug kws Koj tau tso lug paab noob -
 Peb naj nub tog tug kws lug paab peb noob -
 Tim - tswv qha cov yug yaaj moog ntsib Tswv Ye -

neej, Nwg yuav ci pum kev rua txhua leej.
 neej, Tug ntawd yog peb tug Tswv Cawm - seej.
 xus, Nwg pw tsaug zug huv dlaab zaub nyuj.

74 Cov Tub Khai Sau Ntuj Yaa Lug Yuj

REGENT SQUARE

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Henry T. Smart, 1813-1879

1. Cov tub khai sau ntuj yaa lug yuj Yaa qeg - qeg lug
 2. Cov Yug yaaj taab - tom zuv paab yaaj Puag nraag laj thaus
 3. Ib co tuab - neeg nyob saab nub tuaj Puab taug kev tuaj
 4. Nub nuav thov Ye - xus lug tshwm - sim Ua Cawm - seej huv

rua nplaj - teb, Hu nkauj tas tug Me xi - yas yug.
 ib taag mo, Tub khai sau ntuj txawm yaa lug ncaaj,
 dleb heev kawg, Vim muaj nub - qub txawv tshwm - sim tuaj,
 peb lub sab, Kuas peb pum Vaaj - tswv lub fwj - chim,

Ca - le moog txhus caug ndlua pe, Moog pe - hawm Nwg,
 Qha Moo Zoo pub rua puab nov. Moog pe - hawm Nwg,
 Puab txhaj paub Cawm - seej yug lawm. Moog pe - hawm Nwg,
 Kws ib txwm yeej ci ntsaa ab. Moog pe - hawm Nwg,

moog pe - hawm Nwg, Nwg yog nplaj - teb tug Vaaj - ntxwv.
 moog pe - hawm Nwg, Nwg yog nplaj - teb tug Vaaj - ntxwv.
 moog pe - hawm Nwg, Nwg yog nplaj - teb tug Vaaj - ntxwv.
 moog pe - hawm Nwg, Nwg yog nplaj - teb tug Vaaj - ntxwv.

Thov Peb Txhua Tug Hu Nkauj

75

PICARDY

Kaub Hawj

French carol melody, 17th century

Hu ib lub suab

Hu ib lub suab

The musical score consists of five staves of music, each with a different key signature and time signature. The first staff starts in G major, 4/4, with a basso continuo line below. The second staff starts in A minor, 4/4. The third staff starts in E major, 4/4. The fourth staff starts in B minor, 4/4. The fifth staff starts in F major, 4/4. The lyrics are written in a mix of English words and words in a constructed language (likely a mix of various languages or a constructed language). The lyrics are as follows:

1. Thov peb txhua tug hu nkauj txhawb nqaa, Hu nkauj qhuas tug
 2. Cawm- seej Tswv Ye - xus tau lug yug Ntawm ib tug nkauj
 3. Cov tim - tswv ntuj tau lug hu nkauj Txhawb nqaa hab ua

Miv - nyuas Vaaj; Vim Nwg nqeg lug yug ua noob - neej,
 xwb dlawb - huv; Nwg yog Vaaj - tswv tug muaj fwj - chim,
 Vaaj - tswv tsaug; Muaj tuab - neeg zuv yaaj txug taag mo,

Lug ua nplaj - теб tug Cawm - seej; Tswv Ye - xus zoo
 Nwg tuab - leeg txhaj dlaws tau txim; Nwg peem - tsheej ua
 Puab tsim dlheev, puab txhaj le nov; Cov tim - tswv has

sab nqeg lug zug Paab noob - neej txhua leej txhua tug.
 Tuab - neeg Leej - tub, Lug txom - nyem pw huv nkauj nyug.
 tas kuas puab maaj, Ca - le moog saib Miv - nyuas Vaaj.

Tswv Kuam Thoj

GLORIA
French carol

1. Tim-tswv sau ceeb - tsheej ntuj tau Lug hu nkauj thus ib taag mo,
 2. Vim le caag mej txhaj hu nkauj Hab mej muaj kev zoo sab kawg,
 3. Peb hu nkauj qhuas tug Cawm - seej Kws pw huv lub dlaab zaub nyuj,

Tshaaj Xuv Zoo Rua Nplaj - teb nov, Txhua tug yuav zoo sab kawg nkaus.
 Peb xaav paub tej mej pum ntawd, Pum dlaab - tsi thov qha peb paub.
 Nwg lub npe hu ua Ye - xus, Nwg yug huv zog Npe - le - hees.

Glo ri - a

in ex - cel - sis De - o, Glo - - -

ri - a in ex - cel - sis De - o.

Ib Taag Mo Lub Zog Npelehees**77**

ST. LOUIS

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Lewis H. Redner, 1831-1908



1. Ib taag mo lub zog Npe - le - hees Tseem pw tsaug zug ntsag - tu,
2. Mo ntawd Tswv Ye - xus tshwm-sim lug Mas tim - tswv sau ntuj tuaj,
3. Tswv Ye - xus yug lug ua noob- neej Tshwm-sim thus ib taag mo,
4. Suav- dlawg yuav- tsum fwm tug Cawm- seej Kws yug huv Npe - le - hees,



Tshwm dlua ib lub nub - qub yaa tuaj Tsi thooj tej kws txeev pum.
 Qha Moo Zoo rua npaj - teb tuab - neeg Kuas tsoom - zeej nov txhij txhua.
 Nwg yog tug Cawm- seej nyob sau ntuj Nqeg lug nrug noob- neej nyob.
 Nwg yog Txuj - kev hab yog Qhov tseeb Lug cawm miv - nyuas noob - neej.



Txhob- txwm tuaj kuas suav - dlawg paub Tas Ye - xus tshwm-sim lawm,
 Thaus ntawd cov tim - tswv sau ntuj Coob - coob kawg suav tsi txheebs,
 Nwg yog tug mob sab txhua leej, Nwg tsi xaiv ntsej xaiv muag,
 Tswv Ye - xus, kuv tug Cawm - seej Thov lug kaav kuv lub sab,



Vaaj - tswv Txuj - lug kws tau has tseg, Ua tav taag rua mo ntawd.
 Txawm lug hu ib zaaj nkauj has tas Nplaj - teb yuav nyob thaaj - yeeb.
 Yog leej twg ntseeg hab lug leeg txim, Yuav tsi raug kev puam - tsuaj.
 Thov Koj dlaws kuv lub txim pov - tseg, Pub kuv muaj lub sab tshab.



Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus

Ca Lub Nplajteb Muaj Kev Zoo Sab

78

ANTIOCH
Anonymous

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)



Vaajtsvv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus
Thov Peb Tug Tswv Emanu-ees 79

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Nom Yeej Vaj

VENI EMMANUEL

Adapted by Thomas Helmore, 1811-1890

1. Thov peb tug Tswv E - ma - nu - ees Nqeg lug paab cov Yi -
 2. Thov tug kws yog Da - viv caaj ceg Lug paabkuas peb dlim
 3. Thov kuas nub peb tug Tswv lug yug, Ua rua peb suav-dlawg
 4. Thov Vaaj-ntxwv Da - viv tug Xeeb - ntxwv Ca - le nqeg lug ua

xa - la - yees, Cov kws raug kev quaj ntsuag tog nrhw
 dlaab xib - teg, Thov paab kuas peb dlim kev puam - tsuaj
 sab taj tug, Qhov kws tsaus ntuj nti rov qaab kaaj,
 peb tug Tswv, Thov Koj lug ua peb tug Cawm - seej,

Txug thus Vaaj - tswv tug Tub lug tshwm. Ca - le zoo sab! E -
 Hab kuas peb kov - yeej txuj kev tuag. Ca - le zoo sab! E -
 Qhov kws pus fuab nti rov qaab tshaav. Ca - le zoo sab! E -
 Coj peb moog kuas txug ntuj ceeb - tsheej. Ca - le zoo sab! E -

ma - nu - ees, Ye - xus lug paab cov Yi - xa - la - yees.
 ma - nu - ees, Ye - xus lug paab cov Yi - xa - la - yees.
 ma - nu - ees, Ye - xus lug paab cov Yi - xa - la - yees.
 ma - nu - ees, Ye - xus lug paab cov Yi - xa - la - yees.

80 Nu-ees, Nu-ees, Cov Yug Yaaj Nov

THE FIRST NOEL

Kaub Hawj

From William Sandy's Christmas Carols, 1833

1. Nu - ees, Nu - ees, cov yug yaaj nov Ib lub suab
 2. Nyob saab nub tuaj, muaj cov nplua-nuj Puab pum Tswv
 3. Cov nplua nuj txhaj lawv lub nub - qub Taug kev dleb
 4. Noob - neej txhua tug kws nyob qaab ntuj Ca - le hu

hu nkauj lom - zem nrov, Yog cov tub - khai kws
 Ye xus lub nub - qub Ci ab rua qhov
 tuaj nrhav Tswv Ye - xus, Nqaa nyaj nqaa kub hab
 nkauj quhuas Tswv Ye - xus, Txhua tug kws paub tseeb

nyob sau ntuj Hu nkauj has txug Cawm- seej Ye - xus.
 txhua qhov chaw Qha has tas Cawm - seej yug lug lawm.
 tshuaj tsw qaab Coj tuaj pub rua tug Miv - nyuas Vaaj.
 ca - le leeg, Ye - xus yog nplaj - teg tug Cawm - seej.

Nqai tshooj

Nu - ees, Nu - ees, Nu - ees, Nu - ees,
 Ye - xus yog nplaj - teg tug Cawm - seej.

Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus
Nyob Puag Sau Ib Ntaa Ntuj 81

CHRISTMAS SONG

Karl P. Harrington, 1861-1953

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

The musical score consists of four staves of music, each with a treble clef, a key signature of one sharp (F#), and a common time signature. The lyrics are provided in Hmong text below each staff, with an English translation in parentheses.

Staff 1:

1. Nyob puag sau ib ntaa ntuj Muaj ib lub suab hu nkauj;
 2. Nplaj - teb muaj kev zoo sab Tug Cawm - seej yug lug lawm;
 3. Vaaj - tswv nqeg lug nplaj - teb Tseg meej - mom ca ceeb - tsheej;
 4. Ca - le nrug peb hu nkauj, Hu zaaj nkauj qhuas Vaaj - tswv;

Staff 2:

Muaj dluu ib lub nub - qub Ci ntsaa ab tawg paaj paug.
 Pw huv leej nam xub - ndlag, Leej nam muab Nwg puag rawv.
 Nwg zoo sab raug txom - nyem, Lug tshwm - sim ua noob - neej.
 Nrug peb ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug, Hu zaaj nkauj tas qhuas Nwg.

Staff 3:

Tswv Ye - xus yug lug lawm, huv lub zog Npe - le - hees;
 Tswv Ye - xus yug lug lawm, yug huv ib lub nkauj tsaj;
 Tswv Ye - xus yug lug lawm, Nwg tsi muaj lub txaaj pw;
 Tswv Ye - xus yug lug lawm, Nwg pw sau cov quav - nyaab;

Staff 4:

Tug mog - lab huv dlaab zaub yog nplaj - teb tug Cawm - seej.
 Tug mog - lab huv dlaab zaub yog tug Tswv cawm txuj - sa.
 Tug mog - lab huv dlaab zaub yog nplaj - teb tug Vaaj - tswv.
 Tug mog - lab huv dlaab zaub yog ib tug Miv - nyuas Vaaj.

Vaajtswv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus

82

Cov Ntseeg Cale Zoo Sab

IN DULCI JUBILO

German melody, 14th century

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Cov ntseeg ca - le zoo sab, Ye - xus yug lug lawm
2. Cov ntseeg ca - le zoo sab, Ye - xus yug lug lawm
3. Cov ntseeg ca - le zoo sab, Ye - xus yug lug lawm

tag! Ca - le lug noog peb tej lug Peb has txug tug
tag! Mej qhov - ntsej puas tau nov dlua? Ye - xus lug tshem
tag! Peb noob - neej muaj kev ca sab Ye - xus yog tug

Tswv Ye - xus Kws lug yug huv Npe - le - hees, Nwg yug lug ua peb
kev puam - tsuaj, Nwg lug ua dlua ib txuj - kev Coj tau noob - neejmoog
Cawm - seej tag, Nwg tog txhua tug kws lug cuag, Nwg yuav tsi xaiv leej -

tug Cawm - seej. Ye - xus yug lug lawm! Ye - xus yug lug lawm!
ceeb - tsheej teb. Nwg lug paab noob - neej! Nwg lug paab noob - neej!
twg ntseeg - muag. Ca - le lug ntseeg Nwg! Ca - le lug ntseeg Nwg!

Vaajtsvw Tau Nchuav Txujkev Xyivfaab 83

English melody

in Christmas Carols Old and New

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Vaaj - tswv tau nchuav txuj - kev xyiv - faab Lug rua huv lub nplaj - teb,
2. Vaaj - tswv tau khaiv ib co tub khai Yaa lug qha cov yug yaaj.
3. Cov tub khai sau ntuj txhaj has tas, Tsi xob ntshai tsi xob ceeb,
4. Tuab - neegqaab ntuj txhua lub teb-chaws Tau txaits Vaaj - tswv koob - moov,



Ib tug nkauj xwb yug Miv - nyuas Vaaj Lug ua Cawm - seej paab peb,
 Puab taab - tom zuv yaaj tsaus ntuj nti, Ua caag xub laim ci nplaag,
 Mej suav - dlawg yuav muaj kev zoo sab Vim mej muaj tug Cawm - seej.
 Peb tug Cawm - seej tub yug lug lawm, Peb txhaj nov Txuj Moo Zoo;



Ntxwg - nyoog saw hlaau khi tau peb lawm, Cawm - seej paab peb dlim plawg.
 Ces cov tub khai tshwm rua puab pum, Qha tas Cawm - seej yug lug.
 Yug huv nkauj nyug nroog Npe - le - hees, Moog saib mej txhaj paub tseeb.
 Peb suav - dlawg yuav - tsum ua koob - tsheej Ncu txug peb tug Cawm - seej.

*Nqai tshooj*

Vaaj - tswv tau nchuav txuj - kev xyiv - faab lug rua nplaj - teb,



Nwg tso tug Cawm - seej lug paab peb.



Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus

84 Muaj Ib Zag, Huv Daviv Lub Nroog

IRBY

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Henry J. Gauntlett, 1805-1876

The musical score consists of four systems of music, each with two staves: treble and bass. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and uses a key signature of one flat (indicated by a 'B' with a flat sign). The lyrics are provided in both English and Iroquois (Haudenosaunee) below the notes.

System 1:

1. Muaj ib zag huv Da - viv lub nroog, Yog lub
2. Tug Cawm - seej nqeg sau ceeb - tsheej lug, Nqeg nroog
3. Tej num tej tswv tub tsi leeg paub, Thaus puab
4. Ua le caag koj tseem pheej tog ntev? Tug Cawm -

System 2:

nroog kws miv tshaaj plawg Tab - sis lub nroog ntawd tau
lug rua huv nplaj - teb; Thaus ib taag mo ntuj теб
pum puab tsi quav - ntsej; Cov txom - nyem yug yaaj tom
seej tub yug lug lawm, Xob yuam - kev rua nplaj - теб

System 3:

koob - moov, Tug Cawm - seej yug lug rua ntawd; Ye - xus
ntsag - tu, Tug Cawm - seej yug lug paab peb; Peb noob -
taj zaub, Puab nov dlheev puab txawm tuaj pe, Puab txhaj
txuj - kev, Nyob - tsaam koj tsi muaj sij - hawm, Kuv thov

System 4:

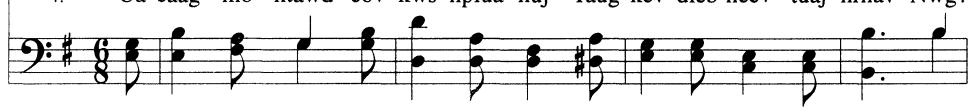
yug huv lub nkuaj tsaj, Ma - lis yog Ye - xus leej nam.
neej muaj txhum muaj txim, Tug Cawm - seej paab tau peb dlim.
pum miv - tub Ye - xus, Tug kws yog peb Vaaj - tswv Ntuj.
caw koj txaav lug ntseeg Ye - xus kws yog tug Cawm - seej.

Tug Mivnyuas Mog**85****GREENSLEEVE**

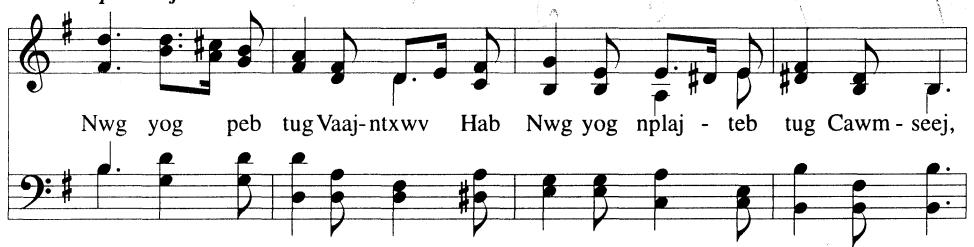
English melody

Harmony by John Stainer, 1840-1901

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



Cov tim - tswv ntuj hu nkauj qhuas Nwg, Cov yug yaaj tuaj pe nplawg nta.
 Rua-qhov Nwg xaav paab cov raug txim Kws tub tuag teb muab kaw ca.
 Rua-qhov Vaaj - lug - kub yeej has tseeb Tas Nwg yog Da - viv caaj ceg.
 Vim puab paub tas Vaaj-tswv Leej - tub Yug lug lawm, yuav ua Vaaj - ntxwv.

*Ngai tshojoj*

Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus

86

Tsaa Muag Saib

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Tsaa muag saib sau nruab ntug, Saib Ye - xus lub nub -
2. Tswv Ye - xus pw txom - nyem Huv dlaab zaub qhov chaw
3. Nyob tom teb muaj ib co Zuv yaaj txug ib taag
4. Muaj cov tuab - neeg nplua - nuj Nqaa puab tej nyaj tej

qub Ci ntsaa ab rua qaab ntuj, Qhov chaw kws yug - Ye
phem, Leej nam muab dlaim khaub hlaab Coj los tag Nwg - ib
mo, Puab txawm nov lub suab nroo Yog tim - tswv Moo
kub, Coj tuaj pub rua Ye - xus: Puab rov qaab qha kaaj sab

Nqai tshooj: Hu plaub lub suab

xus. saab. Zoo. lug.

Ca-le zoo sab hab hu nkauj has tas, "Ha-le-lu-yas, Nwg yug lug lawm tag!"

Ca-le zoo sab hab hu nkauj has tas, "Ha-le-lu-yas, Nwg yug lug lawm tag!"

Ca-le zoo sab hab hu nkauj has tas, "Ha-le-lu-yas, Nwg yug lug lawm tag!"

Tug Cawmseej Tau Lug Yug**87**

Tug sau hab muab suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tug dlhos suab: Kaub Hawj

Hu ib lub suab

Hu ib lub suab

1. Tug Cawm - seej tau lug yug ua noob - neej Nyob huv lub zog
 2. Tom teb muaj ib co zuv yaaj mo ntuj, Muaj ib paab tim -
 3. Cov tub yug yaaj txawm tseg paab yaaj ca, Puab txhua tug muaj
 4. Vim Vaaj - tswv hlub peb noob - neej txhua tug, Nwg txhaj khaiv Nwg

Npe - le - hees, Thaus ib taag mo kws ntuj teb ntsag - tu
 tswv sau ntuj Lug qha Moo Zoo rua cov tub yug yaaj
 kev zoo sab, Puab moog txug huv lub zog Npe - le - hees,
 tuab - leeg Tub, Lug rua huv nplaj - teb cawm peb txuj - sa,

Nqai tshooj

Ua cav tug Cawm - seej yug lug.
 Kuas moog saib tug Miv - nyuas Vaaj. Peb ca - le zoo sab,
 puab pum nplaj - teb tug Cawm - seej.
 Tug kws ntseeg yuav tau txuj - sa.

ca - le zoo sab Tug Cawm - seej yug lug lawm tag! Peb ca - le zoo
 sab, hu nkauj qhuas Nwg Vim Nwg yog peb tug Vaaj - tswv.

Vaajtswv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus

88

Mo Kws Kuv Tug Tswv

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Mo kws kuv tug Tswv Ye - xus nqeg lug yug
2. Huv lub nkuaj nyug kws tsw ntxhab hab tsw phem,
3. Muaj ib co taab - tom zuv yaaj thaus mo ntuj,

Yog kuv tsaa muag saib sau nruab ntug,
Kuv yuav pum Ma lis hab Yau xej;
Puab pum Vaaj - tswv cov tim - tswv ntuj;

yuav pum kuv tug Cawm - seej lub nub - qub
ntawd yog kuv moog txug huv lub nkuaj nyug,
ntawd yog kuv nrug puab zuv paab yaaj hab

Ci thoob plawg rua plaub ceg - kaum ntuj.
Kuv yuav pum tug Miv - tub Ye - xus.
Kuv yeej yuav pum le puab pum tag.

Vaajtswv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus
Thaus Yexus Lug Yug

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Thaus Ye-xus lug yug txom-nyem ntsuav huv nkuj nyug,
 Thaus cov tub yug yaaj taab - tom zuv yaaj nraag laj,
 Cov tub saib nub - qub taug kev saab nub - tuaj;

Tej tuab neeg zez zog tseem pw tsaug zug huv nruab dlaab-ndlub.
 Cov tub khai sau ntuj lug hu nkauj qha txug kev zoo sab.
 Puab pum Ye-xus lub nub - qub ci, puab txhaj taug kev tuaj.

Nqai tshooj

Mo ntawd ntaag lau! Nplaj - teb tau txais koob - moov,

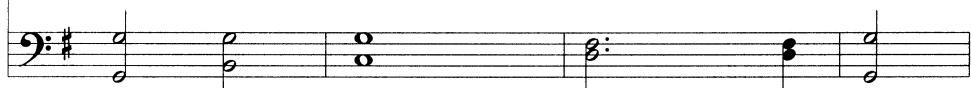
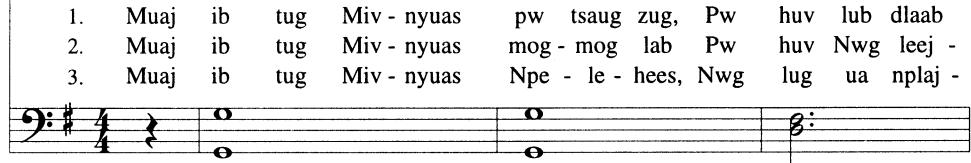
Vaaj - tswv hab peb noob-neej rov qaab sis raug zoo.

Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus

90 Muaj Ib Tug Mivnyuas Pw Tsaug Zug

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



Mo Kws Tswv Yexus Tshwmsim Lug 91

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Mo kws Tswv Ye - xus tshwm - sim lug, Nwg yug lug le
 2. Mo kws Nwg yug lug ua noob - neej, Nwg pw huv ib
 3. Mo kws Ma - lis yug Tswv Ye - xus, Muaj tsaj txhu nyob
 4. Tug maa muaj tsev nyob huv qhov ntoo, Tug miv noog los

tug txom-nyem;
 lub dlaab zaub,
 ncig vij vog,
 muaj lub zeg,

Nwg tsi muaj chaw huv tej tsev su,
 Tej tuab-neeg huv zog Npe le hees
 Tej tsaj ntawd yeej tsi txawj has lug,
 Tab sis Ye - xus tsi muaj hauv - ncoo,

Nqai tshoof

Nwg nam yug Nwg huv peg - teb.
 Tsi muaj ib leeg tug twg paub.
 Tab - sis puab nrug Ye - xus nyob.
 Nwg pw sau cov quav nyaab npleg.

Huv kuv lub sab

muaj ib thaaj chaw, Ye - xus, thou lug nyob qhov ntawd.

Vaajtsvv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus

92 Thov Mej Hu Nkauj Qhuas Tswv Yexus

IL EST NE

French carol, 18th century

Harm. by Carlton R. Young, 1988

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Nqai tshooj



Thov mej hu nkauj qhuas Tswv Ye-xus, Nwg yog tug lug sau ceeb-tsheel ntuj,



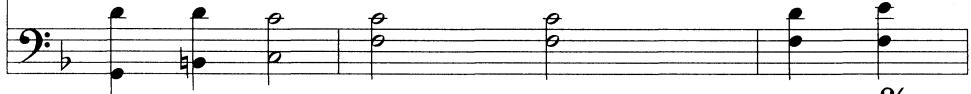
Nwg yug huv lub nroog Npe-le-hees, Nwg yuav ua suav-dlawg tug Cawm-seej.



1. Ye - xus lug yug huv lub nplaj - teb Lawv le Vaaj - tswv tau
2. Ma - lis muab tug Miv - tub Ye - xus qhwv khaub - dluag pw huv
3. Cov yug yaaj lug txhus caug ndlua pe Hab cov tub - txawg nqaa



cog lug tseg; Nwg yeej yog Vaaj - tswv tuab - leeg
lub dlaab nyuj; Nwg muab ib puas yaam tsaav pov -
khoom muaj nqes; Puab qhov - muag tub pum Tswv Ye -



Nqai 3. D.S. al fine

Tub, Ma - lis tis Nwg lub npe Ye - xus.
tseg, Zoo - sab lug le tuab - neeg txom - nyem.
xus, Puab yuav muaj kev zoo sab tsi tu.



Vaajtswv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus

Yexus Tau Lug**93**

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug muab suab: Phoo Nkauj Nplog

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Ye - xus tau lug, Ca - le hu nkauj, Ntawm lub sab dlawb-
 2. Mej saib Vaaj - tswv Tug muaj kev hlub, Nwg txhaj le tso
 3. Tug muaj lub sab Txais yuav Ye - xus, Ca - le caw Ye -

paug, Peb muaj tug Cawm - seej. Tswv Ye - xus
 Nwg Tuab - leeg Tub nqeg lug Ua tug kws
 xus, Lub nyob huv nwg sab. Thov Vaaj Ntsuj -

txaus Sab muab Nwg tug - kheej Lug ua kev theej
 paab Hab tug tsom - kwm peb. Peb txhaj le dlim
 plig Dlawb - huv ci pum kev Rua huv nwg lub

txhoj Txhwv nplaj - teb tuab - neeg. Ca - le lug ntseeg Nwg.
 ntawm Ntxwg - nyoog kev ntxeev ntxag. Ye - xus lug paab peb.
 sab Txij nub nuav moog le. Thov lug nub nuav kag.

Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus

94 Cale Sawv Hab Tig Qhovntseg Noog

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug muab suab: Phoo nkauj Indonesian

Tug dihos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Ca - le sawv hab tig qhov - ntsej noog
Nplaj - teb yuav muaj txuj - kev tau zoo

2. Vaaj - tswv Txuj - lug cog tseg ua ntej
Muaj coob leej tau tuaj pe hab hawm,

Cov tim - tswv ceeb - tsheej lub suab hu nkauj Qhuas Vaaj - tswv
Vim Vaaj - tswv Leej - tub nqeg lug tshwm - sim, Nwng yuav paab

Has tas yuav muaj ib tug lug paab peb, Tug ntawd tub
Luas yuav hu Nwng ua E - ma - nu - ees, Tug kws lug

tug kws zoo kawg nkaus. Tuab - neeg raug ua dlaab qhev
tuab - neeg kuas dlim txim.

tau tshwm - sim lug lawm. Nwg lug paab kuas tuab - neeg
ua peb tug Cawm - seej.

Nyob huv dlaab lub xib teg Tau ntau xyoo lug lawm, txom - nyem heev,
nplaj - teb dlim txuj - kev tuag Hab rov lug ua Vaaj - tswv tub - ki

Bass clef and 4/4 time signature shown.

Tswv Ye - xus txhaj nqeg lug ua nplaj - teb tug Cawm - seej.
Moog nrug Vaaj - tswv nyob qhov chaw tau zoo moog ib - txhis

Peb Tuaj Ua Koobtsheej

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug muab suab: Phoo nkauj Indonesian

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Peb tuaj ua koob - tsheej ncu txug nub Kws Tswv Ye - xus tau
2. Vaaj - tswv Ntuj yeej hlub peb txhua tug Nwg txhaj tso Nwg Leej -
3. Ua Koob - tsheej ncu txug Tswv Ye - xus Tau nqeg lug rua huv

nqeg lug yug Rua nplaj - teb, peem - tsheej
tub Ye - xus Lug tshwm - sim ua lub Tuab -
lub qaab ntuj, Nwg yug huv nyuas

ua tuab - neeg, Yog Nwg lug ua peb tug Cawm - seej.
neeg Leej - tub Mog mog lab pw huv lub nkauj nyug.
nkauj tsaj xwb, Tab sis Nwg yog peb tug Vaaj - tswv.

Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus

96

Pum Kev Kaaj Nrig

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug muab suab hab dlhos suab: Phau nkauj Nplog

Hu ib lub suab

1. Pum - kev kaaj nrig cuag taws teeb sau nruab ntug, Yog
2. Thov caw kwv - tij phooj - ywg ua tuab - zoo noog, Ca -
3. Nwg yog Vaaj - tswv tug kws tau tshwm - sim lug Rua

muaj ib lub nub - qub tshab ci pum - kev, Hab tau coj -
le caum lub nub - qub kws coj mej moog, Cua tuaj laaj -
Npe - le - hees hab su huv lub nkauj nyug, Nwg yuav ua

peb tug tub - txawg tuaj ua ke, Puab txhais teg taw rua lub nub -
ntxag, toj roob hauv - peg zoo nkauj, Mo ntawd nyob ntsag - tu zoo kawg
qhov ci pum - kev rua txhua tug, Nwg muaj fwj - chim luij kawg nkauus

qub, Mej saib, mej saib, Vaaj - tswv lub nub - qub kws tseem - ceeb.
nkauus. Nu - ees, nu - ees, nu - ees, peb yuav nyob tog Vaaj - tswv.
le, Hu nkauj, hu nkauj, txhawbnqaa Vaaj - tswv tug kws paab peb.

Vaajtswv Tso Nwg Leejtub**97**

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug muab suab: Phoo nkauj Indonesian

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Vaaj - tswv tso Nwg Leej - tub Nneg lug rua huv
 2. Ca txhua tug paub qhov tseeb, Huv lub zog Npe -
 3. Ca peb ua lub koob - tsheej ncu txug peb tug

qaab ntuj, Lug tshwm - sim ua noob - neej,
 le - hees, Tug Cawm - seej mog mog - lab,
 Cawm - seej, Mo kws Nwg nqeg lug yug

Ua nplaj - teb tug Cawm - seej.
 Yug rua huv lub nkuaj tsaj.
 txom - nyem ntsuav huv nkuaj nyug.

Nplaj - teb nyob tsaus - ntuj nti; Ye - xus ua qhov kaaj ci.
 Tug kws paub qhov tseeb lawd Nwg yeej yuav zoo sab kawg.
 Ca peb ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug, Vaaj - tswv hlub peb kawg nkaus.

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug muab suab: Phoo nkauj Thaib
Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo*Hu ib lub suab*

1. Nroog Npe - le - hees yog lub nroog tseem - ceeb, Vim tas Tswv
 2. Taam - sim ntawd tim - tswv ceeb - tsheej nqeg lug, Puab coj Txuj

Ye - xus lug yug qhov ntawd. Ib mos Vaa - tswv tau tso tim - tswv nqeg
 Moo Zoo lug qha rua peb, Hab cov tim - tswv ntawd hu nkauj qhuas Vaa -

lug, Lug rua cov tub yug yaaj nyob tom taj pum. Cov tim - tswv
 tswv, "Thov kuas mej suav-dlawg qhuas Vaa - tswv Leej - tub, Kuas lub nplaj -

teb muaj kev thaaj - yeeb, Vaaj-tswv hlb peb txhua leej txhua tug."

 Peb coj Xuv Zoo lug kuas mej zoo sab, Cawm-seej Ye-xus tshwm-sim
 Cov tim-tswv ntawd ca - le rov qaab lawm, Cov tub yug yaaj zoo sab

 lug. Qhov tseeb yog tug Miv-nyuas Vaaj kws pw huv lub dlaab zaub Hab puab muab
 kawg. Puab moog saib mas muaj tseeb tag lawy le cov tim-tswv has. Txuj Moo Zoo

 khaub - dluag qhwv Nwg lub cev. Thov caw mej suav-dlawg moog saib.
 nuav nrov moog txug txhua qhov, Txhua leej txhua tug tub tau nov.

Vaajtsww Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus

99

Ntau Xyoo Dlhau Lug Lawm

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug muab subab: Phoo nkauj Indonesian

Tug dlhos subab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Ntau xyoo dlhau lug lawm nyob huv zog Npe - le - hees, Vaaj - tswv Leej-
Yog Nwg lug ua nplaj - teb tuab - neeg tug Cawm - seej Lawv le Vaaaj-
2. Cov tub yug yaaj kuj moog saib tug Miv- nyuas Vaaj, Lawv le tim-
Has tas mo nuav tug Cawm- seej tau yug lug lawm, Mej yuav zoo
3. Mo ntawd cov tubtxawg tau caum lub nub - qub lub, zog Npe - le - hees,
Lub nub - qub tuaq nreg ncaaj lub Puab tuaj nrhav
Puab muab nyaj

tub lug tshwm - sim ua noob - neej, Tim - tswv lug has rua
tswv qha ib - txheej dlhau ib - txheej.
tswv tau lug qha rua puab ntaag, Mej ca - le moog saib
sab thaus pum tug Miv - nyuas ntawd.
Miv - nyuas Vaaj kws tshwm - sim lug. Puab hawm hab pe tug
muab kub pub rua tug Cawm - seej.

Yau - xej tas yuav - tsum Tis tug Miv - tub npe hu ua Ye -
mej yuav zoo sab heev, Ca - le sawv tseeg moog huv Npe - le -
Cawm- seej Tswv Ye - xus Tug kws nqeg lug txhwv tuab - neeg qaab

xus, Tis tug Miv - tub npe hu ua Ye - xus.
hees, Ca - le sawv tseeg moog huv Npe - le - hees.
ntuj, Tus uas nqis los txhiv tib - neeg qab ntuj.

Vaajtsww Tau Nqeg Lug

100

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug muab suab: Phoo nkauj Nplog

Tug dihos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Vaaj-tswv tau nqeg lug rua huv nplaj - teb, Lug paab kuas tuab-neeg
2. Thaus kws Tswv Ye - xus kov-yeej ntxwg-nyoog, Peb txhaj le tau nrug
3. Ca tuab-neeg txhum txhuatug txaav lug ntseeg, Lug vaam-khom Tswv Ye -
dlim plawg tub - tuag teb Vim dlaab ntxwg-nyoog pheej naj nub tsim-txom
Vaaj-tswv sis raug zoo. Peb txhaj muaj feem nyob huv Vaaj-tswv lub
xus peb tug Cawm-seej. Ye - xus lub npe paab tau peb dlim kev

peb. Vaaj-tswv txhaj paab peb dlim ntxwg - nyoog txhais teg.
tsev. Peb yuav tau nyob kaaj sab ib - txhab ib - txhis.
tuag. Ye - xus yuav paab kuas peb dlim kev puam - tsuaj.

Vajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus

101 Thaus Tswv Yexus Lug Tshwmsim

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug muab suab: Phoo nkauj Nplog
Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

The musical score consists of four staves of music in G major, 2/4 time. The lyrics are written below each staff, aligned with the corresponding musical notes. The first staff starts with a treble clef, the second with a bass clef, the third with a treble clef, and the fourth with a bass clef. The lyrics are as follows:

1. Thaus Tswv Ye - xus lug tshwm-sim rua qaab ntuj, Ma - lis
2. Lub sij - hawm kws Tswv Ye - xus yug lug ntawd, Vaaj - ntxvv
3. Nyob saab nub tuaj muaj cov tub saib nub - qub, Puab pum
4. Cov tub saib nub - qub txhaj le taug kev tuaj, Hlaa toj

yug tau Nwg, muab pw huv nkuaj nyug. Qhov
He - lauj ua fuab - tais kaav teb chaws. He -
nub - qub tshab tshwm - sim sau nrub - ntug, Qha -
roob hauv peg hab taj zeb suab - puam. Puab

chaw kws Ma - lis yug Tswv Ye - xus Muaj
lauj yog ib tug fuab - tais sab phem, Quab -
has tas tau muaj ib tug Cawm - seej Tshwm -
xaav tuaj nrhav tug Miv - tub Ye - xus, Yuav

tsaj muaj txhu nyob pawg pes lug.
yuam txhua tug huv nwg xib - teg.
sim lug paab miv - yuas noob - neej.
nqaa nyaj nqaa kub coj tuaj pub.

Mo Kws Tseemceeb**102**

Cua Kwm (Niam Xaiv Ntaj Lis)

Adolphe Adam

1. Mo kws tseem- ceeb yog mo kws txug lub
 2. Ua cav mo ntawd txawm muaj ib lub nub-
 3. Vaaj-tswv qha tseg kuas peb ib leeg hhub

sij - hawm Kws nplaj - teb tug Cawm - seej nqeg lug tshwm - sim.
 qub tshab Pum kev kaaj nrig ci rua huv lub nkuj nyug.
 ib leeg: Peb nyob ua - ke txhaj le muaj kev thaaj - yeeb.

Kev tuag tau kaav tuab - neeg puag thaus chiv -
 Nyob saab nub tuaj cov tub - txawg pum nub -
 Txhua leej txhua tug muaj lub meej - mom sab

keeb lug, Tab - sis Ye - xus lug paab kuas tuab - neeg dlim. Txij
 qub tshab Txhaj le taug kev tuaj nrhav Miv - tub Ye - xus. Tug
 sis luag, Yuav - tsum sis hlub peb txhaj muaj kev ywj - pheej. Ca

Vaajtswv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus

102

nub ntawd lug lub nplaj - teb muaj kev zoo sab; Txhua
Tswv Ye - xus tau lug yug huv lub nkauj nyug, Lug
peb hu nkauj ua - ke ntawm lub suab lom - zem; Ca

leej txhua tug kws ntseeg muaj kev ca sab. Mo kws tseem - ceeb, tim-
coj noob - neej rov moog cuag Vaaj - tswv Ntuj. Miv - nyuas noob - neej, Ca -
peb hu nkauj lug qhuas Vaaj - tswv lub npe. Tswv Ye - xus yog tug

tsvw lug hu nkauj has tas, "Mo nuav ntaag lau, Cawm-
le lug txhus caug hab pe Tug Vaaj - ntxwv Luj kws
Vaaj - ntxwv kws muaj fwj - chim, Ca peb qhuas Nwg, qhuas

seej yug lug lawm tag! Mo nuav ntaag
kaav ntuj hab nplaj - teb, Tug Vaaj - ntxwv
Nwg ib - txhab ib - txhis! Ca peb qhuas

lau Cawm - seej yug lug lawm tag!"
Luj kws kaav ntuj hab nplaj - teb.
Nwg, qhuas Nwg ib - txhab ib - txhis!"

Vaajtswv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Koobtsheej Yug Yexus

Moog Qha Moo Zoo Rua Txhua Qhov 103

GO TELL IT ON THE MOUNTAINS

American Folk Song

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Nqai tshooj: Hu ib lub suab



Moog qha Moo Zoo rua txhua qhov, Qha Moo Zoo rua tuab-neeg suav-dlawg,



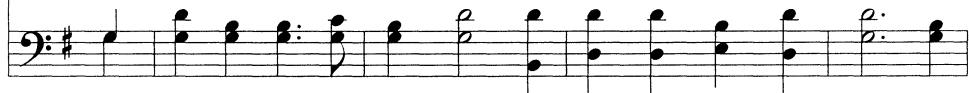
Moog qha Moo Zoo rua txhua qhov Tas Cawm - seej Yug lug lawm.



Hu plaub lub suab



1. Thaus cov Yug yaaj zuv paab yaaj moog txug ndluia ib taag mo, Cov
2. Cov Yug yaaj pum cov tim - tswv, puab poob sab hab ntshai kawg, Tab-
3. Tswv Ye - xus tau txu fwj - chim lug Yug huv lub nkuaj tsaj, Tub



tim - tswv lug sau ntuj lug qha Moo Zoo rua puab nov.
sis cov tim - tswv has tas, "Tug Cawm - seej Yug lug lawm."
yog Nwg lug paab noob - neej kuas txhua tug tau txuj - sa.



104

Yexus Lug Rua Huv Lub Zog

Nom Yeej Vaj

Attributed to E. E. Hasty, 19th century

1. Ye - xus lug rua huv lub zog Npe - le - hees
 2. Ye - xus lug tuag rua sau tug ntoo khaub - lig
 3. Ye - xus muaj fwj - chim kov - yeej txuj - kev tuag
 4. Ye - xus tseem yuav rov qaab lug dlua ib nub,

Yug rua huv
 Yog tuag theej
 Thaus kuv poob -
 Nwg cog lug

lub dlaab zaub hab txom-nyem heev.
 kuv txhoj paab kuas kuv dlim txim.
 zoo hab yog tuab - neeg dlig - muag.
 tseg sij - hawm tub ze zuj - zug.

Vim le caag Nwg txhaj lug
 Vim le caag Nwg hlub kuv
 Nwg lug ua rua kuv rov
 Kuv yuav pum Nwg lug txug

yug ua noob-neej? Nwg lug nrhav kuv, nrhav kuv!
 heev kawg nkaus le? Nwg tuag txhwv kuv, txhwv kuv!
 qaab pum - kev dlua, Nwg lug hu kuv, hu kuv!
 sau ib ntaa ntuj, Nwg lug coj kuv, coj kuv!

Nwg lug nrhav kuv, nrhav
 Nwg tuag txhwv kuv, txhwv
 Nwg lug hu kuv, hu
 Nwg lug coj kuv, coj

kuv! Nwg lug nrhav kuv, nrhav kuv! Vim le caag
 kuv! Nwg tuag txhwv kuv, txhwv kuv! Vim le caag
 kuv! Nwg lug hu kuv, hu kuv! Nwg lug ua
 kuv! Nwg lug coj kuv, coj kuv! Kuv yuav pum

Nwg txhaj lug yug ua noob-neej? Nwg lug nrhav kuv, nrhav kuv!
 Nwg hhub kuv heev kawg nkaus le? Nwg tuag txhwv kuv, txhwv kuv!
 rua kuv rov qaab pum - kev dlua, Nwg lug hu kuv, hu kuv!
 Nwg lug txug sau ib ntua ntuj, Nwg lug coj kuv, coj kuv!

Leejtwg Nyob Huv Lub Nkuaj Tsaj 105

RESONET IN LAUDIBUS

Adapted from Johann B. Konig, 1691-1758

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Leej-twug nyob huv lub nkuaj tsaj Cov yug yaaj tuaj pe nplawg nta?
 2. Leej-twug pw huv dlaab-zaub nyuj Txom-txom-nyem le koj hab kuv?
 3. Leej-twug nce moog peg roob sab Raug dlaab ntxwj-nyoog lug ntxeev ntxag?
 4. Leej-twug zaam txim rua yeeb-ncuab Thaus yeeb-ncuab muab caab moog tua?
 5. Leej-twug kov - yeej txuj - kev tuag Paab noob - neej dlim kev puam - tsuaj?

Nqai tshooy

Yog Ye-xus! Nwg yog Txuj - moo Zoo, Nwg yog Vaaj - ntxwv kaav nroog
 ceeb - tsheej, Peb tug Cawm - seej, tug Tswv kws muaj sab dlawb sab zoo.
 Ca Peb txhus-caug ndlua pe Nwg Nwg yog tug Cawm-seej hab yog Vaaj - tswv.

106 Tug Tswv Yexus Qha Cov Thwjtim

Kaub Hawj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Tug Tswv Ye-xus qha cov thwj-tim tas Nwg yog cov zaub
 2. Tug Tswv Ye-xus qha cov thwj-tim tas Nwg yog lub teeb
 3. Tug Tswv Ye-xus qha cov thwj-tim tas Nwg yog tug tswv -
 4. Tug Tswv Ye-xus qha cov thwj-tim tas Nwg yog txuj hau -
 5. Tug Tswv Ye-xus qha cov thwj-tim tas Nwg yog Qhov-tseeb

mov cawm tuab-neeg txuj - sa, Nwg yog cov zaub mov cawm tuab-neeg txuj-
 ci moog rua qhov tsaus - ntuj, Nwg yog lub teeb ci moog rua qhov tsaus-
 yug yaaj kws zoo kawg nkaus, Nwg yog tug tswv yug yaaj kws zoo kawg
 kev moog sau ntuj ceeb-tsheej, Nwg yog txuj hau - kev moog sau ntuj ceeb-
 hab yog Txuj - sa ib - txhis, Nwg yog Qhov-tseeb hab yog Txuj - sa ib -

sa, Nwg yog cov zaub mov cawm tuab-neeg txuj - sa. Tug Tswv Ye-xus qha
 ntuj, Nwg yog lub teeb ci moog rua qhov tsaus - ntuj. Tug Tswv Ye-xus qha
 nkaus, Nwg yog tug tswv yug yaaj kws zoo kawg nkaus. Tug Tswv Ye-xus qha
 tsheej, Nwg yog txuj hau - kev moog sau ntuj ceeb-tsheej. Tug Tswv Ye-xus qha
 txhis, Nwg yog Qhov-tseeb hab yog Txuj - sa ib - txhis. Tug Tswv Ye-xus qha

cov thwj-tim tas Nwg yog cov zaub mov cawm tuab-neeg txuj - sa.
 cov thwj-tim tas Nwg yog lub teeb ci moog rua qhov tsaus - ntuj.
 cov thwj-tim tas Nwg yog tug tswv yug yaaj kws zoo kawg nkaus.
 cov thwj-tim tas Nwg yog txuj hau - kev moog sau ntuj ceeb-tsheej.
 cov thwj-tim tas. Nwg yog Qhov-tseeb hab yog Txuj - sa ib - txhis.

Vaajtswv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Yexus Teg Dlejnum

Au, Tswv Yexus Tug Kws Tsomkwm 107

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Tug dihos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Au, Tswv Ye - xus tug kws tsom-kwm peb Hab pub kuas
 2. Tug Tswv Ye - xus tau txais lub fwj - chim Muaj meej-mom
 3. Tswv Ye - xus tso Vaaj Ntsuj-plig lug qha Rua peb cov
 4. Thaus txug sij - hawm lub ntuj taag teb kawg Tswv Ye - xus

peb muaj txuj - sa nyob ntev Moog ib - txhab ib - txhis tsi txawj kawg li.
 ib yaam le Vaaj Leej - txiv, Nwg nyob ntawm Vaaj Leej-txiv saab teg xis.
 kws ntseeg txhua tug lub sab Kuas peb txawj ua le Vaaj-tswv sab nyam.
 yuav txav txim rua suav-dlawg, Coj cov ntseeg moog nyob Vaaj-tswv teb-chaws.

Nqai tshooj

Au, tug Cawmseej kws lug paab tuab-neeg Zoo sab lug tuag theej tuab neeg lub

txhoj Sau tug ntoo khaub-lig, Tau peb nub Nwg sawv huv qhov tuag lug.

108

Tswv Yexus Paab Peb Dlim

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Elisha A. Hoffman, 1839-1929



1. Tswv Ye - xus paab peb dlim lub tximNwg yog tug kws muaj fwj - chim!
2. Ye - xus muab Nwg cov ntshaav dlawb-huv Coj lug ntxuav tau peb txhua tug!
3. Ye - xus paab peb dlim txuj - kev tuag; Peb txhaj tsi raug kev puam-tsua!
4. Nwg tso Vaaj Ntsuj-plig lug qha peb; Peb txhaj le tsi moog yuam - kev!
5. Muab peb lub sab lub cev rua Nwg, Tug kws yog peb tug Vaaj-tswv!



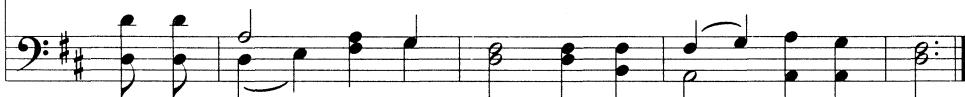
Txhwv peb hab ntxuav kev txhum huv - si, Tswv Ye - xus tug muaj fwj - chim!
 Peb nrug Nwg sis raug zoo ib - txhis, Tswv Ye - xus tug muaj fwj - chim!
 Nwg lug nyob huv peb sab ib - txhis, Tswv Ye - xus tug muaj fwj - chim!
 Paab peb kov - yeej ntxwg-nyoog ib - txhis, Tswv Ye - xus tug muaj fwj - chim!
 Peb zoo sab nrug Nwg moog ib - txhis, Tswv Ye - xus tug muaj fwj - chim!

*Nqai tshooj*

Ye-xus yog tug Cawm - seej Kws nqeg lug paab peb noob - neej!



Nwg yog tug muaj fwj - chim Txhaj paab tau peb dlim txim!



Vaajtswv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Yexus Teg Dlejnum

Vaajtswv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj

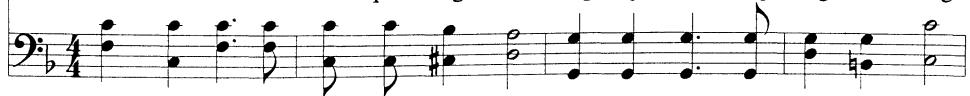
109

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Vaaj - tswv tug Miv-nyuas Yaaj dlawb - huv Nqeg lug tshwm - sim ua noob - neej.
2. Cov neeg lim-ham coj Tswv Ye - xus Moog rua nom Phi - laj txav - txim.
3. Tswv Ye - xus tuag sau ntoo dlaaj npaab; Nwg raug tua tuag txom-nyem kawg.
4. Thaus Tswv Ye - xus rov qaab lug dluu Yog sij - hawm ntuj taag teb kawg.



Nwg lug cawm peb tuab - neeg qaab - ntuj; Nwg lug ua peb tug Cawm - seej.
Puab has lug phem nkaug Tswv Ye - xus Kuas Nwg raug Phi - laj teem txim,
Nwg yog Vaaj - tswv tug Miv-nyuas Yaaj Kws tuag theej tuab - neeg suav - dlawg.
Taag - nrho tuab - neeg, cov caj cov tuag, Lug txhus caug ntawm Nwg ku - taw.



Tab - sis vim tuab - neeg lub sab phem Muaj kev txhum hab muaj kev qas,
Nom Phi - laj ntshai puab lub fwj - chim Ua rua nwg tej sab ntsws puag,
Thaus Tswv Ye - xus tuag tau peb nub, Nwg tau kov - yeej txuj - kev tuag,
Tswv Ye - xus yuav ua tug txav - txim Muab neeg phem pov rua ntuj - tawg.



Tug Miv-nyuas Yaaj txhaj raug txom-nyem, Vim noob - neej lub sab lim - ham.
Thaus kawg nom Phi - laj txhaj txav - txim Muab Tswv Ye - xus coj moog tua.
Rov muaj txuj - sa nce moog peg ntuj, Lwm nub yuav rov qaab lug dluu.
Cov kws ntseeg yuav tau txais kev dlim Moog nyob huv Vaaj - tswv teb - chaws.



Luas Muaj Yexus Ntsa

CLEANSING FOUNTAIN

American melody

Arr. by Lowell Mason, 1792-1872

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

1. Luas muab Ye - xus ntsa sau ntoo kaub - lig, Ye - xus
 2. Ob tug tuab - neeg txhum luas tua ua - ke, Puav - leej
 3. Ye - xus cov ntshaav nrug sau khaub - lig ntoo, Peb txhaj

txhaj txhwv peb dlim peb lub txim; Nwg cov ntshaav ntxuav peb lub
 nrug Ye - xus raug kev txom - nyem; Tug kws leeg lub txim Ye -
 tau nrug Vaaj - tswv sis raug zoo; Nwg coj peb lug ua Vaaj -

sab dlawb - paug, Peb lug ua Tswv Ye - xus tsaug; Nwg cov
 xus paab dlim, Nwg nrug Ye - xus nyob ib - txhis; Tug kws
 tswv haiv - neeg, Ye - xus ua peb tug Cawm - seej; Nwg coj

ntshaav ntxuav peb lub sab dlawb - paug, Cov ntshaav ntxuav peb lub
 leeg lub txim Ye - xus paab dlim, Tug leeg lub txim Ye -
 peb lug ua Vaaj - tswv haiv - neeg, Coj peb lug ua Vaaj -

sab dlawb - paug; Nwg cov ntshaav ntxuav peb lub -
 xus paab dlim; Tug kws leeg lub txim Ye -
 tswv haiv - neeg; Nwg coj peb lug ua Vaaj -

sab dlawb - paug, Peb lug ua Tswv Ye - xus tsaug.
xus paab dlim, Nwg nrug Ye - xus nyob ib - txhis.
tsvw haiv - neeg, Ye - xus ua peb tug Cawm - seej.

Yexus Nrug Nwg Cov Thwjtim

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dluu tshab)

BELMONT

William Gardiner's Sacred Melodies, 1812

Hu ib lub suab

1. Ye - xus nrug Nwg cov thwj - tim ua - ke Moog
2. Ye - xus thov Vaaj - tswv kawg sab kawg ntsws Txug
3. Ye - xus has tas, "Ca kuv haus dlej ab Kuas
4. Noob - neej ua txhum poob rua kev tsaus - ntuj, Ye -

rua huv lub vaaj Khe - xe - ma - nes, Nwg has kuas puab nrug
Nwg cov fws ca - le ua ntshaav ndlwg, Ye - xus tiv kev tsim -
noob - neej txhaj tau txais yuav txuj - sa." Ye - xus has tas, "Ca
xus txhaj tau quaj thov Vaaj - tswv hlub. Vim noob - neej tsi noog

Nwg thov Vaaj - tswv Ua tug coj kev hab tug tsom - kwm.
txom kev txaaj - muag, Paab peb noob - neej dlim kev puam - tsuaj.
kuv haus dlej dlaw Kuas noob - neej txhaj muaj kev paab cawm."
lug txhaj muaj txim, Ye - xus txhaj thov Vaaj - tswv zaam txim.

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Melody by Philip P. Bliss, 1838-1876

1. Kuv muaj zoo vaaj zoo tsev Tso plhuav ca rua sau ntuj;
 2. Kuv yeem lug tuag this mej, Kuv tsi khauv-xwm txuj - sa;
 3. Kuv raug txuj - kev tsim-txom Vim yog mej lub sab dlub;
 4. Kuv coj Xuv Zoo sau ntuj lug qha tuab - neeg nplaj - teb;

Lug txom-nyem huv nplaj - teb Tsi muaj leej - twg yuav hlub.
 Kuv muab Kuv ntshaav ntxuav mej Kuas mej lub sab plhis tshab.
 Kuv tuag theej mej lub txhoj Vim mej lub txim npug Kuv.
 Txij nuav kev dlim kev hlub Muab pub dlawb-dlawb rua mej.

Kuv tso vaaj - tse hab tso fwj - chim, Mej ne, mej tso dlaab - tsi?
 Tim mej kuv tuag sau ntoo khaub - lig, Mej yuav pub kuv dlaab - tsi?
 Kuv tuag yog vim mej txuj - kev phem, Thov mej tso kev phem tseg.
 Kuv pub txuj - sa rua mej txhua tug, Mej pub dlaab-tsi rua Kuv?

Kuv tso vaaj - tse hab tso fwj - chim, Mej ne, mej tso dlaab - tsi?
 Tim mej kuv tuag sau ntoo khaub - lig, Mej yuav pub kuv dlaab - tsi?
 Kuv tuag yog vim mej txuj - kev phem, Thov mej tso kev phem tseg.
 Kuv pub txuj - sa rua mej txhua tug, Mej pub dlaab-tsi rua Kuv?

Vaajtswv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Kev Txomnyem Hab Kev Theej Txoj

Thaus Puab Tua Tswv Yexus

113

Nyiaj Vaj Vaj

WERE YOU THERE

Arr. by William Farley Smith, 1986

1. Thaus puab tua Tswv Ye - xus koj puas nyob ntawd?
2. Thaus puab ntsa Tswv Ye - xus koj puas nyob ntawd?
3. Thaus puab faus Tswv Ye - xus koj puas nyob ntawd?
4. Thaus Tswv Ye - xus sawv lug koj puas nyob ntawd?

Thaus puab tua Tswv Ye - xus koj puas nyob ntawd?
Thaus puab ntsa Tswv Ye - xus koj puas nyob ntawd?
Thaus puab faus Tswv Ye - xus koj puas nyob ntawd?
Thaus Tswv Ye - xus sawv lug koj puas nyob ntawd?

Nqai tschooj

Au, qee zag ua rua kuv ib-ce tshee nyo, tshee nyo, tshee nyo!

(Clef: Treble, Key: B-flat major, Time: 2/4)

Thaus puab tua Tswv Ye - xus koj puas nyob ntawd?
Thaus puab ntsa Tswv Ye - xus koj puas nyob ntawd?
Thaus puab faus Tswv Ye - xus koj puas nyob ntawd?
Thaus Tswv Ye - xus sawv lug koj puas nyob ntawd?

(Clef: Bass, Key: B-flat major, Time: 2/4)

Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Kev Txomnyem Hab Kev Theej Txhoj

114

Cawmseej Yexus Tuag

GLORY TO HIS NAME

John H. Stockton, 1813-1877

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

1. Cawm - seej Ye - xus tuag sau ntoo khaub - lig; Kuv thov tug
2. Kuv muab kuv tej kev txhum hab kev phem Rua Tswv Ye -
3. Suav - dlawg ua txhum, suav - dlawg muaj lub txim, Yuav muab lub

Tswv paab dlaws kuv lub txim; Nwg muab ntshaav ntxuav kuv hab
xus ris coj moog pov-tseg; Kuv txhaj dlim plawg tsi ua
txim rua tug Cawm-seej ris; Nub nuav koj ntseeg nub nuav

Nqai tshooj

tso kuv dlim; Qhuas tug Tswv Ye - xus!
kev txhum qhev; Qhuas tug Tswv Ye - xus! Qhuas tug Tswv Ye -
koj txhaj dlim; Qhuas tug Tswv Ye - xus!

xus,

Qhuas tug Tswv Ye - xus;



Ye-xus cov ntshaav ntxuav kuv sab huv-huv; Qhuas tug Tswv Ye-xus!



Suavdlawg Zoo Sab Kawg

Cov Ntseeg Ye-xus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

REVIVE US AGAIN
John J. Husband, 1760-1825



1. Suav-dlawg zoo sab kawg Ye-xus lug nrug peb nyob, Ye-xus tuag sau tug
2. Suav-dlawg zoo sab kawg Vaaj-tswv tsaa Ye-xus sawv, Nwg kov-yeej dlaabntxwg-
3. Suav-dlawg zoo sab kawg Ye-xus rov moog sau ntuj, Nws tso Vaaj-tswv tug
4. Suav-dlawg zoo sab kawg Tswv Ye-xus nyob nrug nraim, Nwg yuav naj nub paab
5. Suav-dlawg zoo sab kawg tej kev txhum peb tso plhuav, Peb yuav coj peb lub



Nqai tshooj

ntoo khaub-lig theej peb lub txhoj.

nyoog lub fwj-chim kws luj kawg.

Ntsuj-plig paab peb noog Nwg lug.
peb moog le, Nwg yuav tsi ncaim.
neej kuas Vaaj-tswv tau ntsej-muag.



lu-ya, A-mees! Ha-le-lu-ya, Qhuas Tswv Ye-xus; Nwg yog peb tug Cawm-seej.



Vaajtswv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj: Yexus Kev Txomnyem Hab Kev Theej Txhoj

116 Tug Tswv Yexus Lug Nyob Nplajteb

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

HUDSON
Ralph E. Hudson, 1843-1901

1. Tug Tswv **Yé** - xus lug nyob nplaj - teb, Luas muab Nwg tua pov - tseg;
 2. Tua tsaj - txhu ntau hlawv xyaab hlawv ntawv, Txawm yog yuav ua pis - tsawg,
 3. Luas muab Nwg ntsa sau ntoo khaub - lig Kuv ncu ntsoov Nwg txaj ntsig.

Nwg hlub kuv kawg, Nwg tuag theej kuv; Kuv lug ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus.
Los tej ntawd puav - leej paab tsi tau, Tsi muaj tuab - neeg dlim dlhau.
Nwg tso Nwg txuj - sa tseg txhwv kuv; Kuv lug ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus.

tso tej kev txhum tseg huv tuab - si. Ye - xus hlub kuv kawg,

Nwg ua kuv tug Cawm-seej; Kuv nrug Nwg moog ua- ke taag kuv sim - neej.

Vaajtsvv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Kev Txomnyem Hab Kev Theej Txhoj

Nwgnuav Kuv Pum Yexus Cov Ntshaav 117

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Phoebe P. Knapp, 1839-1908



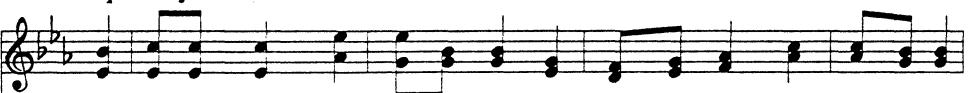
1. Nwg-nuav kuv pum Ye - xus cov ntshaav Lug ntawm Nwg saab phaab taav.
2. Ye - xus txhaj yog txuj - kev cawm dlim Nwg lug this kuv lub txim.



Nwg zoo sab tuag sau luas ntsis muv, Nwg qha kev hlub rua kuv.
Nwg-nuav kuv ntseeg Nwg ib leeg xwb, Nwg yog kuv tug Vaaj-tswv.



Nqai tshooj



Ye - xus cov ntshaav ntxuav kuv lub txim; Kuv ntseeg mas Nwg ntxuav kuv huv-si.



Ua tsaug Ye-xus ntxuav kuv huv-huv, Ntxuav kuv dlawb-dlawb, ntxuav kuv huv-huv.



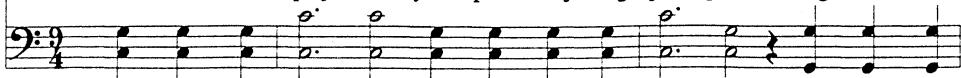
Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Kev Txomnyem Hab Kev Theej Txhoj

118 Ib Nub Txujkev Phem Lug Puv

CHAPMAN

Charles H. Marsh, 1886-1956

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)



txhaj le tso Nwg tuab - leeg Tub, Nqeg lug xeeb rua ib tug
Nwg ntsa tuag rua sau tug ntoo; Nwg txhaj nyo hau ntshis lug
tsaa Nwg sawv rov lug muaj sa, Ua cav thaaj chaw ntawd aav
Ye - xus nqeg rov lug zag ob; Cov ntseeg yuav tau moog nyob



nkauj-xwb kws dlawb - huv, Yug tau Nwg lug, Nwg hlub tuab-neeg txhua tug.
cug nplaj-teb lub txim, Ris coj moog log kuas peb txhaj tau kev dlim.
txawm ca - le qeeg nkaws, Muaj tim - tswv ntuj lug dlov dlaim laag zeb tawn.
Vaaj-tswv lub teb - chaws, Huv nroog ceeb-tsheel ib - txhab ib - txhis tsi kawg.



Nqai tshooy



Nwg lug, Nwg hlub kuv; Nwg tuag, Nwg dlaws kuv; Coj Nwg moog



log, Nwg muab lub txim faus ca; Nwg kov-yeej dlaab ntxwg-nyoog
Nwg txhaj caj rov lug, Nce rovmoog sau ntuj ib nub yuav rov lug.

Thaus Kuv Xaav Txug

119

HAMBURG

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Adapted by Lowell Mason, 1792-1872

1. Thaus kuv xaav txug tug khaub - lig ntoo Kws luas muab
2. Kuv yuav tsi qheb qhov - ncauj khaav - theeb Has tas kuv
3. Thaus kuv xaav txug Ye - xus txhais teg Hab txhais ku -
4. Vim Tswv Ye - xus ris kuv lub txim Nwg txhaj le
5. Txawm yog kuv tau lub ntuj lub teb Taag - nrho tuab -

Ye - xus ntsa rua saud, Mas nyaj hab kub kuv
dlim vim kuv ua zoo, Tab sis kuv dlim vim
taw kws luas muab ntsa, Hab tej qhov txhaab thoob
raug luas muab Nwg ntaus, Luas tseem muab kauj xuav -
si lug ua kuv tug Los ntshai kuv yuav yeem

saib tsi zoo, Tsi cuag txuj - sa kws kuv yuav tau.
tug Cawm - seej Tuag theej kuv txhoj sau khaub - lig ntoo.
Nwg lub cev, Lug kuv kuag - muag, tu kuv lub sab.
paug lug thi Ua lub kaus - mom looj Nwg taub - hau.
muab pov - tseg; Moog nrhav kuas ntsib tug Tswv Ye - xus.

Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:

Yexus Kev Txomnyem Hab Kev Theej Txhoj

120 Cawmseej Yexus Tuag (Thaus Kuv Pum)

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

John G. Foote, 19th century

The musical score consists of two staves of music. The top staff uses treble clef and 4/4 time, while the bottom staff uses bass clef and 4/4 time. The lyrics are written in Hmong text below the notes, with some words in English. The score includes four lines of lyrics at the beginning, followed by a section starting with "dlaws peb lub txim." This section ends with a fermata over the bass staff, followed by the lyrics "Nqai tshooj". The final section begins with "le paab tau noob - neej dlim lub txim.", followed by a repeat sign and the lyrics "cog lug tseg has tas Nwg yuav paab. "Thaus kuv pum cov ntshaav, Vaaj - tswv yeej yuav zaam lub txim pub. "Thaus kuv pum cov leej - twg ntseeg yuav tsi raug txav - txim. "Thaus kuv pum cov ntshaav, Thaus kuv pum cov ntshaav, Thaus kuv pum cov ntshaav, Thaus kuv pum cov ntshaav".

1. Cawm- seej Ye - xus tuag sau ntoo khaub - lig Theej peb lub txhoj hab
2. Tswv Ye - xus tau cog lug tseg rua peb, Nwg txaus sab dlaws peb
3. Muaj ib nub Vaaj-tswv yuav lug txav - txim Cov kws tsi ntseeg yuav
4. Vim Vaaj-tswv hub peb tuab - neeg nplaj - teb, Nwg tso Nwg Leej - tub

dlaws peb lub txim. Tug Miv- nyuas Yaaj cov ntshaav muaj fwj - chim Txhaj
lub txim pov - tseg. Yog peb lug vaam-khom txuj Nwg cov ntshaav Nwg
raug kev pem - sij. Yog leej - twg vaam-khom tug Tswv Ye - xus Mas
nqeg lug paab peb. Tswv Ye - xus txhaj tuag this peb lub txim, Yog

Nqai tshooj

le paab tau noob - neej dlim lub txim.
cog lug tseg has tas Nwg yuav paab. "Thaus kuv pum cov ntshaav,
Vaaj - tswv yeej yuav zaam lub txim pub. "Thaus kuv pum cov
leej - twg ntseeg yuav tsi raug txav - txim. "Thaus kuv pum cov
ntshaav, Thaus kuv pum cov ntshaav, Thaus kuv pum cov ntshaav, Thaus kuv pum cov ntshaav".

Thaus kuv pum cov ntshaav, Thaus kuv pum cov ntshaav, Thaus kuv pum cov ntshaav, Thaus kuv pum cov ntshaav".

Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Kev Txomnyem Hab Kev Theej Txhoj

120



ntshaav,

Kuv yuav hlaa, kuv yuav hlaa dlhau koj moog."



Tug Cawmseej Lug Huv Nplajteb

121

TOPLADY

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Thomas Hastings, 1784-1872



1. Tug Cawm- seej lug huv nplaj- teb, Yeeb- ncuab muab Nwg tua pov - tseg;
2. Tsi muaj leej - twg paab tau kuv, Kuv txhaj lug ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus;
3. Nwg tsi yuav tej nyaj tej txaj, Nwg tau pub kuv muaj nplua mag;
4. Kuv tug Cawm- seej Tswv Ye - xus, Thaus txug nub kuv txuj - sa tu,



Puab xuas muv nkaug Nwg saab taav, Nwg cov ntshaav txhaj le lug taag;
Nwg muab kuv lub txim pov - tseg, Nwg tsi yuav kuv ib qhov nqe;
Kuv tshaib- plaab Nwg pub kuv noj, Kuv txuj - kev Nwg ua tug coj;
Thov Koj coj kuv txuj hau kev, Tsi xob ca kuv raug txom- nyem;



Tswv Ye - xus cov ntshaav tsim - txaj, Cawm tau peb suav- dlawg txuj - sa.
Nyaj hab kub los txhwv tsi tau, Tsuas muaj Ye - xus tuab - tug nkaus.
Tswv Ye - xus yog tug nplua - nuj; Nwg muab txhua yaam pub rua kuv.
Kuv yuav nyob ntawm Koj saab xis, Nrug Koj nyob ntev dlhawv ib - txhis.



Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Kev Txomnyem Hab Kev Theej Txhoj

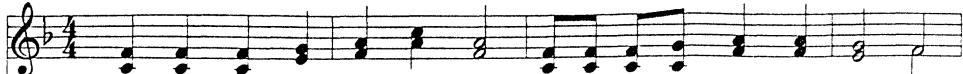
122

Leejtwg Txhwv Tau

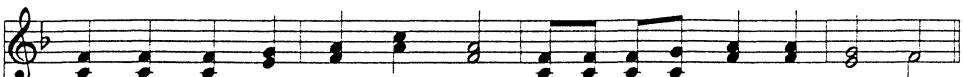
PLAINFIELD

Robert Lowry, 1826-1899

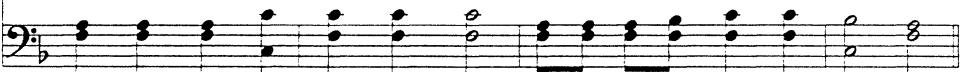
Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)



1. Leej - twg txhwv tau peb lub txim? Ye-xus ib leeg xwb muaj fwj - chim;
2. Leej - twg cawm tau peb txuj - sa? Ye-xus ib leeg xwb muaj fwj - chim;
3. Leej - twg ua tug ncaaj tug nceeg? Ye-xus ib leeg xwb muaj fwj - chim;
4. Leej - twg kov - yeej txuj - kev tuag? Ye-xus ib leeg xwb muaj fwj - chim;



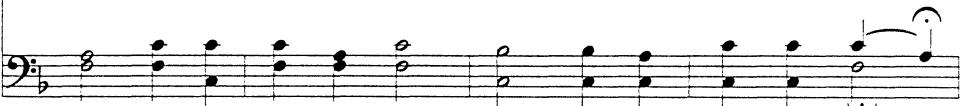
- Leej - twg pub txuj - sa ib - txhis? Ye-xus ib leeg xwb muaj fwj - chim.
Leej - twg muab peb yug dlua tshab? Ye-xus ib leeg xwb muaj fwj - chim.
Leej - twg ua peb tug Cawm - seej? Ye-xus ib leeg xwb muaj fwj - chim.
Leej - twg tshem tau kev puam - tsuaj? Ye-xus ib leeg xwb muaj fwj - chim.



Nqai tshooj



Ye - xus tuag theej lub txhoj, Raug kev txom - nyem taag - nrho,



Nwg ris suav - dlawg lub txim, Ye - xus ib leeg xwb muaj fwj - chim.



Vaajtswv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Kev Txomnyem Hab Kev Theej Txhoj

Yexus Yog Kuv Tug Tswv Txujsa 123

Vam Txoov Lis

DUNCANNON

William J. Kirkpatrick, 1838-1921



1. Ye - xus yog kuv tug Tswv txuj - sa, Muaj fwj - chim ci ntsaa ab;
2. Puab muab Nwg lub cev moog faus ca, Cov quas - puj quaj ntxuv sab;
3. Sawv ntxuv Ma - lis moog tom qhov ntxaa, Nwg nqaa tej tshuaj tsw - qaab;
4. Kuv yuav kww Nwg tug ntoo khaub - lig Lawv Nwg qaab moog ib - txhis;



Kuv yuav ncu ntsoov Nwg raug txom - nyem, Tub yog lug tuag txhwv peb.
Tab - sis tim - tswv ntuj lug saib xyuas Tswv Ye - xus lub cev tuag.
Moog txug ua cav qhov ntxaa qhuav qhawv, Ye - xus tub sawv lug lawm.
Yuav raug txom - nyem nrug Tswv Ye - xus, Rua - qhov Nwg tuag txhwv kuv.



Nqai tshooj



Kuv yuav ncu ntsoov Khe - xe - ma - nes; Kuv yuav ncu ntsoov Nwg raug txomnyem;



Kuv yuav ncu ntsoov Nwg txuj - kev hlub Kws Nwg tau tuag theej kuv.



Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Kev Txomnyem Hab Kev Theej Txhoj

124 Ib Tug Quasyawg Raug Luas Muab Tua

EXCELL

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Edwin O. Excell, 1851-1921

1. Ib tug quas-yawg raug luag muab tua, Raug ntsa sau ntoo khaub-lig;
2. Nwg tiv kev mob hab tiv kev ntsaaj, Nwg tuag sau luas ntsis muv;
3. Nwg cev nqaj ndluag hab cov ntshaav nrug, Nwg tuag cawm kuv txuj-sa;
4. Kuv leeg kev txhum rua Tswv Ye-xus Hab kuv lug vaam-khom Nwg;

Kuv xaav tsi thoob ua-caag Nwg tuag Theej kuv txhoj kuas kuv dlim.
Nwg cov ntshaav tau nrug rua huv aav, Ntxuav kuv sab kuas dlawb-huv.
Vim Nwg hlub kuv Nwg coj kuv lug Peem-tsheej ua tuab-neeg tshab.
Kuv txu fwj-chim ca Nwg paab kuv, Ca Nwg ua kuv tug Tswv.

Nqai tshojoj

Tug ntawd tub yog kuv tug Cawm-seej, Nwg yog Vaaj-tswv Leej-tub;

Txawm yog kuv tau ua txhum luj heev Los Nwg tau tuag theej kuv.

Vaajtswv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Sawv Huv Qhov Tuag Rov Lug

Yexus Sawv Huv Qhov Tuag Rov Lug 125

EASTER HYMN

From Lyra Davidica, London, 1708

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)



1. "Ye-xus sawv huv qhov tuag rov lug," Ha - le - lu - yas!
2. "Ye-xus sawv huv qhov tuag rov lug," Ha - le - lu - yas!
3. "Ye-xus sawv huv qhov tuag rov lug," Ha - le - lu - yas!



Nwg kov - yeej kev pluj kev tuag lawm; Ha - le - lu - yas!
Dlaab ntxwg-nyoog yog tug kws swb lawm; Ha - le - lu - yas!

Nwg qheb kev rua peb moog sau ntuj; Ha - le - lu - yas!



Suav-dlawg qhuas tug Tswv Ye - xus; Ha - le - lu - yas!
Ye - xus sawv rov moog sau ntuj; Ha - le - lu - yas!

Ye - xus npaaj tau qhov chaw nyob; Ha - le - lu - yas!



Ye - xus muaj fwj - chim luj kawg nkaus: Ha - le - lu - yas!
Nwg nyob sau Vaaj - tswv lub rooj nyob: Ha - le - lu - yas!

Nwg yuav rov lug coj cov ntseeg moog: Ha - le - lu - yas! Amees.



Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Sawv Huv Qhov Tuag Rov Lug

126

Luas Muab Yexus Lub Cev Faus

CHRIST AROSE

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Robert Lowry, 1826-1899

1. Luas muab Ye - xus lub cev Faus huv qhov ntxaa ca; Tog Vaaj - tswv
2. Luas npug lub rooj ntxaas ca, Nas cim tsi pub tev; Puab ntshai tsaaam
3. Ye - xus kov - yeej ntxwg - nyoog, Sawv huv lub qhov tuag Rov lug muaj

Ngai tshooj

tsaa Nwg sawv Rov muaj txuj - sa.
tuab-neeg nyag Ye - xus lub cev.
Vaaj-tswv tsaaTswv Ye- xus sawv,
txuj - sa nyob, Tsi raug puam-tsua.
Ye - xus sawv,

Nwg kov - yeej kev tuag Nwg txhaj dlim plawg; Nwg muaj fwj - chim
Ye - xus sawv!

luj dlua dlaab ntxwg-nyoog huv - si; Nwg yuav nrug cov ntseeg nyob ntev dlhawv
moog ib - txhis. Ye-xus sawy, Ye - xus sawy! Ha-le - lu - yas! Ye-xus sawy!

Ye-xus sawy, Ye - xus sawy!

Vaajtsvv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Sawv Huv Qhov Tuag Rov Lug

Kev Pluj Kev Tuag Kov Tsi Yeej

127

ST. THEODULPH

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Melchoir Teschner, 1584-1635

1. Kev pluj kev tuag kov tsi yeej Ye - xus peb tug Cawm - seej;
2. Peb nyob huv txuj - kev tsaus - ntuj, Kev tuag quab - yuam caij - tsuj;
3. Muaj tuab - neeg coob leej tau pum Thaus Ye - xus sawv rov lug;

Nwg tau yeej kev pluj kev tuag Nwg txhaj tsi raug puam - tsuaj.
Tsi muaj leej - twg yuav tsiv dlim Kev pluj tuag lub fwj - chim.
Cov tuab - neeg ntawd ua tim - khawv Has tas Ye - xus sawv lawm.

Nwg rov muaj sa nyob ib - txhis, Rua-qhov Nwg muaj fwj - chim;
Tab - sis Ye - xus lug paab peb, Nwg tuag sau ntoo ntsa teg
Lub qhov ntxaa kws nyob khoob lug Ua tim - khawv rua txhua tug

Vaaj - tswv pub Nwg rov muaj sa, Sawv huv qhov tuag lug tag.
Yog Nwg tuag theej peb lub txhoj, Sawv rov lug muaj sa nyob.
Has tas Ye - xus rov caj sa, Sawv huv qhov tuag lug tag.

Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Sawv Huv Qhov Tuag Rov Lug

128 Thaus Tug Cawmseej Ntaus Rog Yeej

VICTORY

Giovanni P. da Palestrina, 1525-1594
Adapted by William H. Monk, 1823-1889

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

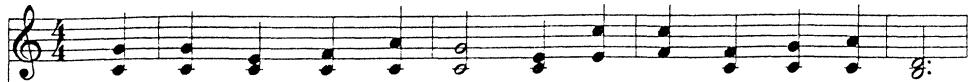
Vaajtsvv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Sawv Huv Qhov Tuag Rov Lug

Qha Yexus Txujkev Sawv Lug

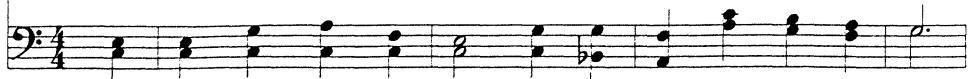
129

Nyiaj Vaj Vaj

LANCASHIRE
Henry T. Smart, 1813-1879



1. Qha Ye - xus txuj - kev sawv lug Moog kuas thoob huv nplaj - teb,
2. Tshem kev txhum huv peb lub sab Kuas peb ua tuab - neeg ncaaj,
3. Tuab - neeg nplaj - teb txhua-txhua tug Ca - le hu nkauj zoo sab,



Zoo sab rua Kev - cai Hlaa Dlhau Kws Vaaj - tswv pub rua peb.
Ye - xus sawv lug ua teeb ci Ruea peb tau pum qhov kaaj.
Lug ntawm lub suab muaj yeej kws Ye - xus sawv lug lawm tag.



Peb tug Tswv Ye - xus paab peb Lug ntawm txuj - kev muaj yeej.
Ua tuab - zoo tig qhov - ntsej noog Tswv Ye - xus tej lug qha,
Miv kaab miv ntsaum miv naag miv noog Los yeej muaj kev zoo sab,



Kuas peb txhaj dlim txuj - kev tuag Moog rua sau ntuj ceeb - tsheej.
Nwg tub kov - yeej kev tuag lawm Kuas peb muaj kev ca sab.
Vim Tswv Ye - xus sawv rov lug Pub txhua tug muaj txuj - sa. A - mees.



Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Sawv Huv Qhov Tuag Rov Lug

130 Nub Nuav Yog Nub Tswv Yexus Sawv

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Nub nuav yog nub Tswv Ye - xus sawv Huv lub qhov tuag lug lawm;
2. Ye - xus sawv lug kov - yeej kev tuag, Ye - xus yog tug txaus qhuas.
3. Tub - tuag teb tub poob ntsej-muag lawm; Ntxwg-nyoog los kuj ntshai kawg.
4. Cov ntseeg txhaj muaj lub chaw ca sab Vim Ye - xus sawv lawm tag,



Tuab - neeg nplaj - teb hab tim - tswv ntuj Yuav qhuas tug Tswv Ye - xus.
Ye - xus txhaj le yog tug Fuab - tais Muaj fwj - chim luij dlua ndlais.
Ye - xus sawv moog nrug Vaaj Leej - txiv Nyob ntawm Nwg saab teg xis.
Cov ntseeg yuav sawv rov lug muaj sa Ib yaam le Ye - xus hab.



Nqai tshooj



Suav - dlawg hu nkauj Ha - le - lu - yas! Ye - xus tub sawv lawm tag,



Txhus caug ntawm Ye - xus lub xub-ndlag Hab hu Ha - le - lu - yas!



Au, Tswv Yexus

131

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Tug muab subab: Phoo nkauj Nplog
Tug dlihos subab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Au, Tswv Ye - xus tug kws yeej txuj - kev tuag; Nub ib
2. Thov Koj foom koob foom moov rua kuv lub neej Kuas kuv
3. Peb txhua tug ca - le pe - hawm Tswv Ye - xus, Tug kws
4. Au, peb nplaj - teb tuab - neeg tug Tswv Cawm - seej, Peb lug



thaus tseem ntxuv - ntxuv Koj caj sa hab sawv rov qaab lug. Koj
ua tau sab ntev Xyum coj ua lawv le Koj Txuj - lug Moog
paab tau noob - neej Kuas dlim ntawm txuj - kev tuag zag ob Lug
tuav Koj lub npe Thov Koj ua tug kws paab qha peb Kuas



yog Qhov - tseeb hab yog Txuj - sa, Thov caw Koj los nyob huv
txug nub kws Koj rov lug dluu, Coj peb cov ntseeg moog nrug
ntawm Nwg cov ntshaav kws dlawb - huv. Nwg yog tug kws kov - yeej
peb txawj lug ca sab rua Koj, Tug kws tau tuag theej peb



kuv sab Kuas kuv txuj - kev ntseeg Cog ruaj txug nub Koj rov lug.
Koj nyob Sau lub teb - chaws tshab Kws Koj fwj - chim ci ntsaa ab.
lawm tag, Nwg ua rua cov ntseeg Txhua tug muaj txuj - kev ca sab.
lub txhoj. Koj yog tug Tswv tag, Koj txhaj lug paab peb noob - neej.



Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Sawv Huv Qhov Tuag Rov Lug

132

Tub Tau Ob Txheeb Xyoo

Neej Tswb Hawj
Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Tug sau hab muab suab: Neej Tswb Hawj
Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

The musical score consists of four staves of music in 4/4 time, treble clef, and B-flat key signature. The lyrics are written in Hmong Romanized script below each staff.

Staff 1:

1. Tub tau ob txheeb xyoo dlhau lug lawm ntev heev, Peb tug Cawm-
2. Puv nkaus peb nub Vaaj-tswv tsaa Ye-xus sawv, Nwg tau tawm
3. Nub kws Tswv Ye-xus tau sawv rov qaab lug Yog thaus sawv

Staff 2:

seej kws nqeg lug rua huv nplaj - teb; Muaj tuab - neeg
plawg huv qhov ntxaa muaj ntsej - muag luag; Yeej txuj - kev
ntxuv tim nkaus lub lim - tam ntawm nuav; Peb txhaj tau

Staff 3:

phem tau muab Nwg tua pov - tseg Hab muab lub cev coj moog
tuag rov lug muaj txuj - sa nyob, Yog theej peb txhoj kuas peb
tuaj ua - ke qhuas Nwg lub npe, Aug Nwg txuj - kev tshaav ntuj

Staff 4:

Nqai tshooj

faus huv qhov ntxaa ca. Ye - xus yeej txuj - kev tuag sawv rov
lug cuag tau Vaaj - tsww. Ye - xus yeej txuj - kev tuag sawv rov
nrig moog taag ib - txhis.

Staff 5:

lug, Muaj coob leej pum tau nrug Tswv Ye - xus thaam;

Nwg tub tau paab suav - dlawg dlim plawg lub txim,
Sau ntoo khaub - lig Peb txhaj muaj txuj - sa ib - txhis.

Tswv Yexus Tub Sawv Lug Lawm

133

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Tug muab suab: Phoo nkauj Nplog

1. Tswv Ye - xus tub sawv lug lawm, Cov ntseeg suav - dlawg
2. Luas nas cim rua daim laag zeb Coj lug npug lub
3. Tswv Ye - xus muaj fwj - chim tshaaj Kev pluj tuag tej
4. Yog peb nrug Ye - xus ua - ke, Ca sab rua Ye -

zoo sab kawg; Tuab - neeg nplaj - теб yuav hu nkauj
rooj ntxaas tseg; Vaaj - tswv tsaa Tswv Ye - xus sawv,
taug tsuag taag; Tub - tuag теб poob ntsej - muag kawg,
xus lub npe, Nwg sawv huv qhov tuag le caag

Nrug tim - tswv ntuj ua ib tsaug, Hu nkauj Ha - le - lu - yas!
Rooj ntxaa qheb Ye - xus tawm plawg, Hu nkauj Ha - le - lu - yas!
Rua - qhov Ye - xus sawv lug lawm, Hu nkauj Ha - le - lu - yas!
Mas peb yuav sawv le ntawd ntaag, Hu nkauj Ha - le - lu - yas!

Vaajtswv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Sawv Huv Qhov Tuag Rov Lug

134 Tswv Yexus Yog Tug Muaj Fwjchim

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntajj Koo



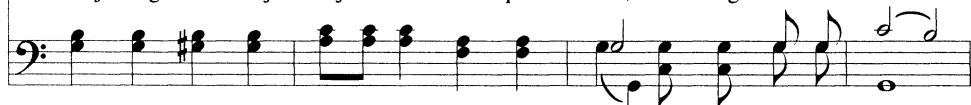
1. Tswv Ye - xus yog tug muaj fwj - chim, Nwg kov - yeej txuj - kev tuag.
2. Tswv Ye - xus lub qhov ntxaa khoob lug, Nwg sawv rov lug lawm tag.



Nwg yog tug dlaws noob - neej lub txim Tsi pub raug kev puam - tsuaj.
Thaus caij sawv ntxuv nyav - nyuas kaaj ntug Rooj ntxaa qheb cuab lug ca.



Nwg sawv rov lug, sawv huv qhov tuag lug, rov muaj txuj - sa nyob.
Muaj neeg coob leej tuaj saib lub qhov ntxaa, txhua tug xaav tsi thoob.



Nwg yog tug dlaws noob - neej lub txim Tsi pub raug kev puam - tsuaj.
Thaus caij sawv ntxuv nyav - nyuas kaaj ntug Rooj ntxaa qheb cuab lug ca.



Peb Npaaj Tog Yexus

135

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Phoo nkauj Nplog

1. Peb npaaj tog Ye - xus yuav rov lug, Muaj ib nub Nwg yuav lug txug;
 2. Nub kws Ye - xus yuav rov lug dlua Mas yuav zoo le tub-saab tuaj;
 3. Thaus kws txug ndlua lub caij lub nyog, Txhua lub qhov-muag yuav saib ntsoov;
 4. Cov kws ntseeg yuav muaj kev zoo sab Huv tug Cawm-seej lub xub-ndlag;

Yuav-tsum ceev - faaj txhua lub sij - hawm, Muaj ib nub nplaj-teb yuav kawg.
 Tsi muaj leej - twg yuav paub nub ntawd Tog ncu Ye - xus lug tshwm-plawg.
 Txhua tug yuav pum kag ntawm qhov-muag Thaus Ye - xus nqeg lug txug ndlua.
 Cov kws tsi ntseeg yuav raug txav txim, Yuav tsi tau txuj - sa ib - txhis.

Nqai tshooj

Peb npaaj tog Ye - xus yuav rov lug, Muaj ib nub Nwg yuav lug txug;

Nub Nwg lug peb yuav zoo sab kawg, Yog peb ceev-faaj tog zuv rawv.

Vaajtswv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Rov Lug Zag Ob

136

Thaus Txug Nub

THE ROLL

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

James M. Black, 1856-1938



Musical score for the first section of the song. The score consists of two staves. The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff uses a bass clef. Both staves are in a key signature of three flats (B-flat major or A minor). The music is in common time. The lyrics are:

npe Nwg sau huv ntawv ca, Kuv lub
Kuv lub npe Nwg sau huv ntawv ca, Nwg sau ca,

Musical score for the second section of the song. The score consists of two staves. The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff uses a bass clef. Both staves are in a key signature of three flats (B-flat major or A minor). The music is in common time. The lyrics are:

npe Nwg sau huv ntawv ca, Kuv lub
Kuv lub npe Nwg sau huv ntawv ca, Nwg sau ca,

Musical score for the third section of the song. The score consists of two staves. The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff uses a bass clef. Both staves are in a key signature of three flats (B-flat major or A minor). The music is in common time. The lyrics are:

npe Nwg sau huv ntawv ca; Vaaj - tswv
Kuv lub npe

Musical score for the final section of the song. The score consists of two staves. The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff uses a bass clef. Both staves are in a key signature of three flats (B-flat major or A minor). The music is in common time. The lyrics are:

txheeb huv ntawv yuav pum kuv npe sau ca.

Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Rov Lug Zag Ob

137

Mej Cov Ntseeg

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

William J. Kirkpatrick, 1838-1921



1. Mej cov ntseeg mej yuav - tsum tsim dlheev. Thov Vaaj - tswv paab mej nyob
2. Mej cov ntseeg mej xob ntshai poob sab; Tswv Ye - xus tub cog lug
3. Mej cov ntseeg mej yuav - tsum paab qha Kuas suav - dlawg paub tseeb hab
4. Mej cov ntseeg yog cov nyob nruab nub, Zoo sab kawg hab nyob kaaj



ruaj nreeg; Taws lub teeb kuas cig laam-lug zuv, Tshuav tsi ntev Ye-tseg ca: "Kuv yuav lug coj txhua tug kws ntseeg Moog nrug kuv nyob ntseeg tag; Nyob-tsaam puab yuav poob kev puam-tsuaj Ib - txhis moog nyob sab lug; Cov tim - tswv lub suab raaj nrov ntxhe, Tswv Ye - xus yuav



Nqai tshooj



xus tub yuav lug.

puag sau ceeb-tsheel." Tswv Ye-xus yuav rov qaab lug! Nwg yuav lug kaav nplaj-teb qhov chaw quaj-ntsug. nqeg lug nplaj - teb.



taag nrho! Muaj fwj-chim yuav tswj teb tswj chaw! Tswv Ye - xus yuav rov qaab lug!



Thaus Yexus Yuav Rov Moog

138

CAROL

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Richard S. Willis, 1819-1900



1. Thaus Ye - xus yuav rov moog sau ntuj, Cov thwj - tim nug Ye - xus,
2. "Thaus ntuj yuav taag hab teb yuav kawg, Cov xwb - fwb cuav yuav sawv
3. "Thaus ntawd tej tuab - neeg yuav sis ntxub, Tsi muaj leej - twg sis hlub;
4. Nub kws Tswv Ye - xus rov lug dlua Yuav zoo le tub - saab tuaj.



"Thaus twg Koj maam lug kaav nplaj-teb? Thov Koj qha pub rua peb."
Ntxag mej has tas yog tug Cawm-seej Kuas mej suav-dlawg moog ntseeg.
Tej teb-chaws yuav ua tsuv ua rog Hab aav yuav qeeg txhua qhov;
Lub nub yuav tsaus, lub hli tsi ci, Cov nub - qub zeeg huv - si.



Ye - xus has tas, "Yuav-tsum zuv tog Muab sab rau ntseeg ruaj khov;
Mej yeej yuav nov suab ntaaj suab rag Kuas mej tsi xob poob sab;
Kwv - tij yuav ntaus yuav tua kwv - tij, Yuav muaj kev tshaib kev nqhes;
Cov ntseeg yuav-tsum tau ceev - faaj zuv, Nub kws Ye - xus rov lug,



Tsi xob pub leej - twg ntxag tau mej, Mej txhaj le tsi yuam - kev."
Thaus mej pum tej nuavtshwm txhua qhov, Ca - le ceev-faaj zuv tog."
Tsi muaj leej - twg muab sab rau ntseeg, Tsuas muaj kev mob kev nkeeg."
Txhua haiv neeg thoob plawg huv qaab ntuj Suav-dlawgyuav pum Ye - xus.



Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:

Yexus Rov Lug Zag Ob

139 Thaus Txug Nub Kws Tswv Yexus Rov Qaab

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Thaus txug nub kws Tswv Ye - xus rov qaab nqeg lug dlua,
2. Thaus txug nub kws Tswv Ye - xus rov qaab nqeg lug dlua,

Mas thaus ntawd cov ntseeg kws tuag yuav sawv txhij txhua.
Cov ntseeg txhua tug yuav txawj yaa nrug fuab nrug cua,

Lub cev tuag rov caj sa, Hloov moog ua lub cev tshab;
Yaa moog ntsib Tswv Ye - xus Lawm puag sau ib ntaa ntuj;

Puab yuav nrug Tswv Ye - xus Lug sau ib ntaa ntuj.
Cov caj hab cov tuag yuav Sis ntsib zoo sab kawg.

Vaajtsvv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Rov Lug Zag Ob

Thaus Yexus Rov Lug

140

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dihlos suab: Phoo nkauj Thaib

The musical score consists of six staves of music. The first two staves are in G major, 4/4 time. The third staff begins with a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp, followed by a bass clef and a key signature of one flat. The fourth staff returns to a treble clef and one sharp. The fifth staff begins with a bass clef and one flat, followed by a treble clef and one sharp. The sixth staff concludes with a bass clef and one flat.

1. Thaus Ye - xus rov lug tsi muaj kev tsaus - ntuj, Thaus Ye - xus rov lug tsi muaj
2. Thaus Ye - xus rov lug tsi muaj kev mob nkeeg, Thaus Ye - xus rov lug tsi muaj
3. Thaus Ye - xus rov lug tsi muaj kev quaj - ntsuag, Thaus Ye - xus rov lug tsi muaj

kev tsaus - ntuj, Thaus Ye - xus rov lug yuav muaj kev tshaav - ntuj, Nwg yuav
kev mob nkeeg, Thaus Ye - xus rov lug peb yuav sawv pes tseeg, Nwg yuav
kev quaj - ntsuag, Thaus Ye - xus rov lug peb tsi lug kua muag, Nwg yuav

Nqai tshooj

coj peb moog nyob sau ntuj.
coj peb moog nyob sau ntuj. Nwg yuav coj peb moog nyob sau
coj peb moog nyob sau ntuj.

ntuj, Nwg yuav coj peb moog nyob sau ntuj, Thaus Ye -

xus rov lug tsi muaj kev tsaus - ntuj, Nwg yuav coj peb moog nyob sau ntuj.

Vaajtsvw Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Rov Lug Zag Ob

141

Nub Kws Peb Yuav Pum

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Nub kws peb yuav pum Tswv Ye - xus Nqeg lug txug sau ib ntaa ntuj,
2. Peb yuav saib ntsoov peb tug Vaajntxwv, Nwg lug nyob sau lub zim - txwv;
3. Thaus peb moog txug ceeb-tsheej tau zoo, Yuav tsi txawj quaj kua-muag poob;
4. Peb moog haus cov dlej cawm txuj - sa Huv nroog Ye - lu - xa - lees tshab;



Nwg lug coj peb cov ntseeg suav - dlawg Moog nyob Vaaj-tswv lub teb - chaws.
Peb yuav muaj kev zoo sab luag ntxhi Nrug Tswv Ye - xus nyob ib - txhis.
Thaus peb nyob huv Vaaj-tswv lub tsev, Yuav tsi ncu txug lub nplaj - teb.
Peb muaj nqaj xub - zeb txhaa xub - hlaau Nyob moog ib - txhis tsi txawj laug.



Nqai tshoof



Peb yuav moog ntsib kag Tswv Ye-xus Tug muaj fwj - chim ci ntsaa ab;



Peb moog ua pej - xeem nyob sau ntuj, Nyob huv Ye-xus lub xub - ndlag.



Vaajtsvv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj:
Yexus Rov Lug Zag Ob

Tsi Muaj Leejtwg Paub

142

CHRIST RETURNETH

James McGranahan, 1840-1907

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

The musical score consists of four staves of music. The first staff uses treble clef, 3/4 time, and G major. The second staff uses bass clef, 3/4 time, and C major. The third staff uses treble clef, 3/4 time, and G major. The fourth staff uses bass clef, 3/4 time, and C major. The lyrics are written below each staff.

1. Tsi muaj leej - twg paub lub sij - hawm Ye - xus rov lug, Sov yog thaus tsaus -
2. Tsi muaj leej - twg paub lub sij - hawm ntuj taag teb kawg, Yuav - tsum ua tuab -
3. Nub Ye - xus lug txug xub yuav laim puag pem hauv ntuj, yuav pum - kev thoob -

ntuj los - sis yog sij - hawm sawv - ntxuv. Peb tsuas paub has tas muaj ib
zoo ceev - faaj tog txhua lub sij - hawm. Nub ntuj taag teb kawg Ye - xus
plawg lub nplaj - teb plaub ceg - kaum ntuj. Tej tib - neeg yuav ceeb, tsi pum

Nqai tshooj

nub Nwg yuav lug txug Mas Peb txhua tug qhov - muag yuav pum.
yuav lug tog cov ntseeg Coj cov ntseeg moog nyob lawm ceeb - tsheej. Tshuav ntev
qaab yuav ua zaaj twg, Vim puab pum nplaj - teb tug Vaaj - ntxwv.

li - caag maam txug nub ntawd? Peb yuav ceev - faaj zuv - rawv, Peb yuav

hu nkauj, "Ha - le - lu - yas! Ha - le - lu - yas! A - mees. Ha - le - lu - yas! A - mees."

Vim Licaag Vaajtsvw

SAGINA

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Thomas Campbell, 1777-1844

1. Vim le - caag Vaaj - tswv yuav hlub kuv, Ca Nwg Leej -
 2. Kuv tej kev txhum muab kuv khi ca, Kuv ua lub -
 3. Kuv yuav tsi raug txuj - kev txav - txim, Vim Tswv Ye -

tub tuag theej kuv txhoj? Tiv txuj - kev mob sau luas ntsis
 neej kws tsaus - ntuj nti; Vaaj - tswv hlub kuv, mob Nwg lub -
 xus cov ntshaav ntxuav kuv; Kuv yuav tau txais txuj - sa ib -

muv, Nwg tuag kuas kuv muaj txuj - sa nyob? Kuv tsi to -
 sab, Nwg txaaj lug cawm kuas kuv dlim txim. Saw hlau poob -
 txis, Nrug Vaaj - tswv nyob sau ceeb - tsheej ntuj. Kuv yeej yuav

taub Vaaj - tswv kev hlub, Vim le - caag
 nthaav ntawm kuv teg taw, Kuv txhaj dlim - mom
 tau txais txuj koob hmoov, Txais nkaus mom

Ngai tshoaj

Nwg plawg, txhaj tuag theej kuv? Kuv tsi to - taub Vaaj -
 kub kuv muab zoo sab kawg. ntoo. Kuv tsi to - taub to-taub

tsvw kev hlub! Vim le - caag Nwg txhaj tuag theej kuv! Amees.
Vaaj-tswv kev hlub! Vim le-caag Nwg txhaj tuag theej kuv!

Thaus Kwvtij Tshev

144

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkaaj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Thaus kwv - tij tshev suav-dlawg pheej thuam kuv, Kuv raug txom-nyem tsi muaj
2. Thaus kuv muaj mob hab muaj kev ntxhuv sab, Thaus kuv ntshai kawg vim luas

leej - twg hlub; Txawm le ntawd los kuv muaj kev zoo sab, Tswv
pheej hem kuv; Kuv sab tsi ntshai kuv yeej yuav ncu ntsoov, Tswv

Nqai tshooj

Ye-xus hlub-hlub kuv. Tswv Ye-xus hlub-hlub kuv, Tswv Ye-xus hlub-hlub
Ye-xus hlub-hlub kuv.

kuv; Nwg this kuv tuag nwg-nuav nrug kuv nyob, Tswv Ye-xus hlub-hlub kuv.

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

James McGranahan, 1840-1907



1. Kuv tsi paub ua - caag Vaaj-tswv yuav Hlub kuv luj ua - luaj le,
2. Kuv tsi paub ua - caag Vaaj-tswv yuav Pub kuv tau lug ntseeg Nwg,
3. Kuv tsi paub ua - caag Vaaj-tswv yuav Foom moov rua kuv ntau kawg,
4. Kuv tsi paub ua - caag Vaaj-tswv yuav Pub kuv moog nyob ceeb - tsheej,



Ua - caag Vaaj- tswv yuav yeem lug tuag, Muab ntshaav ntxuav kuv lub
 Thaus u kuv nyob huv kev tsaus - ntuj, Nwg - nuav kuv muaj Vaaj -
 Kuv xaav tsi thoob ua - caag Vaaj- tswv Muab pub rua kuv dlawb -
 Ntshai kuv yuav dlim - plawg lub nplaj - teb Txuj - kev txom - nyem txhawj -

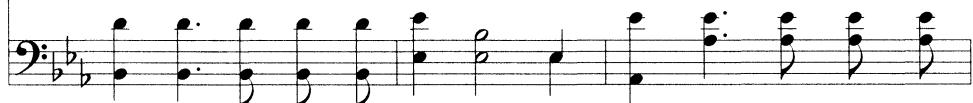
*Nqai tshooj*

txim.

tswv. Kuv tsuas paub tas yuav - tsum ntseeg Vaaj - tswv, Hab kuv ntseeg
 dlawb. xeeb.



has tas tej kuv tso rua Nwg, Nwg yuav naj - nub tsom - kwm



saib xyuas Txug nub kuv pum Nwg ntsej - muag.

Vaajtsww Tau Xaiv Kuv

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Vaaj - tswv tau xaiv kuv lug ua Nwg miv - nyuas;
 2. Vaaj - tswv tau xaiv kuv lug qha Txuj - moo Zoo;
 3. Vaaj - tswv tau xaiv kuv kuas moog nrug Nwg nyob;

Nwg tau lug txhwv kuv kuas dlim txuj - kev tuag,
 Thaus u kuv txaaj - muag, nwg - nuav kuv qha thoob,
 Qhov chaw kws yuav nyob, Nwg tub npaaj txhij tog,

Vim yog Nwg hlub kuv, Nwg txhaj le xaiv kuv.
 Vim yog Nwg hlub kuv, Nwg txhaj le xaiv kuv.
 Vim yog Nwg hlub kuv, Nwg txhaj le xaiv kuv.

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

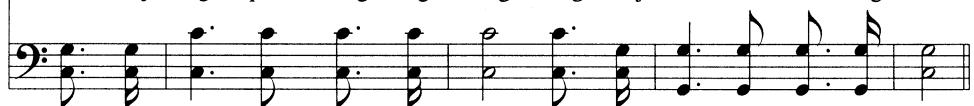
James McGranahan, 1840-1907



1. Vaaj-tswv hlub tuab - neeg nplaj - teb, Nwg tso Ye - xus lug paab mej;
2. Mej cov kws xij - pheej yuam - kev, Dlaab ntxwg - nyog yuam mej ua qhev;
3. Yog mej dlhuav mej lub neej qub, Hab mej dlhuav txuj - kev tsaus - ntuj;
4. Ye - xus tuag sau ntoo khaub - lig, Yog Nwg tuag txhwv mej lub txim;



Yog mej ntseeg hab muab sab npuab, Mej yuav tsi raug kev puam - tsuaj.
 Mej hlawv xyaab hlawv ntaww pawg - lug, Naj - nub taug txuj - kev tsaus - ntuj.
 Ca Ye - xus cawm mej txuj - sa, Mej txhaj yuav yug tau dlua tshab.
 Thov mej tig qhov - ntseg lug noog, Nrug Vaaj - tswv rov sis raug - zoo.



Yuav - tsum qha

rua mej has tas,

Vaaj - tswv

Yuav - tsum qha rua mej,

yuav - tsum qha rua mej, Vaaj - tswv



hlub

tuab - neeg

yuam - kev;

Nwg kuas

hlub tuab - neeg yuam - kev, Vaaj - tswv hlub tuab - neeg yuam - kev.



rov lug tau txuj - sa. Vaaj - tswv
 Rov lug tau txuj - sa, rov lug tau txuj - sa,
 hhub tuab - neeg yuam - kev.

Yexus Hlub Kuv

AMAZING GRACE

Traditional American melody

Arr. by Edwin O. Excell, 1851-1921

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

1. Ye - xus hlub kuv, kuv zoo sab kawg, Nwg lug paab peb suav-dlawg;
 2. Thaus u kuv ua dlaab tauj dlaab qhev, Nwg-nuav kuv muab tso tseg;
 3. Thaus peb yuav tso nplaj-teb nuav tseg, Ye - xus yuav coj peb kev;
 4. Thaus peb moog txug sau ntuj ceeb-tsheel, Peb yuav muaj kev thaaj - yeeb;
 5. Peb nyob sau ntuj kev tuag tsi muaj, Yuav tsi muaj kev puam-tsuaj;

Nwg theej kuv txhoj sau ntoo khaub - lig, Cawm kuv dlim kuv lub txim.
 Ntxwg-nyoog ntxag kuv, kuv tsiv dlim-plawg, Tau - zoo ib - txhis tsi kawg.
 Peb zoo sab kawg muaj chaw ca sab, Ye - xus yuav coj moog tag.
 Peb tsi tshaib tsi nqhes dlaab - tsi le, Txhua yaam Vaaj-tswv npaaj tseg.
 Yog peb ntseeg Nwg ib - txhis tsi thim, Yuav tau txuj - sa ib - txhis.

Vaajtswv Txujkev Hlub

149

Vaajtswv Txujkev Hlub

AMAZING GRACE

Traditional American melody

Arr. by Edwin O. Excell, 1851-1921

Iug txhais: Nom Yeej Vaj

1. Vaaj - tswv txuj - kev hlub zoo kawg nkaus Cawm
 2. Vaaj - tswv qha kuas kuv ua sab tug, Kuv
 3. Kuv raug kev txhawj kev ntshai ntau kawg, Nwg
 4. Ye - xus cog lug ruaj khov rua kuv Tas
 5. Thaus kuv lub cev mob quag - zug zig, Hab
 6. Peb nrug Vaaj - tswv nyob moog ib - txhis, Ci

tau kuv dlim rov lug! Thaus u kuv pluj, nwg -
 txhaj le tsi poob sab; Kuv paub tseeb tas Ye -
 paab kuv dlhau huv - si; Nwg coj kuv ua ntu
 Nwg yuav tuav kuv teg; Kuv lub neej ces kawg
 txuj - sa nuav yuav tu; Kuv yuav tau lub neej
 ntsaa ab le lub nub; Peb tseem yuav hu nkaus

nuav nrhav tau, Dlig - muag, nwg - nuav kuv pum.
 xus hhub kuv, Kuv txhaj le ntseeg tag - tag.
 zug lug lawm Hab tseem yuav coj moog ntxiv.
 rua Ye - xus Thaus kuv tseem nyob nplaj - teb.
 tshaav ntuj nrig, Thaus kuv moog txug sau ntuj.
 qhuas Nwg ntxiv lb yaam le yaav thaus u.

Yexus Hlub Kuv

150

GOD CARES

Walter S. Martin, 1862-1935

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

1. Ye - xus hlub kuv Nwg theej kuv txhoj, Tug Tswv Ye-xus hlub kuv;
 2. Ye - xus tuag sau tug ntoo khaub - lig, Tug Tswv Ye-xus hlub kuv;
 3. Ye - xus cawm kuv kuas muaj txuj - sa, Tug tswv Ye-xus hlub kuv;
 4. Thaus kuv raug kev txom-nyem ntxhuv sab, Tug Tswv Ye-xus hlub kuv;

Nwg txuj - kev hlub nrug nraim kuv nyob, Tug Tswv Ye-xus hlub kuv.
 Ye - xus txhwv kuv, Nwg tso kuv dlim, Tug Tswv Ye-xus hlub kuv.
 Nwg muab kuv yug ua tuab - neeg tshab, Tug tswv Ye-xus hlub kuv.
 Nwg txhaj puag kuv huv Nwg xub-ndlag, Tug Tswv Ye-xus hlub kuv.

Nqai tshooj

Tug Tswv Ye - xus hlub kuv Ib - txwm thaus yau lug txug nwg - nuav;

Tug tswv Ye - xus hlub kuv; Tug Tswv Ye - xus hlub kuv.

151 Tswv Yexus Txujkev Taabncuab

WONDERFUL GRACE

Haldor Lillenas, 1885-1959

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



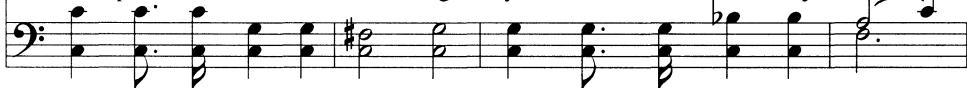
1. Tswv Ye - xus txuj - kev taab - ncuab, Luj dlua le kuv lub txim;
2. Tswv Ye - xus txuj - kev taab - ncuab, Hlub cov tuab-neeg raug txim;
3. Tswv Ye - xus txuj - kev taab - ncuab, Hlub peb cov raug puam - tsuaj;



Kuv tsi pum- qaab yuav muab pav Rua ib leeg tug twg le.
 Nwg zoo sab ca Nwg tug - kheej Tuag sau tug ntoo khaub - lig.
 Nwg muaj peev- xwm coj peb moog Ua Vaaj-tswv cov miv - nyuas.



Kuv nyob huv txuj - kev tsaus - ntuj, Kev txhum tub muab kuv khi,
 Puab taab - tom raug kev tsum - txom, Dlaab ntxwg - nyoog muab puab khi,
 Peb poob rua dlaab lub xib - teg, Nyob huv dlaab lub fwj - chim.



Tab - sis Tswv Ye - xus lug paab kuv dlim kuv lub txim.
 Tab - sis Tswv Ye - xus lug paab puab dlim puab lub txim.
 Tab - sis Tswv Ye - xus lug paab peb dlim peb lub txim.

*Nqai tshooj*

Tswv Ye - xus txuj - kev taab - ncuab Txuj - kev taab - ncuab luj kawg nkaus
 luj kawg nkaus;



Ntau dluaj tej fuab kws nyob sau nruab ntug, hab ntau kawg nkauj;

Paab tau kuv dlim; Tswv Ye-xus paab;

Tub dluaj dlej hav-txvw tub, Sab dluaj tej hauv roob sab. Txuj-kev taab-ncaub nuav txhaj;

tau kuv, Nwg paab tau kuv. Tsi muaj leej-twng yuav txvw tau Tswv paab tau kuv.

Ye-xus, Tsi pub Nwg hlub cov tuab-neeg txom-nyem.
 Tug Tswv Ye-xus, Nwg taab-ncaub kuv;

Kuv yuav hu nkauj qhuas Nwg txuj-kev hlub Hab qhuas Nwg lub npe.

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

William B. Bradbury, 1816-1868



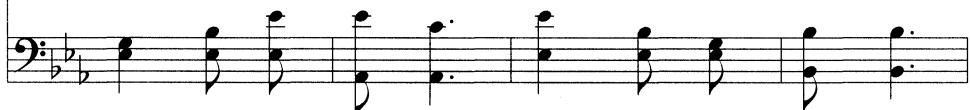
1. Tswv Ye - xus yeej hlub kuv heev, Vaaj - lug - kub qha ca muaj tseeb.
2. Ye - xus tuag theej kuv lub txhoj, Paab kuas kuv muaj txuj - sa nyob.
3. Kuv paub Ye - xus hlub kuv kawg, Nwg hlub kuv txhua lub sij - hawm.
4. Ye - xus lug nyob nrug nraim kuv, Nwg pub kuv muaj lub sab tug.



Peb tuab-neeg tsi muaj zug le, Tab - sis Vaaj-tswv muaj fwj - chim.
 Ye - xus npaaj tau ceeb tsheej ntuj, Nwg yuav muab lug ua kuv tug.
 Kuv raug mob nkeeg Nwg lug saib, Paab kuv dlim kev txhawi kev ntshai.
 Nwg coj kuv, tuav rawv kuv teg, Nwg tsi muab kuv tso pov - tseg.

*Nqai tshooj*

Tswv Ye - xus hlub kuv, Tswv Ye - xus hlub kuv.



Tswv Ye - xus hlub kuv, Vaaj - tswv Phoo Ntawv qha kuv.



Nwgnuav Kuv Nrug Tswv Yexus

153

NO, NOT ONE

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

George C. Hugg, 1848-1907



1. Nwg-nuav kuv nrug Tswv Ye-xus sis raug zoo, Tswv Ye-xus! Tswv Ye-xus!
2. Ye-xus tub lug ua nplaj-teb tug Cawm-seej, Paab peb dlim! Paab peb dlim!
3. Luas muab Ye-xus ntsa rua sau ntoo khaub-lig, Hloov peb chaw! Hloov peb chaw!
4. Ye-xus naj nub tsom-kwm Nwg cov miv-nyuas, Hlub peb kawg! Hlub peb kawg!
5. Peb raug txom-nyem Ye-xus yeej paub huv-si, Txhawb peb zug! Txhawb peb zug!



Nwg naj nub paab kuv, Nwg yeej yuav tsi hloov, Tswv Ye-xus! Tswv Ye-xus!
 Ye-xus ua rua tuab-neeg muaj kev thaaj-yeeb, Paab peb dlim! Paab peb dlim!
 Peb tej kev txhum Ye-xus tshem huv tuab-si, Hloov peb chaw! Hloov peb chaw!
 Pub peb tau noj peb tau haus, peb tsi pluag, Hlub peb kawg! Hlub peb kawg!
 Nwg ua rua peb tau pum Nwg lub fwj-chim, Txhawb peb zug! Txhawb peb zug!



Ye-xus hlub txhua-txhua haiv neeg taag nrho, Nwg tau nqeg lug nrug suav-dlawg nyob;



Tsi muaj ib tug hlub le tug Tswv Ye-xus, Tswv Ye-xus! Tswv Ye-xus!



154 Tswv Yexus, Kuv Lug Vaamkhom

GORDON

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Adoniram J. Gordon, 1836-1895

1. Tswv Ye - xus, kuv lug vaam - khom Koj txuj - kev hhub,
 2. Koj yeej xub hlub kuv hab coj kuv lug cuag Koj,
 3. Txhua lub sij - hawm kws kuv tseem muaj txuj - sa nyob,
 4. Tswv Ye - xus, thov Koj dlaws kuv lub txim pov - tseg,

Kuv yuav leeg paub Koj, txais yuav Koj ua kuv tug;
 Koj muab Koj txuj - sa lug tuag theej kuv lub txhoj;
 Txawm yuav caj hab tuag los kuv muab sab npuab Koj;
 Thov Koj lug coj kuv hab tuav rawv kuv txhais teg;

Kuv paub tas Koj txhaj le mob sab kuv lub neej,
 Ca kuv muab taag - nrho kuv lub neej rua Koj ceev,
 Tau - zoo txom - nyem los ca sab rua Koj tuab - leeg,
 Coj kuv moog nrug Koj nyob sau teb - chaws ceeb - tsheej,

Kuv muab sab npuab Ye - xus, kuv tug Tswv Cawm - seej.
 Kuv muab sab npuab Ye - xus, kuv tug Tswv Cawm - seej.
 Kuv muab sab npuab Ye - xus, kuv tug Tswv Cawm - seej.
 Kuv muab sab npuab Ye - xus, kuv tug Tswv Cawm - seej.

Tswv Yexus Yog Tug Hlub Peb

155

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tug dlhos suab: Phoo nkauj Nplog

1. Tswv Ye - xus yog tug hlub peb tshaaj - plawg, Nwg hlub peb
 2. Tswv Ye - xus tuag sau tug ntoo khaub - lig, Dlaws peb lub
 3. Tswv Ye - xus tub zaam peb lub txim lawm, Nwg hlub peb

kawg; Nam hab txiv los tub hlub tsi npaum ntawd, Nwg hlub peb
 txim; Nwg dlaws txuj saw hlau kws muab peb khi, Dlaws peb lub
 kawg; Peb muaj feem moog nyob Vaaj - tswv teb - chaws, Nwg hlub peb

kawg. Phooj - ywg kwv - luag kwv tij neej - tsaa Txawj tso yus pov -
 txim. Peb muaj kev txhum luj sab txij ntuj Nwg ntxuav peb dlawb -
 kawg. Huv nroog ceeb - tsheej peb yuav txhus - caug Tsaa ncauj hab tsaa

tseg tsi xaav cev tes paab; Tswv Ye -
 dlawb Nwg ntxuav peb huv; Tswv Ye -
 lug ua Tswv Ye - xus tsaug; Tswv Ye -

xus yog tug hlub peb tshaaj - plawg, Nwg hlub peb kawg.
 xus tuag sau tug ntoo khaub - lig, Dlaws peb lub txim.
 xus tub zaam peb lub txim lawm, Nwg hlub peb kawg.

Kuv Tub Tau Txais

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug muab suab: Phoo nkauj Indonesian

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Kuv tub tau txais Vaaj-tswv kev hlub lawm, Ua rua kuv muaj kev
 2. Yog tas Vaaj-tswv tsi zaam kuv lub txim Ntshai kuv lub txim tseem
 3. Yog muaj leej - twg tuaj nug kuv has tas, "Ua neej nyob puas muaj
 4. Kuv ca sab rua Vaaj-tswv txuj - kev hlub, Tsi yog ca sab rua

zoo sab kawg; Tswv Ye - xus tau tuag sau khaub - lig ntoo, Kuv
 muab kuv khi; Tab - sis vim Tswv Ye - xus tuag txhwv kuv, Kuv
 kev ca - sab?" Kuv yuav qheb qhov - ncauj qha rua tug ntawd, Kuv
 kev nplua - nuj; Vaaj-tswv pub rua kuv muaj noj muaj haus, Kuv

pum le ntawd kuv xaav tsi thoob; Kuv ris rawv lub txim
 txhaj tau Vaaj-tswv txuj - kev hlub, Hab kuv tau Vaaj-tswv
 muaj kev ca sab luj tshaaj - plawg, Vim kuv muaj Vaaj-tswv
 tsi tu - ncua kuv muaj txaus nkaus; Kuv yuav qha rua tuab -

kws lub heev, Tab - sis Tswv Ye - xus lug tuag theej.
 lub teb - chaws Vaaj - tswv muab pub rua kuv dlawb - dlawb.
 txuj - kev hlub Ndlws lug cawm tug neeg txhum le kuv.
 neeg txhua tug Kuas luas pum tas Vaaj - tswv hlub kuv.

Tswv Yexus Yog Tug Kws Hlub Kuv 157

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Tswv Ye - xus yog tug kws hlub kuv, Tswv Ye - xus yog tug kws hlub
 2. Tswv Ye - xus yog tug txhwv kuv dlim, Tswv Ye - xus yog tug txhwv kuv
 3. Tswv Ye - xus lug ua kuv tug Tswv, Tswv Ye - xus lug ua kuv tug
 4. Tswv Ye - xus yuav lug coj kuv moog, Tswv Ye - xus yuav lug coj kuv

kuv; Nwg pub zaub mov rua kuv noj nplua - mag, Tswv Ye -
 dlim; Nwg muab txuj - sa lug hloov kuv chaw tuag, Tswv Ye -
 Tswv; Nwg paab kuas kuv dlim txuj - kev txom - nyem, Tswv Ye -
 moog; Nwg yuav coj kuv moog txug ntuj ceeb - tsheej, Tswv Ye -

xus yog tug kws hlub kuv. Hlub kuv, hlub kuv! Tswv
 xus yog tug txhwv kuv dlim. Txhwv kuv, txhwv kuv! Tswv
 xus lug ua kuv tug Tswv. Tug Tswv, tug Tswv!
 xus yuav lug coj kuv moog. Coj kuv, coj kuv! Tswv

Ye - xus yog tug kws hlub kuv; Nwg pub zaub mov rua kuv
 Ye - xus yog tug txhwv kuv dlim; Nwg muab txuj - sa lug hloov
 Ye - xus lug ua kuv tug Tswv; Nwg paab kuas kuv dlim txuj -
 Ye - xus yuav lug coj kuv moog; Nwg yuav coj kuv moog txug

noj nplua - mag, Tswv Ye - xus yog tug kws hlub kuv.
 kuv chaw tuag, Tswv Ye - xus yog tug txhwv kuv dlim.
 kev txom - nyem Tswv Ye - xus lug ua kuv tug Tswv.
 ntuj ceeb - tsheej, Tswv Ye - xus yuav lug coj kuv moog.

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Ruth Caye Jones, 1902

1. Lub caij txom - nyem tsi muaj tug hlub yug, Yug ntxhuv sab
 2. Lub caij txom - nyem Vaaj-tswv yuav ntuag yug Kuas yug ncu
 3. Tug Tswv Ye - xus muaj sab dlawb sab zoo, Nwg tuag txhwy

kawg tsi muaj lub sab tug; Ca - le lug ntseeg tug Tswv Ye -
 ntsoov txuj - kev moog sau ntuj; Tig qhov-ntsej noog Vaaj - tswv Txuj -
 peb dlim sau khaub - lig ntoo; Tig qhov-ntseg noog Vaaj - tswv Txuj -

xus, lug, lug, Vim Vaaj - tswv hlub tuab - neeg suav - dlawg txhua

Nqai tshooj

tug. Peb tug Tswv Ye - xus, Nwg lub sab zoo; Nwg tuag txhwy

peb dlim sau khaub - lig ntoo. Ca - le lug ntseeg tug Tswv Ye-

xus, Vim Vaaj- tswv hlub tuab - neeg suav - dlawg txhua tug.

Kuv Tau Nrug Vaajtsvv

159

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

BEATITUDO

John B. Dykes, 1823-1876

1. Kuv tau nrug Vaaj- tswv sis raug zoo, Nyob ntawm Vaaj- tswv xub - ndlag,
 2. Kuv tau nrug Vaaj- tswv moog ua - ke, Ca Nwg kaav kuv lub sab,
 3. Kuv tau nrug Vaaj- tswv sis tuav teg, Ua Nwg tug miv- nyuas tag,
 4. Kuv tau nrug Vaaj- tswv sis raug zoo, Nrug Nwg koom ib txuj - sa,

Ca Vaaj- tswv muab kuv lub neej hloov, Pov sab qub yuav sab tshab.
 Kuv tso plhuav nplaj- teb txuj - kev phem, Pov sab qub yuav sab tshab.
 Vaaj- tswv dlaws kuv lub txim pov - tseg, Pov sab qub yuav sab tshab.
 Muaj sab tshab, tau Vaaj- tswv koob - moov, Pov sab qub yuav sab tshab.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Pov Sab Qub Tseg Yuav Sab Tshab

160 Kuv Tub Raug Kev Txomnyem

WELCOME VOICE

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Melody by Lewis Hartsough, 1828-1919



1. Kuv tub raug kev txom- nyem ntsuav, Ye - xus hu kuv lug cuag;
2. Kuv tub ua kev phem kev qas, Ua tuab-neeg tsi tsim - txaj;
3. Kuv tub leeg lub txim rua Koj, Thov zaam kev txhum taag - nrho;
4. Kuv tub lug ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus, Nwg - nuav tau kaaj sab lug;



Nwg theej kuv txhoj hab paab kuv dlim, Nyob sau tug ntoo khaub - lig.
Tug Tswv, thov Koj ntxuav kuv lub sab Kuas kuv muaj lub sab tshab.
Txij nuav moog thov tsi xob suav txim, Ntev dlhawv moog le ib - txhis.
Kuv naj - nub ua lawv Nwg sab nyam, Ye - xus cawm kuv txuj - sa.



Nqai tshooj



Kuv lug ntseeg Ye - xus, Kuv lug ntseeg nwg - nuav!



Ye - xus cov ntshaav kws tsim - txaj Yuav cawm tau kuv txuj - sa.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Pov Sab Qub Tseg Yuav Sab Tshab

Kuv Nov Puab Qha Txujkev Zoo Sab 161

HAPPY DAY

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Edward F. Rimbault, 1816-1876



1. Kuv nov puab qha txuj - kev zoo sab Tas Tswv Ye - xus Nwg hlub-hlub kuv!
2. Nam yug kag lug ntxwg nyog mos ntho, Dlaab muab kuv lem moog ua dlaab qhev;
3. Kuv lub neej qub muaj kev tsaus ntuj Mas kuv nov dlheev tas muaj kev tseeb;



Kuv tsi lam - faaj quav - ntsej ua dlaab, Lug ntseeg Ye - xus Nwg txhaj paab kuv.
Ye - xus mob sab Nwg txhaj lug nrhav, Nwg tso kuv dlim dlaab lub fwj - chim.
Kuv txhaj hloov sab lug yuav txuj - sa KwsTswv Ye - xus pub dlawb rua kuv.



Nqai tshooj



Nub kuv ntseeg, nub kuv ntseeg, Ye - xus ntxuav kuv lub sab dlawb - huv!



Ye - xus qha kuv ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug, Kuv muab sab npuab Vaaj-tswv kawg nkaus;



Nub kuv ntseeg, nub kuv ntseeg, Ye - xus ntxuav kuv lub sab dlawb - huv!



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:

Kev Pov Sab Qub Tseg Yuav Sab Tshab

162

Kuv Dlhuav Kuv Lub Neej Qub

DIADEMATA

George J. Elvey, 1816-1893

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Kuv dlhuav kuv lub neej qub Kws pheej ntshaw tej kev phen; Txij
2. Kuv dlhuav kuv lub neej qub Kws kuv pheej ua dlaab qhev; Txij
3. Kuv dlhuav kuv lub neej qub Kev ua tuab - neeg tawv - ncauj; Txij



nuav moog kuv yuav hloov dluu sab, Tso plhuav nplaj - teb txuj - kev.
nuav moog kuv yuav ntseeg Vaaj - tswv, Ca Vaaj - tswv tuav kuv teg.
nuav moog kuv yuav xyum noog lug, Tsi ua tuab - neeg tawv - ncauj.



Kuv dlhuav kuv lub neej qub Kws tsi hum Vaaj - tswv sab; Txij
Kuv dlhuav kuv lub neej qub Kws ca sab rua nyaj - txag. Txij
Kuv dlhuav kuv lub neej qub Kws tsi muaj kev ncaaj nceeg; Kuv



nuav moog kuv yeej yuav tso tseg Txuj - kev ua phen ua qas.
nuav moog kuv tsi ntshaw nplua-nuj, Kuv yuav lug nrhav txuj - sa.
pov sab qub tseg yuav sab tshab, Lug ntseeg kuv tug Cawm - seej.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Pov Sab Qub Tseg Yuav Sab Tshab

Kuv Yuav Pov Sab Qub Tseg

163

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Kuv yuav pov sab qub tseg, Lug txais yuav lub sab tshab;
2. Kuv yuav hloov kuv lub neej Kws nyob huv kev tsaus - ntuj;
3. Kuv yuav hloov kev ca sab Kws ca sab rua nplaj - teb;
4. Kuv yuav hloov lub meej - mom Yaav thusa u kws kuv ntshaw;



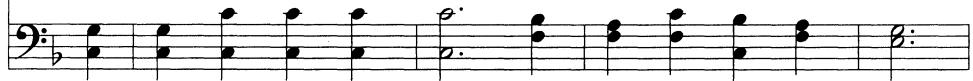
Kuv yuav txav - txim sab ntseeg Ye - xus Lug ua tug tuab - neeg tshab.
Kuv yuav lug nyob huv txuj - kev Kaaj Kws yog kev ntseeg Ye - xus.
Kuv yuav vaam-khom Vaaj - tswv tuab - leeg, Tuav Tswv Ye - xus lub npe.
Kuv yuav kwv kuv tug ntoo khaub - lig, Taug Ye - xus tug neev - taw.



Nqai tshooj



Kuv yuav pov sab qub tseg, Lug txais yuav lub sab tshab;



Ca Tswv Ye - xus coj kuv lub neej, Hab Nwg kaav kuv lub sab.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Pov Sab Qub Tseg Yuav Sab Tshab

164 Thaus U Kuv Ua Lub Neej Dligmuag

CHRIST LIVETH IN ME
James McGranahan, 1840-1907

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Thaus u kuv ua lub neej dlig-muag, Taug lub nplaj - teb txuj - lw,
2. Vaa - tswv hloov kuv lub neej dlua tshab Mas kuv txawj luj hlub zoo,
3. Huv lub noob zaub yeej muaj txuj - sa, Muab cog lub plhaub lwj taag,
4. Thaus kuv hloov moog ua tuab - neeg tshab, Kuv tsi ntshaw kev nplua-nuj,

Tab - sis nwg-nuav kuv pum tseeb dlua, Txij le kuv ntseeg Vaaj - tswv.
Yaam - le tsob ntoo kws nplooj ntsuab xab, Txi txiv thaws naj thaws xyoo.
Tab - sis nwg hlaav ua tsob zaub tshab, Tug ntseeg zoo le ntawd ntaag.
Kuv dlhuav nplaj - teb tej kev phem qas Vim kuv muaj Tswv Ye - xus.

Nqai tshooj

Nwg kaav kuv lub sab, Nwg kaav kuv lub sab;

Kuv txhaj tau txais kev cawm dlim, Nrug Nwg koom ib txuj - sa.

Kuv txhaj tau txais kev cawm dlim, Nrug Nwg koom ib txuj - sa.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Pov Sab Qub Tseg Yuav Sab Tshab

Kuv Txaav Ze Zujzug

165

MORRIS

Lelia N. Morris, 1862-1929

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



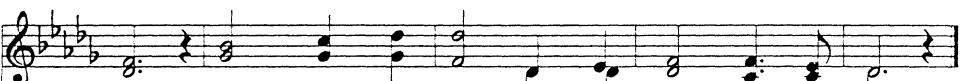
1. Kuv txaav ze zuj - zug lug cuag Vaaj - tswv, Vim kuv tsi
2. Kuv txaav ze zuj - zug teg dlawb teg nplag, Lug cuag Vaaj-
3. Kuv txaav ze zuj - zug ua Vaaj - tswv tub, Kuv txaav tshaj dlim



pum - qaab yuav moog cuag leej - twg; Kuv txaav lug nrhav kev
tswv, kuv tau fij kuv lub sab; Txawm yog kuv lub sab
kev ua neej huv qhov tsaus - ntuj; Kuv lug taug tug Tswv



cawm kuv txuj - sa, Thaus kuv txaav moog nyob huv Vaaj - tswv xub-
dlub - dlub muaj txim, Tswv Ye - xus cov ntshaav tau ntxuav kuv huv-
Ye - xus txuj - kev, Ca Tswv Ye - xus lug ua tug tuav kuv



ndlag, Thaus kuv txaav moog nyob huv Vaaj - tswv xub - ndlag.
si, Tswv Ye - xus cov ntshaav tau ntxuav kuv huv - si.
teg, Ca Tswv Ye - xus lug ua tug tuav kuv teg.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Pov Sab Qub Tseg Yuav Sab Tshab

166

Nplajteb Nyob Tsi Ntev

ASSAM

Folk melody from India
Arr. by Norman Johnson, 1928-

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Music score for the first system of the song. It consists of two staves. The top staff is in treble clef and common time, with lyrics in English and Assamese. The bottom staff is in bass clef and common time, providing harmonic support. The lyrics are:

1. Nplaj - teb nyob tsi ntev, Ye - xus nyob ib - txhis; Nplaj - teb nyob
2. Tom qaab tsaus - ntuj nti, Tom ntej tshaav- ntuj nrig; Tom qaab tsaus -
3. Nplaj - teb yuav puam - tsuaj, Ye - xus yuav nyob moog; Nplaj - teb yuav
4. Ca - le lug ntseeg kag, Muab lub txim pov - tseg; Ca - le lug

Music score for the second system of the song. It consists of two staves. The top staff continues the lyrics from the first system. The bottom staff provides harmonic support. The lyrics are:

tsi ntev, Ye - xus nyob ib - txhis; Nplaj - teb nyob tsi ntev,
ntuj nti, Tom ntej tshaav- ntuj nrig; Tom qaab tsaus - ntuj nti,
puam - tsuaj, Ye - xus yuav nyob moog; Nplaj - teb yuav puam - tsuaj,
ntseeg kag, Muab lub txim pov - tseg; Ca - le lug ntseeg kag,

Music score for the third system of the song. It consists of two staves. The top staff contains lyrics in English and Assamese. The bottom staff provides harmonic support. The lyrics are:

Ye - xus nyob ib - txhis; Kuv tsi xaav them, Kuv tsi xaav them.
Tom ntej tshaav - ntuj nrig; Kuv tsi xaav them, Kuv tsi xaav them.
Ye - xus yuav nyobmoog; Kuv tsi xaav them, Kuv tsi xaav them.
Muab lub txim pov - tseg; Kuv tsi xaav them, Kuv tsi xaav them.

Arr. Copyright © 1963 Singspiration Music/ASCAP.
All Rights Reserved. Used by permission of Benson Music Group, Inc.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Pov Sab Qub Tseg Yuav Sab Tshab

Kuv Ua Lub Neej Kws Qhuav Sab 167

SATISFIED

Ralph E. Hudson, 1843-1901

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Kuv ua lub neej kws qhuav sab qhawv, Nqhes cov dlej kws cawm txuj - sa;
2. Kuv ua lub neej kws dlai sav ncuv, Tsi cuag sau hab tsi cuag huv;
3. Tug dlej cawm sav txhawv ze - ze kuv, Tab - sis kuv pheej nrhav tsi tau;



Kuv tau moog nrhav txug qaab ntuj kawg Los tsi ntsib cov dlej cawm sav.
Nruab nub nrig los zoo le mo ntuj, Ua lub neej tsi muaj qaab hau.
Nwg - nuav kuv lug ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus, kuv txhaj txawj moog cug lug haus.



Nqai tshooj



Ha - le - lu - yas! Kuv nrhav ntsib lawm, Yog cov dlej kws Ye - xus muaj!



Ye - xus pub rua kuv haus dlawb-dlawb Kuas kuv dlim txuj - kev puam - tsuaj.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:

Kev Pov Sab Qub Tseg Yuav Sab Tshab

168

Mo Ntuj Nikaudemaus Moog

BORN AGAIN

George C. Stebbins, 1846-1945

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

The musical score consists of three staves of music in G clef, 8/8 time, and B-flat key signature. The lyrics are written below the notes, corresponding to the three staves.

1. Mo ntuj Ni - kau - de - maus moog ntsib Tswv Ye - xus, Muaj
2. Mo ntawd Ni - kau - de - maus nov tej Ye - xus qha, Nwg
3. Yog leej - twg xaav lug ua Vaaj - tswv haiiv tuab - neeg Yuav -

tej nwg xaav thaam hab muaj tej nwg xaav nug. Nwg tsuas xaam pum
txhaj le pov sab qub tseg txais yuav sab tshab. Nwg txhaj yug dlua
tsum pov sab qub tseg yuav sab tshab hab ntseeg. Ca Vaaj - tswv tug

Ye - xus tej txuj - ci tseem-ceeb, Tsi xaam pum tug Cawm-seej.
tshab lug ua Vaaj - tswv tuab - neeg, Nwg lug ntseeg tug Cawm-seej.
Ntsuj - plug lug kaav nwg lub sab Mas nwg yuav tau txuj - sa.

Nqai tshooj

Koj yuav-tsum yug dlua tshab, Koj yuav-tsum yug dlua tshab. Ye -
xus qha tseeb rua Ni - kau - de - maus has tas Koj yuav-tsum yug dlua tshab.

Zoo Sab Kawg, Kuv Tug Tswv Yexus 169

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Albert B. Simpson, 1843-1919



1. Zoo sab kawg, kuv tug Tswv Ye - xus, Koj txuj - kev kaaj
 2. Tso plhuav tej qhov txhua chaw pov - tseg, Tso kev dlaab hab
 3. Tswv Ye - xus qha tas yog txuj nuav, Thov Koj paab xob



ua kuv ntej; Kuv lub txim Koj ris moog huv - si, Koj muab
 kev nplaj - teb; Nraag ntej kuv tsi paub moog txuj twg, Nwg - nuav
 ca kuv thim; Thov paab dlaws kuv lub txim huv - si, Koj paab

*Nqai tshooy*

kuv lub txim pov - tseg.
 kuv qhov - muag pum - kev. Nrug Koj moog, maav - maav moog, Nrug tug Tswv Ye -
 kuv, kuv txhaj le dlim.



xus moog; Nrug Koj moog, moog ib - txhis, Nwg - nuav moog tsi rov thim.



170

Nyob Puag Huv Kuv Lub Sab

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Melody by W. G. Cooper, 19th century

1. Nyob puag huv kuv lub sab muaj ib lub suab pluj - loog, Yog lub
 2. Tug kws muaj Tswv Ye - xus kaav taag - nrho nwg lub neej, Has txug
 3. Hom kev zoo sab ntawm nuav nyaj hab kub muag tsi tau, Kev nplua -

suab hu nkauj kws nrov zoo noog; Nov dlheev lub suab ntawd nrov kuv lub
 kev zoo sab tug ntawd paub tseeb; Yuav tsi muaj leej - twg txawj pav qha
 nuj los tub muaj nqes tsi npaum; Hom kev zoo sab ntawm nuav muaj cuab -

sab nyob taj tug, Kuv muaj kev zoo sab nyob kaaj sab lug.
 rua peb suav- dlawg Kuas to - taub txug hom kev zoo sab ntawd.
 kaav paab tau yug Ua tau lub neej kws nyob kaaj sab lug!

Nqai tshoof

Zoo sab, kuv zoo sab kawg, Kuv muaj kev zoo sab txhua lub sij - hawm; Vaaj -
 tswv tau muab kev zoo sab lug pub rua kuv, Kuv txhaj muaj kev zoo sab tsi tu!

Thaus Kuv Nyob Ze Vaajtsvw

171

BETHANY

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Lowell Mason, 1792-1872

1. Thaus kuv nyob ze Vaaj - tswv, kuv lub sab kaaj!
 2. Thaus kuv nrug dleb Vaaj - tswv, kev txhawj lug ti;
 3. Txug thaus ntuj taag teb kawg kuv yuav zoo sab,
 4. Saib ntsoov Vaaj - tswv fwj - chim ci tshab ntsaa ab,

Txawm - yog txom - nyem npaum twg, kuv lub sab xyiv - faab.
 Tsi pum qaab ua zaaj twg kuv nyob tsaus - ntuj nti.
 Yuav pum Vaaj - tswv teb - chaws hab tau moog nyob kag.
 Tej kev ntxhuv sab yaaj - ntshis, mas yuav zoo kuv sab.

Kuv tsi muaj kev nyuaj sab thaus tau nyob ze Vaaj - tswv;
 Thaus ntawd kuv txav - txim sab rov qaab lug cuag Vaaj - tswv;
 Tim - tswv lug hu kuv npe, txheeb tug kws tau txuj - sa,
 Kuv yuav ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug kawg kuv lub sab lub ntsws;

Ntawm Vaaj - tswv lub xub - ndlag muaj kev zoo sab xwb.
 Ntawm Vaaj - tswv lub xub - ndlag muaj kev zoo sab xwb.
 Coj kuv moog nyob ze - ze Vaaj - tswv lub xub - ndlag.
 Kuv yuav seev suab hu nkauj lug qhuas kuv tug Tswv.

Nyob Ntawm Tswv Yexus

Tswv Kuam Thoj

William H. Doane, 1832-1915

1. Nyob ntawm Tswv Ye - xus lub xub-ndlag, Kuv nyob tso sab plhuav tag;
 2. Nyob ntawm Tswv Ye - xus lub xub-ndlag, Kev ntxhuv sab pluj lawm tag;
 3. Ca Tswv Ye - xus ua kuv kwv - luag, Paab kuv dlim txuj - kev tuag;

Nwg txuj - kev hlub yuav tsom - kwm kuv, Kuv lub sab txhaj le nyob tug.
 Kev sim sab tsu muaj cuab - kaav ntxag Tau kuv moog ua phem ua qas.
 Nwg yuav tsu muab kuv tso pov - tseg, Nwg yeej yuav tuav rawv kuv teg.

Kuv nov tim - tswv lug hu nkauj, Ua rua kuv zoo sab kawg nkaus;
 Nyob ntawm Tswv Ye - xus xub-ndlag, Kuv dlim plawg txuj - kev nyuaj sab;
 Ye - xus zoo le dlaim txag hlau Lug tiv thaiv sau kuv taub - hau;

Suab nkauj nrov sau ib ntaa ntuj, Ua rua kuv nyob kaaj sab lug.
 Dlim txuj - kev txom-nyem quaj ntsuag, Ye - xus so kuv lub kua - muag.
 Ye - xus zoo le dlaim laag zeb Lug tiv thaiv ncig kuv lub cev.

Nqai tshojoj

Nyob ntawm Tswv Ye-xus lub xub-ndlag, Kuv nyob tso sab plhuav tag;

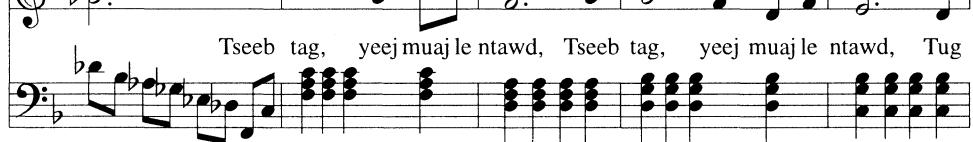
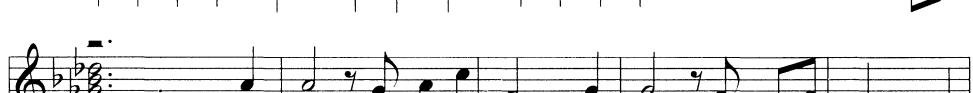
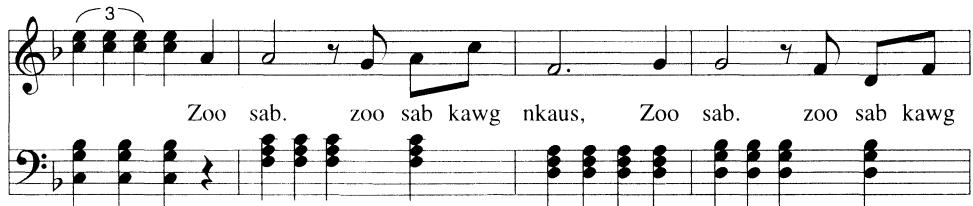


Zoo Sab

173

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

174 Zoo Sab Kawg Lug Ntseeg Tswv Yexus

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phau Nkauj (Kho dua tshiab)

Melody by William J. Kirkpatrick, 1838-1921



1. Zoo sab kawg lug ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus, Kuv khaws nkaus Vaaj - tswv Txuj - lug,
2. Kuv zoo sab tau ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus, Zoo sab Nwg cov ntshaav ntxuav kuv;
3. Kuv zoo sab tau ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus, Tseg tsi nyob huv kev tsaus - ntuj;
4. Kuv zoo sab tau ntseeg tug Cawm - seej, Nwg tsom - kwm saib kuv lub neej;



Hab ca sab rua Vaaj - tswv tej lug Kws Vaaj - tswv tau qha rua kuv.
 Nwg txhaj yog tug kws muaj fwj - chim Paab tau kuv dlim kuv lub txim.
 Tswv Ye - xus pub txuj - sa rua kuv, Moog nrug Nwg nyob kaa j sab lug.
 Nwg nyob nrug nrain kuv txhua sij - hawm Moog txug nub kws nplaj - teb kawg.

*Nqai tshooj*

Tug Cawm - seej ntawd yog Tswv Ye - xus, Kuv zoo sab Nwg taab - ncuab kuv;



Tug Cawm - seej ntawd yog Tswv Ye - xus, Nwg pub kuv muaj sab taj tug.



Muaj Dluab Tshaavntuj**175**

SUNSHINE

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

John R. Sweeney, 1837-1899



1. Muaj dluab tshaav-ntuj ci huv kuv lub sab, Ci ntsaa ab yaam le lub
 2. Muaj suab hu nkauj nrov huv kuv lub sab, Yog lub suab qhuas Tswv Ye -
 3. Muaj kev zoo sab nyob huv kuv lub sab, Yaam le tsob ntoo rov hlaav

nub; Tshaav-ntuj thus nruab nub tub ci tsi npaum, Yog Ye - xus ci huv
 xus; Lub sab kws tau txais kev thaaj-yeeb lawd, Naj - nub qhuas Vaaj-tswv
 nplooj; Txij thus kuv cog caag huv Tswv Ye - xus, Kuv tawg paaj txi txiv

Ngai tshooj

kuv. Dluab tshaav- ntuj ci pum-kev huv kuv lub neej, dluab tshaav ntuj ci,
 Ntuj. Dluab tshaav- ntuj ci, dluab tshaav- ntuj ci, Ci rua
 zoo.

ci pum-kev kaaj-nrig,
 kuv lub neej pum-kev kaaj - nrig; Txij thus Ye - xus dlaws

kuv lub txim, Kuv txhaj pum dluab tshaav - ntuj ci.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej: Kev Zoo Sab

176 Kuv Ua Neej Ces Raug Kev Txomnyem

HAPPY DAY

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Edward F. Rimbault, 1816-1876



1. Kuv ua neej ces raug kev txom- nyem, Kev pluj kev tuag nwg- nuav kuv
2. Ua neeb ua yaig los naj - nub ntshai, Ntxwg- nyoog lug txhob pe dlaab pe
3. Yaav nraag ntej u tsi ntseeg Ye - xus, Tsuas paub kev pluag naj - nub quaj-
4. Tug Tswv Ye- xus kuv noog Koj lug, Koj paab kuv dlim ntawm kuv lub



dlhuav; Tej txuj qub kev tsi muaj nuj- nqes, Ntshaw nyaj ntshaw txaj tsi tau
mlom; Nwg tshoov kuv sab kuv ua lim - ham, Ua dlaab ua qhua kuv pheej
ntsuag; Vaaj - tswv hlub kuv Nwg khaiv Leej - tub Lug ris lub txim, kuv txhaj
txim; Kuv ua neej tshab hum Koj lub sab, Lug ntseeg Ye - xus kuv kaaj



Nqai tshooj

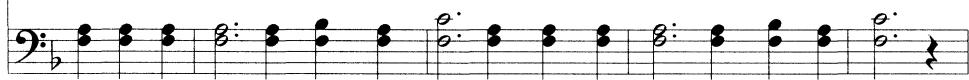


txuj - sa.
ntxub luas.
le dlim.
sab lug.

Kuv zoo sab, kuv zoo sab, Kuv lug ntseeg tag txhaj tau txuj - sa.



Ye- xus lug tuag sau ntoo khaub- lig, Nwg theej kuv txhoj kuv txhaj le dlim;



Kuv zoo sab, kuv zoo sab, Kuv lug ntseeg tag txhaj tau txuj - sa.



Thaus Txujkev Kaaj Sab

177

VILLE DU HAVRE

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Philip P. Bliss, 1838-1876



1. Thaus txuj - kev kaaj sab nkaag lug rua huv kuv lub sab, Ua - caag kev
2. Dlaabntxwgnyoog xaav ntxag kuas kuv ntsib txuj - kev txom - nyem, Los kuv zoo
3. Kuv tej kev txhum txim Nwg muab dlai sau ntoo ntsa - teg, Nwg hlub kuv
4. Thov Vaaj - tswv paab kuas kuv lub qhov-muag tau noog pum Tswv Ye - xus



ntxuv sab txawm lug hab, Txawm yog le ptawd los Tswv Ye - xus qha has
 sab Ye - xus qha tseg, Has tas Nwg paub tseeb kuv yeej yuav kov tsi
 Nwg tsi tso kuv tseg, Nwg ntxuav kuv kev txhum kuas kuv huv - si dlawb-
 nrug fuab nrug cua lug, Lug txug ib ntua ntuj muaj suab raaj nrov thoob



tas, Kuv tau txais kev kaaj sab, kev kaaj sab.
 yeej, Nwg txhaj nqeq lug ua kuv tug Cawm - seej. Kuv tau txais
 paug, Kuv txhaj hu nkauj ua Tswv Ye - xus tsaug. Kuv tau
 nrug, Thaus ntawd kuv yuav muaj kev kaaj sab lug.



kev kaaj sab; Kuv tau txais kev kaaj sab, kev kaaj sab!
 txais kev kaaj sab;



WYE VALLEY

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

James Mountain, 1843-1933

1. Kev tau zoo nyob kaaj sab zoo le tug dlej ntshab, Ndlwg ntsag
 2. Kev tau zoo nyob ywj - pheej yog txuj - kev thaaj - yeeb, Ua lub
 3. Vim Vaaj - tswv txuj koob - moov yug txhaj tau ntuj ntoo, Vim Vaaj-

tu rua txhua qhov, tsi muaj leej - twg nov; Tau zoo nyob kaaj
 neej tso sab plhuav vim Vaaj - tswv lug tuav; Tsi muaj txuj - kev
 tswv txuj - kev hlub yug txhaj tau aav tsuj; Vaaj - tswv yog tug

sab lug yog lub sab taj tug, Zoo le tug dlej ntshab huv
 nyuaj sab ntawm yug lub xub - ndlag, Tsi muaj txuj - kev txhawj - xeeb
 nplua - nuj, Nwg yeej hlub txhua tug; Vaaj - tswv muaj kev taab - ncuab,

Nqai tshooj

ndlwg moog rua txhua tug.
 lug ntxhuv yug lub neej. Nrug Vaaj - tswv sis raug zoo yug txhaj
 Nwg tsi xaiv ntsej - muag.

tau koob - moov; Nyob huv Vaaj - tswv xub - ndlag txhaj muaj kev kaaj sab.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej: Kev Zoo Sab
Kuv Zoo Sab Kawg Nkaus 179

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

GLADNESS
 Philip P. Bliss, 1838-1876

The musical score consists of four staves of music in common time (indicated by '8'). The key signature is one sharp (F#). The lyrics are provided in English and Lao. The first staff contains three lines of lyrics:

1. Kuv zoo sab kawg nkaus rua - qhov Tswv Ye - xus Nwg muaj
 2. Yog kuv ua txhum hab yuam - kev moog dleb-dleb, Ye - xus
 3. Thaus kuv tseem nyob lub tsev huv lub nplaj-teb, Nrhav txuj -

The second staff continues the lyrics:

nplooj sab dlawb paug qha pub rua kuv. Nwg phoo ntaww tsim - txaj sau lug nyaj
 tseem hlub kuv hab nrhav kuv lug tsev. Thaus kuv ncu txug Tswv Ye - xus txuj -
 kev dlim los tsi muaj ib txuj - kev. Yog kuv raug txom-nyem lub sab tsi

The third staff begins with a melodic line followed by lyrics:

Nqai tshooj
 lug kub, Zaaj tsim - txaj kawg nkaus yog Ye - xus hlub kuv.
 kev hlub, Kuv txhaj tig rov lug thov kuas Nwg paab kuv. Kuv zoo sab
 taj - tug, Kuv ncu dlheev rov lug vaam-khom Tswv Ye - xus.

The fourth staff concludes with a final line of lyrics:

kawg vim Ye - xus hlub kuv; Ye - xus hlub kuv, Ye - xus hlub kuv!

The fifth staff begins with a melodic line followed by lyrics:

Kuv zoo sab kawg vim Ye - xus hlub kuv; Cawm - seej Ye - xus hlub kuv.

180

Kev Hlub Ndlwg Moog

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkau (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dihos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Kev hlub ndlwg moog zoo le tug dlej huv, Ndlwg tawm huv Ye - xus rua
2. Kev hlub ndlwg moog zoo le tug dlej tub, Ndlwg tawm huv kuv hab huv
3. Kev hlub ndlwg moog zoo le tug dlej ntshab, Ndlwg moog rua cov tuab- neeg
4. Kev hlub ndlwg moog zoo le tug dlej txhawv, Ndlwg moog rua cov nyuaj sab



txhua tug, Ndlwg moog rua cov tuab - neeg kws nyuaj sab,
 koj lug, Ndlwg moog rua cov tuab - neeg kws raug txim,
 qhuav sab, Ndlwg moog rua cov tu - ncua hab cov pluag,
 ntxhuv plawv, Ca kev hlub ndlwg tawm ntawm koj hab kuv,

*Nqai tshooj*

Ndlwg moog nplig txhua tug lub sab.
 Ndlwg moog cawn kuas txhua tug dlim. Ca kev hlub ndlwg moog, Ca kev
 Ndlwg moog rua cov kws tsi muaj. Peb suav - dlawg txhaj txawj sis hlub.



hlub ndlwg moog, Ca Vaaj - tswv kev hlub huv kuv ndlwg moog



rua txhua tug. Ca kev hlub ndlwg moog, Ca kev hlub ndlwg moog,
 Ca Vaaj - tswv kev hlub huv kuv ndlwg moog rua txhua tug.

Cov Kws Ntseeg Yuavtsum Tau Sis Hlub 181

Nyiaj Vaj Vaj

Tug muab suab hab dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Cov kws ntseeg yuav-tsum tau sis sis hlub Vim peb yog Vaaj-tswv tug;
 2. Txawm-yog nyob dleb los - sis nyob ze Peb puav- leej yog ib tse,
 3. Yog peb ib leeg hlub taug ib leeg, Peb txhaj phim ua tug ntseeg;

Peb koom ib lub sab ua ib paab Kuas peb tawm-tsaam yeej dlaab.
 Txawm-yog tug muaj los - sis tug pluag Peb puav- leej yog ib cuab.
 Peb ua rua Vaaj-tswv tau ntsej- muag Yog peb koom ua ib puab.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej: Kev Hlub

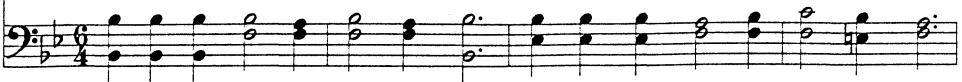
182 Kev Sis Hlub Yog Txuj Kevcai Tshab

Tswv Ntaaj Kee

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Kev sis hlub yog txuj kev - cai tshab, Tswv Ye - xus yeej has meej tseg ca:
2. Kev sis hlub yog Vaaj-tswv dlej - sab, Peb sis hlub hum Vaaj-tswv sab nyam;
3. Kev sis hlub yog kev ua tim-khawv, Ua pov-thawj rua tuab-neeg suav-dlawg;



"Mej ib leeg yuavtsum hlub ib leeg, Luas txhaj yuav paub mej yog cov ntseeg."
Cov kws ntseeg txawj sis paab ris nraa, Tsi has nraa sib los - sis nraa nyaav.
Vim le - caag peb txhaj txawj sis hlub? Vim peb yog cov kws ntseeg Ye - xus.



Nqai tshooy



Peb ib leeg yuav - tsum hlub ib leeg,



Luas txhaj yuav paub peb yog cov ntseeg;



Muab kev sis hlub lug ua txuj - kev,
Xy whole note
um sis hlub le Vaaj - tswv hlub peb.

Tug Muaj Kev Hlub

183

Nyiaj Vaj Vaj

Tug muab suab hab dihos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Tug muaj kev hlub ua taug sab ntev, Kev ua sab luv nwg muab pov - tseg;
2. Tug muaj kev hlub nwg txu fwj-chim, Nwg tsi nyam kev khaav-theeb khaav-txiv;
3. Tug muaj kev hlub, sab dlawb sab zoo, Kvw - tij phooj- ywg mas nwg muaj coob;

Nwg paab txhua tug hab nwg paub cai, Nwg tsi sab hlub hab tsi chim sai.
Nwg nyam ua zoo rua tej yeeb-ncuab, Nwg yeej tsi xaiv leej - twg ntsej-muag.
Nwg naj - nub taug kev ncaaj kev nceeg, Nwg ca sab hab muab sab rau ntseeg.

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Ca kev hlub ndlwg huv Yug moog rua lwm tug, Ces kev hlub yuav ndlwg
2. Kev sis hlub tsi yog has ntawm lu lug qhuav, Tug muaj kev hlub yog
3. Koj puas paub Vaaj-tswv tau hlub peb le - caag? Txuj-kev hlub tseeb ces

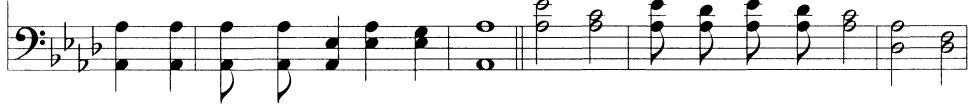


rov lug txug Yug; Tsi xob tog ca lwm tug hlub Yug ua -
tug nqeg - teg ua; Tsi xob siv lu lug qhuav lug dlaag suav
zoo le ntawd ntaag! Ye - xus nqeg nroog peg ntuj lug tuag theej

*Nqai tshooj*

ntej, Yug yuav-tsum xub pib nqeg - teg.

dlawg, Kev hlub tag tsi zoo le ntawd. Yug yuav-tsum xub hlub lwm tug, Luas yeej
peb, Tub yog Nwg xub pib nqeg - teg.



yuav tig rov hlub Yug. Vaaj-tswv ua yaam-ntxwv qha peb, Kev sis hlub yog kev nqeg-teg.



Txawm Yog Kuv Has Tau

185

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj koo

1. Txawm yog kuv has tau ib puas yaam tsaav lug, Yog - tsi muaj
 2. Txawm yog kuv qhuab qha hab has lug zoo heev Los - sis txawj
 3. Txawm yog kuv muab tsev pub rua lwm tug nyob, Txawm yog kuv

kev hlub yuav tsi muaj nuj - nqes; Txawm yog kuv txawj has tim - tswv ntuj
 has kuas lub hauv roob txaav chaw; Yog tsi muaj kev hlub ces yog suab
 muab mov rua lwm tug noj tsau; Txawm yog muab txuj - sa moog theej lwm

Nqai tshooj

cov lug, Yog tsi muaj kev hlub tsi muaj qaab hau le.
 tswb neeg, Yuav tsi muaj nuj nqes rua tuab-neeg suav-dlawg. Tug kws muaj kev hlub
 tug txhoj, Yog tsi muaj kev hlub ces tsi muaj qaab hau.

nwg ua tau sab ntev, Nwg tsi ntxub leej-twg nwg yeej tsi chim sai; Tug kws muaj

kev hlub nwg tsi nyam kev phem, Nwg sab dlawb sab zoo, nwg paub kev paub cai.

186 Tug Ntseeg Yuavtsum Hlub Vaajtsww

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tug dlhos suab: Kaub Hawj

Hu ib lub suab

1. Tug ntseeg yuav - tsum hlub Vaaj - tswv Kawg lub sab hab kawg lub ntsws,
2. Tug ntseeg yuav - tsum hlub lwm tug lb yaam le yug rov hlub yug,
3. Tug ntseeg yuav - tsum hlub yeeb - ncuab, Hlub tug kws koj raug nwg thuam,



Kawg dlaag zug hab kawg tswv yim, Muab lub neej rua Vaaj - tswv siv.
 Yuav - tsum fwm yug tej kwv - tij, Ua zoo rua txhua tug kuas txhij.
 Hlub tug kws ua phem rua koj, Pub rua koj tug yeeb - ncuab noj.

*Nqai tshooj*

Ye - xus qha rua Peb txhua tug; "Koj yuav - tsum muaj txuj - kev hlub,



Hlub Vaaj - tswv kawg sab kawg ntsws Kuas tsim - nyog koj ntseeg Vaaj - tswv."



Vaajtswv, Thov Koj Pub

187

AURELIA

Lis Choj Lis Foom

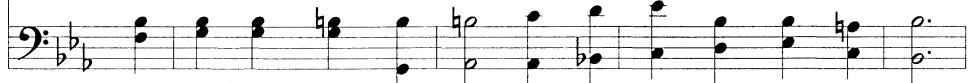
Samuel S. Wesley, 1810-1876



1. Vaaj - tswv, thov Koj pub kuas kuv Muab tau kev kaaj sab lug
2. Qhov twg muaj sis caav sis tshe Ca sis raug zoo ua - ke,
3. Qhov twg muaj txuj - kev tu sab Ca pub txuj - kev zoo sab,
4. Tug kws pub txhua yaam rua luas Nwg yuav rov tau txais yuav,



- Lug pub rua tuab - neeg suav-dlawg Kws nyob txhua nroog txhua chaw;
 Qhov twg muaj tau txuj - kev cuav Ca pub kev tseeb rua yuav,
 Ca kuv txawj txhawb luas lub zug Ntau dlua luas txhawb kuv zug,
 Tug kws zaam tau luas lub txim Nwg yuav ntsib kev cawm-dlim,



- Qhov twg muaj txuj - kev sis ntxub Ca kuv pub txuj - kev hlub,
 Qhov twg muaj txuj - kev poob sab Ca kuv pub kev ca sab,
 Ca kuv to - taub luas lwm tug Tshaaj dlua luas to - taub kuv,
 Tug kws tso lub sab qub ca Nwg yuav yug tau dlua tshab,



- Qhov twg muaj kev txhum ib - txhis Ca kuv pub kev zam txim. . .
 Qhov twg muaj txuj - kev tsaus ntuj Ca pub txuj - kev kaaj lug.
 Ca kuv txawj hlub luas lwm tug tshaaj dlua qhov luas hlub kuv.
 Nwg nrug luas ua neej muaj tsim Tau txuj - sa moog ib - txhis. Amees.



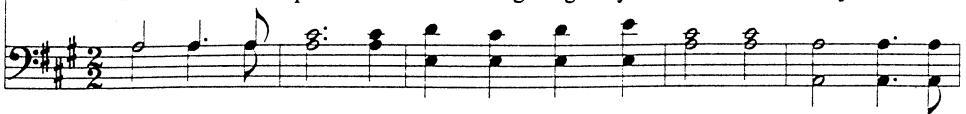
Kwvtij, Thov Caw Mej Lug

Xaiv Khwb Xyooj

Harmony from Sur Les Ailes De La Foi



1. Kwv - tij, thov caw mej lug ntseeg tug Tswv Ye - xus, Lug peb sis
2. Kev sis hlub ua rua peb suav-dlawg txawj sis paab, Kev sis hlub
3. Kev sis hlub qaws tau suav-dlawg lug nyob ua - ke Thooj tau ib



hlub sis paab koom ua ib tse; Kev sis hlub yog kev has lug
 ua rua suav-dlawg sis raug zoo; Kev sis hlub ua rua txhua tug
 lub sab koom tau ib lub ntsws; Yog peb suav-dlawg sis hlub ces

*Nqai tshooj*

zoo rua txhua tug Hab sis paab ris nraa le Vaaj-tswv has tseg.
 muaj lub sab kaaj, Kev sis hlub yog ib leeg has ib leeg noog. Kwv-tij
 nyob huv nplaj-teb Los zoo le nyob ntuj ceeb-tsheel nrug Vaaj-tswv.



phooj-ywg, thus peb ntseeg Ye-xus, Kwv-tij phooj-ywg, Peb yuavtsum sis hlub.



Sis Hlub Sis Paab

189

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Sis hlub sis paab le cov kws ntseeg, Ua dlej- num paab txhua leej txhua tug;
 2. Sis hlub sis paab le yog kwv - tij, nyob dleb nyob ze tuaj sis koom - teg;
 3. Sis hlub sis paab le yognruab - ze, Tsi xob dlub- muag rua tug yog qhua;
 4. Sis hlub sis paab le ib haiv- neeg, Thaus nyob ua - ke has ib yaam lug;

Sis hlub sis paab le ib tse neeg, Txhua yaam yug muaj yog suavdlawg tug.
 Sis hlub sis paab le yog ib yig, Nyob dleb nyob ze zoo le ib tse.
 Sis hlub sis paab yuav sis tuav teg, Cog kev phooj- ywg nrauj kev yeeb- ncuab.
 Sis hlub sis paab yuav has lug tseeb, Muaj nuj- nqes rua txhua leej txhua tug.

Nqai tshooj

Sis hlub sis paab, nyob tau ua - ke, Muab kev sis hlub lug ua txuj - kev;

Sis hlub sis paab, yuav sis koom teg, Ua lawv Vaaj - tswv Txuj-lug qha tseg.

190

Dlaabtsi UaRua

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Dlaab-tsi ua rua tuab-neeg muaj kev ywj-phee? Yog kev sis hlub, Yog kev sis hlub!
2. Dlaab-tsi ua rua tuab-neeg ua tau sab ntev? Yog kev sis hlub, Yog kev sis hlub!
3. Dlaab-tsi ua rua tuab-neeg txawj txu fwj-chim? Yog kev sis hlub, Yog kev sis hlub!



Dlaab-tsi ua rua tuab-neeg muaj kev thaaj-yeeb? Yog kev sis hlub, Yog kev sis hlub!
 Dlaab-tsi ua rua tuab-neeg tso kev phem tseg? Yog kev sis hlub, Yog kev sis hlub!
 Dlaab-tsi ua rua tuab-neeg txawj sis zaam txim? Yog kev sis hlub, Yog kev sis hlub!



Nqai tshooj



Thaus Peb Txhua Tug Txawj Sis Hlub Tag



Txhaj yog Peb ua tau lawv le Tswv Ye-xus tej Lug qha.



Tswv Yexus, Thov Koj Paab**191**

HIDING IN THEE

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Ira D. Sankey, 1840-1908

1. Tswv Ye - xus, thov Koj paab kuv tsi xob tso kuv tseg, Kuv
 2. Tswv Ye - xus, thov Koj zaam txim rua kuv tej kev phem, Vim
 3. Tswv Ye - xus, thov Koj muab kuv puag huv Koj xub-ndlag, Qha

raug kev txom-nyem thov nrug kuv nyob ua - ke; Kuv muaj mob muaj
 kuv yog noob - neej ces naj - nub ua yuam-kev; Vaaj-tswv, Koj yog
 kuas kuv noog lug hab txawj ua hum Koj sab; Kuv yuav ua tej

nkeeg los tsi muaj leej - twg hlub kuv, Thov nplig kuv lub
 tug ncaajnceeg thov Koj noog kuv thov, Thov Koj muab ntshaav
 dlej - num kws Koj muab rua kuv ua, Thov paab kuv ua

Nqai tshooy

sab kuas kuv muaj lub sab tug.
 ntxuav kuv tej kev txhum taag-nrho. Nrug nraim kuv nyob, Nrug nraim kuv
 txhua yaam rua Koj tau ntsej-muag.

nyob, Tau zoo los txom - nyem Ye - xus nrug nraim kuv nyob.

Kuv Thov Tug Tswv Yexus

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Kuv thov tug Tswv Ye - xus ua kuv ntej, Naj - nub moog ua - ke, tuav rawv
 2. Kuv thov tug Tswv Ye - xus qha kuv paub, Paab kuas kuv to - taub txawj ua
 3. Kuv thov tug Tswv Ye - xus ntuag hab qha Kuas kuv paub lub ntsab, khaws ca
 4. Kuv thov tug Tswv Ye - xus qha kuv thov Kuas kuv rua sab ntsab hab ua

kuv txais teg; Ca Ye - xus kaav taag-nrho kuv lub sab, Lub cev kws
 Vaaj-tswv tsaug; Hab ua rua Tswv Ye - xus tau ntsej-muag, Naj - nub ua
 huy nruab sab; Paab kuv cim ntsoo Vaaj-tswv Txuj - moo Zoo, Kuv txhaj tau
 sab ntev tog; Kuv yuav thov taag kuv lub sab lub ntsws, Muab txhua yaam

Nqai tshooj

tau yug dlua tshab.
 tug muab sab npuab.
 Nwg txuj koob - moov.
 tso rua tug Tswv.

Nrug Nwg moog, nrug Nwg moog, Nwg yog tug paab

peb, Tsi xob tso Nwg tseg, ca Nwg moog ua - ntej; moog Nwg Txuj -
 lug ua lawv Nwg sab nyam Hab ca Nwg kaav kuv lub sab.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej: Kev Thov Vaajtsvw
Vaajtsvw Tso Moov Zoo

193

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

SHOWERS OF BLESSING

James McGranahan, 1840-1907



1. Vaaj-tswv tso moov zoo le lug naag Lawv-nraim le Nwg tau yeem tseg;
2. Vaaj-tswv tso moov zoo le lug naag Lug rua peb lub neej txaus rkaus;
3. Vaaj-tswv tso moov zoo le lug naag Lug pub rua txhua leej txhua tug;



Nwg ua rua peb muaj sab xyiv-faab, Nwg foom koob-moov pub rua peb.
 Nwg foom koob-moov rua peb thaaj aav, Peb txhaj khwv txaus noj txaus haus.
 Suav-dlawg tau txais lawv le sab xaav, Yuav-tsum ncu Vaaj-tswv tshaav ntuj.



Nqai tshooy



Koob moov le kob naag, Poob lug rua huv peb xub-ndlag;
 Koob hmoov, koob-hmoov li kob naag,



Peb txais koob-moov le txais kob naag, Thov kuas peb tau txais nplua-mag.



Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

HOUR OF PRAYER
William B. Bradbury, 1816-1868

1. Thaus kuv txhus caug ndlua thov Vaajtsvw, Yog kuv qha kuv lub sab rua Nwg,
2. Thaus kuv txhus caug ndlua thov Vaajtsvw, Kuv tsaa suab thov kawg sab kawg ntsws,
3. Thaus kuv txhus caug ndlua thov Vaajtsvw, Vaaj-tswv lug ua kuv tug phooj-ywg,



Vaaj-tswv yuav tsaa muag lug saib kuv Hab tig ntsej lug noog kuv tej lug.
Thaus kuv lub neej raug kev txhawj-xeeb Kuv moog vaam-khom kuv tug Cawm-seej.
Vaaj-tswv ua rua kuv kaaj sab lug Thaus Nwg cev teg lug paab-cuam kuv.



Thaus kuv raug kev txom-nyem quaj ntsuag, Tsi muaj leej-twng so kuv kua muag,
Thaus teeb-meem luj cuag dlej hav-txwv, Ua rua kuv ntshai hab tau kev twg,
Thaus kev ntxhuv sab lug muab kuv khi, Ua rua kuv txuj-kev tsaus ntuj nti,



Ua rua kuv sab ywj-faab ywj-fwj, Kuv moog txhus caug ndlua thov Vaaj-tswv.
Kuv tsi pum qaab moog cuag leej-twng, Kuv moog txhus caug ndlua thov Vaaj-tswv.
Kuv tsi pum qaab yuav ua zaa jtwg, Kuv moog txhus caug ndlua thov Vaaj-tswv.



Tswv Yexus, Thov Koj Noog

195

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

PASS ME NOT

William H. Doane, 1832-1915



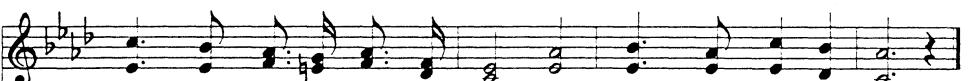
1. Tswv Ye-xus, thov Koj noog kuv thov, Kuv txaav lug cuag Koj;
2. Thov Koj lug noog kuv tej lug thov, Kuv txhus caug pe Koj;
3. Kuv ca sab rua Koj tuab-leeg xwb, Koj yog kuv tug Tswv;
4. Kuv ca sab ntsoov rua Koj Txuj-lug Kws Koj has rua kuv;



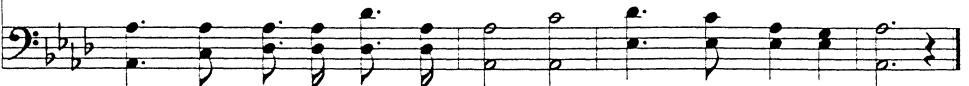
Kuv tso kuv tej kev txhum tseg kag, Thov cawm kuv txuj - sa.
 Kuv yog tug tuab-neeg tsi tsim - txaj, Thov cawm kuv txuj - sa.
 Kuv yeej yuav taug Koj txuj - kev tshab, Thov cawm kuv txuj - sa.
 Nwg-nuav kuv ca sab rua Koj tag, Thov cawm kuv txuj - sa.

*Nqai tshooy*

Tug Tswv Ye - xus, thov noog kuv tej lug;



Thov ntxuav kuv lub sab kuas dlawb-huv, Hab noog kuv tej lug.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej: Kev Thov Vaajtsvw

196

Txaav Moog Nyob Ze Vaajtsvw

NEED

Xaiv Khwb Xyooj

Robert Lowry, 1826-1899

1. Txaav moog nyob ze Vaaj - tswv, Kuv muaj kev ntseeg; Thaus
2. Yeob - ncuab huv kev tsaus ntuj Xov vaaj vij kuv; Vaaj -
3. Tseem muaj cua dlaaj cua dlub Ua rau kuv kuv ntshai; Naag -
4. Yeob - ncuab muab kuv tsim - txom, Txuv kuv txuj sa; Vaaj -

kuv vaam-khom Vaaj-tswv, Kuv yuav kov - yeej.
 tswv, thov noog kuv hu, Thov Koj paab kuv. Txhua caij-nyoog txhua nub
 xub naag cua ntaus kuv, Thov Koj tiv - thai. Txhua caij-nyoog txhua nub
 tswv, thov nrug kuv nyob, Cawm kuv txuj - sa.

txhua mo, Vaajtsvw, thov nrug kuv nyob; Tswv Yexus, thov tuaj kuv tog, Thov nrug kuv nyob.

197

Thov Yexus Paab

ST. AGNES

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

John B. Dykes, 1823-1876

1. Thov Ye - xus paab kuas kuv muaj zug, Xob ca kuv qaug - zug zig;
2. Thov Ye - xus Koj lug tsom - kwm kuv, Coj kuv taug Koj Txuj - kev;
3. Yog leej - twg ua lim - ham rua kuv, Ye - xus yeej paub huv - si;
4. Tsi muaj leej - twg yuav kov - yeej kuv Vim Ye - xus tuaj kuv tog,

Kuv moog qhov twg thov lug nyob nrug, Ua tug coj kuv ib - txhis.
 Ntxwg nyoog tsi muaj cuab-kaav ntxag kuv Vim Koj tuav - rawv kuv teg.
 Yog leej - twg laam cuab hlua soo kuv, Ye - xus yuav paab kuv dlim.
 Tsi muaj leej - twg yuav ntaus raug kuv Vim Ye - xus nrug kuv nyob. A - mees.

Vaaj Leejtxiv, Thov Koj Lug

198

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Arthur B. Hunt, 1890-1971



1. Vaaj Leej-txiv, thov Koj lug txhawb sab, Peb npaaj txhij noog Koj lug qha.
2. Thov kuas peb nov Koj lub suab hu, Yuav xyum ua lawv Koj Txuj-lug.
3. Koj Txuj-lug tseeb yog tej zaub mov, Thov Koj pub rua peb tau noj;
4. Thov Koj foom moov rua peb lub neej, Qha kuas peb muab sab rua ntseeg.



Koj lub fwj-chim kub le suav-tawg, Hlawy kuas peb lub sab suv thaws.
 Thov Vaaj Ntsuj-plig tshoov peb lub sab Kuas peb khaws Koj Txuj-lug ca.
 Vim peb lub sab naj-nub tshaib-nqhes, Thov Koj Yug peb tug ntsuj-plig.
 Ca peb lub neej ua Koj chaw nyob, Peb txhaj txawj muab sab npuab Koj.

*Nqai tshooy*

Thov Koj txhawb sab, thov Koj txhawb sab, Peb npaaj txhij noog Koj lug qha.



Thov Koj txhawb sab, thov Koj txhawb sab, Peb npaaj txhij noog Koj lug qha.



199

Lub Sijhawm Kws Mej Thov

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Lub sij-hawm kws mej thov Vaaj-tswv, Xob laam ua kuas tau ntsej - muag;
 2. Lub sij-hawm kws mej thov Vaaj-tswv, Xob ua le tuab-neeg khaav - theeb
 3. Lub sij-hawm kws mej thov Vaaj-tswv, Xob ua le tuab-neeg pe mlom;
 4. Tab - sis Thaus kws mej thov Vaaj-tswv, Yuav-tsum ncu Vaaj-tswv tshaav - ntuj;

Xob thov Vaaj-tswv tom tej kab khw Kuas suav-dlawg tau pum hab qhuas.
 Kws naj - nub ua rua luas tej xwv Hab qhuas tas muab sab rau ntseeg.
 Puab siv fwj-chim lug yuam Vaaj-tswv Kuas Nwg teb puab tej lug thov.
 Mej yuav-tsum tso sab plhuav rua Nwg, Nwg txhaj yuav noog mej tej lug.

Nqai tshooy

Ye - xus qha tas mej thov Vaaj-tswv, Tsi xob ua qha rua suav-dlawg;

Yog mej moog thov huv txaaj tuab - ywv, Mej yuav tau yaam kws mej ntshaw.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej: Kev Thov Vaajtsww

Thaus Kws Yug Muaj Kev Ceeblaaj

200

DAYTON

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Edmund S. Lorenz, 1888



1. Thaus kws Yug muaj kev ceeb - laaj, kev dlhuav sab, Qha rua Tswv Ye - xus,
2. Thaus kws Yug muaj kev txhawj - xeeb lug kua - muag, Qha rua Tswv Ye - xus,
3. Thaus kws Yug raug mob raug nkeeg tsi zoo neej, Qha rua Tswv Ye - xus,



Qha rua Tswv Ye - xus; Yog Yug lub neej muaj kev tsaus ntuj dlub - ncab,
Qha rua Tswv Ye - xus; Yog Yug ntsib kev txom-nyem hab ntsib kev pluag,
Qha rua Tswv Ye - xus; Yog Yug raug kev sim sab hab kov tsi yeej,

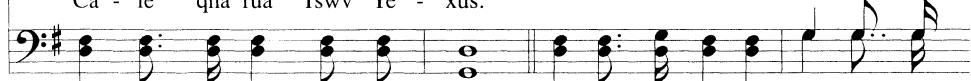


Nqai tshooj



Ca - le qha rua Tswv Ye - xus.
Ca - le qha rua Tswv Ye - xus.
Ca - le qha rua Tswv Ye - xus.

Qha rua Tswv Ye-xus, Qha rua Tswv



Ye - xus, Tug kws hlub hab paab tau yug; Tswv Ye - xus yog



tug kws txaus sab paab yug, Ca - le qha rua Tswv Ye - xus.



201

Kuv Tug Cawmseej

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tug dlhos suab: Ntawv Nkauj Qhuas Vaajtsvw



1. Kuv tug Cawm-seej, thov Koj paab kuv, Ua ntsaa- yeej thaiv kuv;
2. Kuv tug Cawm-seej, thov Koj rhuav tshem Kuv tej kev txom - nyem;
3. Kuv tug Cawm-seej, thov tuav kuv teg Moog huv Koj txuj - kev;



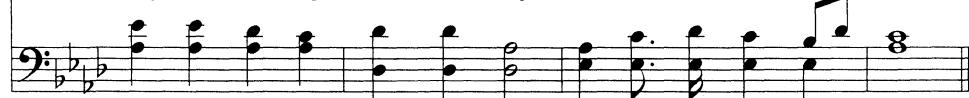
Ca kuv nyob huv Koj lub xub- ndlag, Ua chaw rua kuv ca sab.
 Thov Koj tiv thaiv kev mob kev ntsaaj, Cais kuas qaij dleb txavv dlaav.
 Thov Koj tsom-kwm kuv txhua lub caij, Thov Koj lug nyob nrug nraim.

*Nqai tshooj*

Vaaj - tswv, thov Koj lub fwj - chim lug paab kuv;
 Vaaj-tswv, kuv tug Cawm- seej, thov Koj



Vaaj - tswv, thov Koj cev teg lug tuav nkaus kuv.
 Vaaj-tswv, kuv tug Tswv, thov Koj



Kuv Txhus Caug Ndlua Thov Vaajtsww 202

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

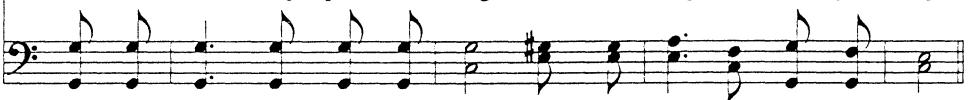
Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Kuv txhus caug ndlua thov Vaaj - tswv Thaus kuv muaj txuj - kev nyuab sab,
2. Kuv moog nyeem Vaaj - tswv Txuj - lug Thaus kws kuv tsi paub qhov tseeb,
3. Kuv hu nkauj txhawb nqaa Vaaj - tswv Thaus kuv muaj txuj - kev zoo sab;



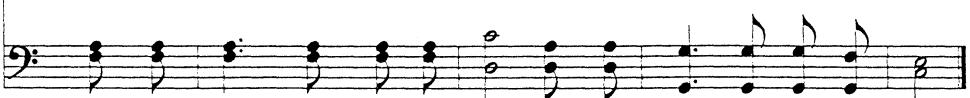
Kuv txhus caug ndlua thov Vaaj - tswv Thaus kuv raug txuj - kev ntkeev ntxag.
 Kuv moog nthuav Phoo Vaaj - lug - kub Kuas kuv pum kuv tug Cawm - seej.
 Muab kuv lub neej pub rua Nwg, Kuv ua Nwg le miv - nyuas tag.

*Nqai tshooj*

Kuv txhus caug ndlua thov Vaaj - tswv, Muab txhua yaam qha kag rua Nwg;



Thov Vaaj - tswv noog kuv tej lug, Thov Vaaj - tswv cev teg paab kuv.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej: Ib Feem Kaum

203

Ib Feem Kaum

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Musical notation for the first line of the song 'Ib Feem Kaum'. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and uses a treble clef. The notes are primarily quarter notes and eighth notes.

1. Ib feem kaum yog Vaaj-tswv txuj kev - cai saam - fwm Kws sau tseg ca
2. Tsi tsim - nyog peb qee Vaaj-tswv tug coj moog siv, Qee Vaaj-tswv tug
3. Yog peb fij ib feem kaum rua Vaaj-tswv kuas txaus, Peb yeej yuav pum
4. Yog peb coj ib feem kaum tuaj ca huv tuam - tsev Ces kaab yuav tsi

Musical notation for the second line of the song 'Ib Feem Kaum'. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and uses a bass clef.

rua huv Vaaj - tswv Txuj - lug; Yaam kws yog Vaaj - tswv tug muab
taag los peb tsi nplua - nuj; Tsim - nyog lawm peb yuav - tsum ncu
Vaaj - tswv qheb qhov - rais ntuj; Nchuav koob nchuav moov lug rua peb
noj peb tej qoob le lawm; Thaus peb moog khvw noj khvw haus

Musical notation for the third line of the song 'Ib Feem Kaum'. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and uses a bass clef.

fij rua Vaaj - tswv, Ua le ntawd txhaj yog ncu Vaaj-tswv tshaav ntuj.
Vaaj - tswv txaj ntsig, Yog muab ib feem kaum fij rua Vaaj - tswv Ntuj.
ntau heev kawg nkaus, Nwg yuav pub peb tau zoo nyob kaaj sab lug.
ua laj ua teb, Peb khvw yaam twg peb yeej yuav tau yaam ntawd.

Musical notation for the fourth line of the song 'Ib Feem Kaum'. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and uses a bass clef.

204

Peb Tsi Muaj Yaam Tsimtxaj

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Musical notation for the first line of the song 'Peb Tsi Muaj Yaam Tsimtxaj'. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and uses a treble clef.

1. Peb tsi muaj yaam tsim - txaj Zoo pub rua Vaaj - tswv yuav,
2. Txhua yaam tsaav kws peb muaj Yog Vaaj - tswv pub rua peb,
3. Peb fij pub rua Vaaj - tswv, Fij ntawm lub sab dlawb - paug;
4. Vaaj - tswv yog tug tsi hloov, Nwg cog lug tseg rua peb,

Musical notation for the second line of the song 'Peb Tsi Muaj Yaam Tsimtxaj'. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and uses a bass clef.

Tsuas yog peb thov fij peb txuj - sa, Muab fij rua Vaaj - tswv tuav.
Peb nqaa hlo ib feem kaum coj tuaj Tso rua huv lub tuam - tsev.
Thaus peb fij yaam kws peb moog khwv, Yog peb ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug.
Fij rua Nwg peb yuav tau koob - moov Lawv le Nwg tau has tseg.

Txhua Yaam Txhua Tsaav

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Txhua yaam txhua tsaav kws Yug khwv tau, Muab ib feem
2. Cov ntseeg suav - dlawg yuav - tsum paub tseeb, Muab Yug lub
3. Vaaj - tswv foom moov pub rua txhua tug, Xob ntshaw feem
4. Xob ca Vaaj - tswv lub tuam - tsev nqhuab, Xob ca Vaaj -

kaum ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug; Nyaj txag, qoob loo los -
neej faib ua kaum feem; Ib feem kaum ntawd tsi -
kws yog Vaaj - tswv tug; Yug tub tau txaits koob -
tswv cov tub khai pluag; Xob ca pawg ntseeg raug

sis tsaj txhu, Muab ib feem kaum ua Vaaj - tswv tug.
yog Yug tug, Yuav - tsum muab fij rua Vaaj - tswv Ntuj.
moov nplua - mag Mas tsi xob khaws ib feem kaum ca.
kev txom - nyem Vim pawg ntseeg yog Ye - xus lub cev.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Vaajtsvw Dlejnum

206

Rau Sab Ntso Ua Dlejnum

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Phoo nkauj Nplog



1. Rau sab ntso ua dlej-num, Peb yog Ye - xus thwj - tim, Peb yuav-
2. Rau sab ntso ua dlej-num, Txhaj paab tau cov txom-nyem, Paab tau
3. Rau sab ntso ua dlej-num, Rue - qhov Nwg tau hu peb Kuas xyiv-
4. Rau sab ntso ua dlej-num, Moog kuas taag yug sim - neej, Ua tim -



tsum taug txuj - kev Kws tau txuj - sa ib - txhis; Tswv Ye -
cov kws yuam - kev Rov lug tau txuj - sa ntev; Qha kuas
faab ua dlej - num Tsi xob muab tso pov - tseg; Txawm - yog
khawv qha has tas Ye - xus yog tug Cawm - seej; Tiv txuj -



xus coj peb kev, Peb txhaj tsi moog yuam - kev, Nwg tsom -
puab tsaa muag saib Ye - xus tug ntoo khaub - lig, Hab coj
yuav raug luas - tej Thuam los tsi xob txaaj - muag, Ua dlej -
kev txom - nyem moog Qha txug txuj - kev cawm - dlim, Txhaj paab



Nqai tshooj

kwm peb txhua nub Hab tuav - rawv peb txhais teg.
puab lug txais yuav Ye - xus tug muaj fwj - chim. Rau sab
num lug ntawm lub Sab dlawb paug, sab mog muas.
tau tuab - neeg coob Lug txais txuj - sa ib - txhis.



ntso ua dlej - num, Rau sab ntso ua dlej - num,
Rau sab ntso thov Vaaj-tswv; Tsi ntev Tswv Ye-xus yuav rov lug.

Kuv Yuav Ua Dlejnum

207

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

George C. Stebbins, 1846-1945

1. Kuv yuav ua dlej - num pub rua Vaaj - tswv, Kuv yuav siv
2. Kuv yuav ua dlej - num pub rua pawg ntseeg, Kuv xaav kuas
3. Kuv yuav ua dlej - num qha Txuj - moo Zoo, Qha txug kev

zug ua kawg sab kawg ntsws; Txhua yaam kws kuv muaj huv kuv lub
pawg ntseeg muaj kev vaam - meej; Muab pawg ntseeg lub nraa lug rua kuv
cawm - dlim rua txhua tug noog; Kuv yuav ua dlej - num txhua lub sij-

neej, Muab siv ua dlej - num rua tug Cawm - seej.
ris Vim kuv yog Vaaj - tswv ib tug tub txib.
hawm, Ca Vaaj - tswv siv kuv moog txug nub kawg.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Vaajtsvv Dlejnum

208 Siv Dlaabtsi Ua Vaajtsvv Dlejnum

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Siv dlaab-tsi ua Vaaj-tswv dlej - num, Puas yog yuav-tsum siv nyaj siv kub?
2. Siv dlaab-tsi ua Vaaj-tswv dlej - num, Puas yog yuav-tsum siv ncauj siv lug?
3. Siv dlaab-tsi ua Vaaj-tswv dlej - num, Puas yog yuav siv sij-hawm txhua nub?



Ib feem kaum yog Vaaj-tswv saam-fwm, Yuav tsum coj tuaj fij rua Vaaj-tswv.
Muaj laaj-lim plaab-plawv xob khaws ca, Siv koj lub ncauj tug nplaig moog qha.
Vaaj-tswv pub muaj sij-hawm rua koj, Tsi yog ca koj nyobdlawb nyob dlo.



Nqai tshooy



Tug kws txawj qha Siv nwg lub suab, Tug kws txawj qhuab Siv nwg lu lug,



Tug kws nplua-nuj Siv nwg nyaj txag Hab siv lub sab moog ua dlej - num.



Vaaj Leejtxiv, Kuv Tug Tswv

209

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

I LOVE THEE

From Jeremiah Ingall's Christian Harmony, 1805

The musical score consists of four staves of music, each with a key signature of one flat (B-flat). The first staff uses a treble clef, the second a bass clef, the third a treble clef, and the fourth a bass clef. The music is in common time (indicated by 'C'). The lyrics are provided in two columns below each staff.

Staff 1 (Treble Clef):

1. Vaaj Leej - txiv, kuv tug Tswv, kuv yuav noog Koj lug;
 2. Kuv zoo sab hab txaus sab ua dlej - num rua Koj;
 3. Vim kuv ntseeg Koj kuv ua Koj ib tug tub txib;

Staff 2 (Bass Clef):

Kuv lub sab kuv lub neej muab fij ua Koj tug;
 Koj tub npaaj nqe zug ca ua kuv lub meej - mom;
 Txhua yaam kws yog kuv le kuv ca rua Koj siv;

Staff 3 (Treble Clef):

Kuv lug ua Koj teg dlej - num naj - nub txhua mo,
 Kuv yeej tsi khaav - xim kuv lub neej hab txuj - sa,
 Kuv ua Koj dlej - num vim kuv tub dlim txim lawm,

Staff 4 (Bass Clef):

Koj yeej pum Koj yeej paub has tas kuv hlub Koj.
 Teg dlej - num Koj tseg ca kuv yuav ua kuas tav.
 Kuv yuav tau nrug Koj nyob thaus ntuj taag teb kawg.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:

Kev Ua Vaajtsvw Dlejnum

210

Cale Txaav Lug

BEACH SPRING

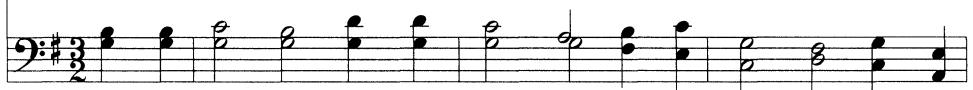
American melody

Arr. by James H. Wood, 1921

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Ca - le txaav lug, cov ntseeg txhua tug, Lug ua dlej - num rua Ye-
2. Siv mej sij - hawm hab siv tsyw - yim ua tim - khawv qha txug kev
3. Yuav tsum saib ntsoov mej lub hom - phaj, Rau - sab ua dlej - num kuas



xus; Siv mej lub neej taug kev ncaa - nceeg, Fij lub sab rua tug Cawm -
dlim; Vaaj - tswv pub kuas mej muaj peev - xwm Coj lwm tug lug ntseeg Vaaj -
tav; Ca Vaaj - tswv coj mej txuj hauv kev Mej txaaj yuav ua taug sab



seej. Txaav lug nyob ntawm Vaaj - tswv xub - ndlag, Cog lug rua Vaaj - tswv dlua
tsvw. Nyaj ib feem kaum ca - le nqaa tuaj, Ua kuas Vaaj - tswv tau ntsej -
ntev. Thaus kws mej muaj lub sab tsaug muas, Ca Vaaj Ntsuj - plig lug paab -



tshab; Tsi xob ntshaw nrug nplaj - teb ua - ke, Yuav sab tshab pov sab qub tseg.
muag; Ua dlej - num ntawm lub sab xyiv - faab, Nrug cov ntseeg sis paab nris nraa.
cuam; Mej yuav tau txais koob - moov nplua - mag Thaus kws mej ua dlej - num tav.

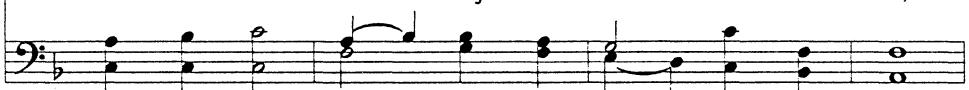


Ua Vaajtsvw Teg Dlejnum

211

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Vaajtsvv Dlejnum

212 Peb Cov Kws Yog Yexus Tub Txib

IN THE GLOAMING
Tug dihos suab: Phoo nkauj Nplog

Tswv Kuam Thoj



1. Peb cov kws yog Ye - xus tub txib, Ca - le sawv xob tog pig - kig;
2. Ye - xus rhawv tug yaam - ntxwv zoo tseg Kuas peb xyum taug Nwg txuj - kev,
3. Vaaj - tswv tub tau xaiv peb cov ntseeg Ua lub teeb ci rua noob - neej,
4. Vim Ye - xus cawm peb dlim kev tuag Tsi xob ntshai raug kev txaaj - muag;



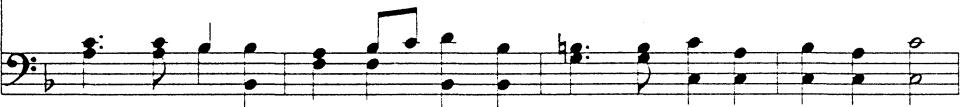
Tshuav tuab - neeg coob nyob rua txhua qhov Naj - nub tog kuas peb moog coj.
Kuas peb muaj cuab - kaav paab lwm tug Hab tshaaj - tawm Vaaj - tswv Txuj - lug.
Puab raug kev tuag quab - yuam caj - tsuj, Ua lub neej tsi muaj tshaav - ntuj.
Vaaj Ntsuj - plig pub peb muaj fwj - chim Moog paab txhua tug kuas dlim txim.



Nqai tshooj



Rau sab ua dlej - num rua Vaaj - tswv, Xyiv - faab hlo ua tsi xob ywg.



Kev ua sab nyaav paab tsi tau yug Ua tim - khawv qha rua lwm tug.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Lub Neej Hum Vaajtsvv Sab

Coj Kuv Lub Neej Lawv Koj Sab 213

HENDON

Nyiaj Vaj Vaj

Melody by Henri A. C. Malan, 1787-1864

1. Coj kuv lub neej lawv Koj sab, Ua txhua yaam lawv
2. Ca kuv txhais teg ua Koj tug, Cev moog hlub txhua
3. Tswv, kuv lub suab ca kuv hu Tej nkauj txhawb - nqaa
4. Ceev kuv tej nyaj hab tej kub Kuas kuv xob ua
5. Tuav kuv kev xaav nyob ze Koj Kuas kuv xob ua
6. Txuj - kev hlub kws kuv khaws ca, Kuv muab nchuav ntawm

le Koj nyam; Tuav kuv lub neej hab txuj - sa Kuas ua
leej txhua tug; Tswj kuv txhais taw taug Koj kev Kuas zoo
Tswv Ye - xus; Kuv lub qhov - ncauj ca Koj siv Kuas kuv
tug qa - dlub; Kuv lub tswv - yim ca Koj siv, Kuv lub
tug kws coj; Tuav kuv lub sab rua Koj saab Kuas kuv
Koj xub - ndlag; Coj kuv lub neej hab tug kheej Kuas hlub

le Koj Txuj - lug qha, Kuas ua le Koj Txuj - lug qha.
nkauj rua Koj lub Npe, Kuas zoo nkauj rua Koj lub Npe.
qhuas Koj moog ib - txhis, Kuas kuv qhuas Koj moog ib - txhis.
zug ca rua Koj siv, Kuv lub zug ca rua Koj siv.
naj - nub kawm Koj zaaj, Kuas kuv naj - nub kawm Koj zaaj.
Vaaj - tswv Koj ib leeg, Kuas hlub Vaaj - tswv Koj ib leeg.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Lub Neej Hum Vaajtsww Sab

214

Kuv Tau Xaiv Vaajtsww

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

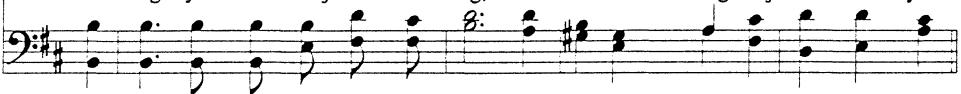
Kenneth Mackenzie, 1853-1943



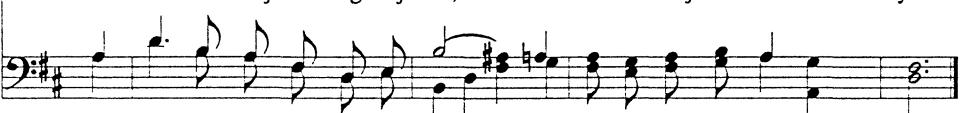
1. Kuv tau xaiv Vaaj-tswv tug dlej- sab, Ua lawv le Vaaj-tswv lub sab nyam;
2. Kuv tau xaiv Vaaj-tswv tug dlej- sab, Ua lawv le Vaaj-tswv tej lug qha;
3. Kuv tau xaiv Vaaj-tswv tug dlej- sab, Ua lawv le Nwg tau cog lug ca;



Kuv yuav ua lub neej kws ncaaj-nceeg Kuas tsim-nyog kuv yog ib tug ntseeg.
Taug Nwg txuj - kev kuv yuav tsi thim, Zoo sab hlo kww tug ntoo khaub- lig.
Kuv lug nyob huv Vaaj-tswv txhaisteg, Kuv tsi ntshai raug txuj-kev txom-nyem.



Kuv tau xaiv Vaajtsww tug dlej- sab, Ua lawv le Vaaj-tswv lub sab nyam.



215

Taag Kuv Lub Neej

Nyiaj Vaj Vaj

DUNBAR

C. R. Dunbar, 19th century



1. Taag kuv lub neej kuv muab rua Koj, Koj yog tug Tswv taag theej kuv txhoj;
2. Nwg-nuav kuv ntseeg hab txais yuav Koj, Vim Koj lug taag kuv txhaj tseemnyob;
3. Koj tau taag sau tug ntoo khaublig, Kuv tug ntsuj-plig txhaj le tau dim;

Nqai tshooj

Kuv muab rua Koj taag kuv tug kheej, Kuv yuav zoo sab taag kuv lub neej;



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Lub Neej Hum Vaajtsvw Sab

215

Rov qaab moog pib ntawm nqai tshooj



Thov ca kuv ua ncaaj-nceeg rua Koj, Kuv tug Cawm-seej Ye - xus!
Txij nub nuav moog kuv yuav ntseeg Koj, Kuv tug Cawm-seej Ye - xus!
Kuv yuav ntseeg Koj moog taag ib - txhis, Kuv tug Cawm-seej Ye - xus!

Kuv muab rua Koj taag kuv tug kheej, Kuv tug Cawm-seej Ye - xus!



Xaav Ua Lub Neej Hum Vaajtsvw Sab 216

HURSLEY

Austrian melody, 18th century

From Hymns Ancient and Modern, 1861

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Xaav ua lub neej hum Vaaj - tswv sab Hab dlhuav nplaj -
2. Xaav nyob huv Vaaaj - tswv lub xub - ndlag Hab muaj lub
3. Xaav pum Vaaaj - tswv lub ntsej lub muag Hab nov Vaaaj -
4. Xaav tau txuj - sa ib - txhis tsi kawg Hab moog txug



teb kev phem kev qas; Yuav noog hab khaws Vaaaj -
neej kws nyob kaaj - sab; Yuav tso sab plhuav raa -
tswv tej lug qhuab ntuag; Yuav coj lub neej kws
Vaaaj - tswv lub teb - chaws; Ntseeg hab ca sab raa -



tswv Txuj - lug Coj lug khu yug lub neej txhua nub.
Tswv Ye - xus Tug kws yog Vaaaj - tswv tuab Leej - tub.
naj - nub ntseeg Kws muaj Vaaaj - tswv coj yug lub neej.
Tswv Ye - xus Txhaj paub txuj - kev moog txug sau ntuj.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:

Kev Ua Lub Neej Hum Vaajtsvw Sab

217

Vaajtsvw Tug Dlejsab

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

The musical score consists of five systems of music notation, each with two staves: treble and bass. The key signature is B-flat major (two flats), and the time signature is common time (indicated by '4'). The lyrics are written below the notes, separated by hyphens, representing words or syllables.

System 1:

1. Vaaj - tswv tug dlej - sab Tsi zoo le yug - xaav,
2. Vaaj - tswv Txuj - lug qha, Yuav - tsum hhub yeeb - ncuab,
3. Yog tuab - neeg lim - ham Tuaj ua phem rua yug,
4. Ua neej nyob nplaj - teb Xob ua phem pauj phem,
5. Vaaj - tswv tug dlej - sab Yug yeej paub tsi tau,

System 2:

Muaj ntau yaam ntau tsaaav Kws yug tsi to taub;
Yog muaj yeeb - ncuab tuaj Ua tuab - zoo txais tog;
Luas ntaus yug saab phlu Tig saab tod rua ntxiv;
Vaaj - tswv yuav cev teg Lug foom foom moov;
Vim yug lub sab tsaus, Xaam txug koob kheej xwb;

System 3:

Thaus yug raug txom nyem Ces ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug,
Nrhev chaw rua luas nyob Nrhev mov rua luas noj,
Yog luas txeeb lub rig, Muab lub tsho tuab si;
Vaaj - tswv yuav foom pub Kuas yug lub neej zoo,
Yuav tau txu fwj - chim, Xyum ua le Vaaj - tswv tswv;

System 4:

Yuav ua - caag to - taub Vaaj - tswv tug dlej - sab.
Ua le ntawd txhaj yog Vaaj - tswv tug dlej - sab.
Vaaj - tswv tseem has ntxiv Tas tsi xob foom phem.
Tab - sis kuas ncu ntsoov Ua le Vaaj - tswv tswv nyam.
Ca Vaaj - tswv lug tswj Yug lub neej moog le.

8

Yog Vaajtsvw Pumzoo

218

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Yog Vaaj-tswv pum-zoo khaiv kuv ua Nwg dlej - num, Kuv yuav ua, kuv yuav
2. Yog Vaaj-tswv pum-zoo siv kuv lub neej txuj - sa, kuv zoo sab, kuv zoo
3. Yog Vaaj-tswv pum-zoo ca kuv paab saib pawg ntseeg, Kuv yuav saib, kuv yuav
4. Yog Vaaj-tswv pum-zoo ca kuv raug kev txom-nyem, Zoo sab raug, zoo sab



ua. Yog Vaaj-tswv pum-zoo siv kuv lub neej moog khvw, Kuv yuav ua, kuv yuav
sab. Yog Vaaj-tswv pum-zoo siv kuv tej nyaj tej txaj, Kuv zoo sab, kuv zoo
saib. Yog Vaaj-tswv xaav kuas pawg ntseeg luj hab vaam-miej, Kuv yuav saib, kuv yuav
raug. Kuv yuav ca sab rua Vaaj-tswv hab ua sab ntev, Zoo sab raug, zoo sab



Nqai tshooj



ua.

sab. Kuv yuav ua lawv le Vaaj-tswv sab nyam, Kuv yuav noog Vaaj-tswv lug.
saib. Kuv yuav ua lawv le Vaaj-tswv sab nyam, Kuv yuav noog Vaaj-tswv lug.
raug.



Yog Vaaj-tswv siv kuv lawv le Vaaj-tswv dlej-sab, Kuv yuav noog Vaaj-tswv lug.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhaww Zoo

219 Kuv Nov Tswv Yexus Lub Suab

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tug dlhos sub: Phoo nkauj Thaib

1. Kuv nov Tswv Ye - xus lub suab hu, Cov kws ris lub nraa nyaav
2. Thaus kuv nov Tswv Ye - xus lub suab Kws has ncaaj nraim raa kuv,
3. Yog leej - twg tig qhov - ntsej lug noog Tug Tswv Ye - xus tej Lug,

Kuas ca - le moog cuag Tswv Ye - xus Hab moog vaam - khom Nwg paab.
Kuv txhaj txav - txim sab txaav moog cuag, Moog vaam - khom Tswv Ye - xus.
Tug Tswv Ye - xus yog Txuj - moo Zoo Paab tau txhua leej txhua tug.

Yog leej - twg txawj dlhuav lub nraa nyaav Hab dlhuav ua kev txhum qhev,
Ua - cav lub nraa nyaav kws kuv ris Ca - le pluam plhuav poob nthaav,
Yog leej - twg txaav lug cuag Ye - xus, Tug ntawd yuav tsi rkim zug.

Lug cuag Tswv Ye - xus, Nwg yuav paab Dlaws lub nraa nyaav pov - tseg.
Tug Tswv Ye - xus zaam kuv lub txim, Ces kuv muaj sab xyiv - faab.
Nwg yuav muaj lub neej kaaj sab lug, Nwg lub sab yuav tau su.

Nqe tshooy

Lug cuag Tswv Ye - xus, Nyob huv Nwg xub - ndlag;

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhaww Zoo

219

Ca - le lug vaam-khom Tswv Ye - xus, Koj yeej yuav tau su lug sav.

Tug Cawmseej Kws Muaj Fwjchim

220

DIX

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

From a chorale by Conrad Kocher, 1786-1872
Arr. by William H. Monk, 1823-1889

Tug Cawm - seej kws muaj fwj - chim, Yog Vaaj - tswv lub teeb kws ci.
Kev tsaus ntuj yog kev nyuaj sab Vim yog nuaj kev phem kev qas.
Thov Ye - xus lug huv kuv tsev, Ua lub teeb rua kuv pum kev.
Yog leej - twg muaj kev tsaus ntuj Nyob huv nwg lub neej txhua nub,

Lub nplaj - teb nuav tsaus ntuj nti, Ye - xus ci pum kev kaaj nrig.
Tab - sis tug kws ntseeg Ye - xus, Nwg lub neej yuav kaaj sab lug.
Thov lug kaaav huv kuv lub sab, Coj kuv moog taug txuj - kev tshab.
Ua lub neej tse muaj chaw vaam, Yuav - tsum lug ua tuab - zoo xaav;

Ye - xus yog txuj - kev ncaaj - nceeg, Kev tsaus ntuj yuav kov tsi yeej.
Nwg ntxub ntxaug txuj - kev tsi zoo, Nplaj - teb has nwg yuav tsi noog.
Kuv yuav taug Ye - xus neev taw Moog txug Vaaj - tswv lub teb - chaws.
Txav txim sab lug ntseeg Ye - xus, Taug Vaaj - tswv Txuj - kev tshaav ntuj,

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhawv Zoo

221

Vaajtsvw Yog Lub Pobzeb

SHELTER

Ira D. Sankey, 1840-1908

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Vaaj-tswv yog lub Pob - zeb ruaj - khov, Cawm tau peb dlim kev txhawj kev ntshai;
2. Vaaj-tswv ua txag hlau lug roog peb, Cawm tau peb dlim kev txhawj kev ntshai;
3. Vaaj-tswv tiv thaiv cua dlaaj cua dlub, Cawm tau peb dlim kev txhawj kev ntshai;
4. Vaaj-tswv yog peb lub chaw vaamkhom, Cawm tau peb dlim kev txhawj kev ntshai;



Vaaj-tswv ua dlaim laaj - kaab lug xov, Cawm tau peb dlim kev txhawj kev ntshai.
Vaaj-tswv ua txag zeb thaiv peg - teb, Cawm tau peb dlim kev txhawj kev ntshai.
Nwg ua kuas naag xub naag cua tu, Cawm tau peb dlim kev txhawj kev ntshai.
Ua tsev zeb tsev tsua rua peb nyob, Cawm tau peb dlim kev txhawj kev ntshai.



Nqai tshooj



Ye - xus yog lub Pob - zeb ruaj - khov tiv thaiv peb, Nwg



tiv thaiv peb, Nwg tiv thaiv peb; Ye - xus yog lub Pob - zeb





ruaj - khov tiv thaiv peb, Cawm tau peb dlim kev txhawj kev ntshai.



Kuv Tub Nov Tswv Yexus Hu Kuv

222

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

NORRIS

John S. Norris, 1844-1907

1. Kuv tub nov Tswv Ye - xus hu kuv, Nwg yeej
 2. Thaus ntsib kev txhawj - xeeb tsi tau luag, Kev nyuaj
 3. Raug luag ntxub lub sab tsi muaj zug, Vaaj - tswv
Nqai tshooj
 Kuv kwv khaub - lig ntoo nrug Koj moog, Kuv kwv

hlub Nwg txhaj le hu kuv. Tug Tswv Ye - xus has rua
 sab kuas kuv lug kua - muag. Thov Koj paab kuv xaav txhij
 tsaa Nwg lub qhov - muag pum. Thov Koj coj kuv txaav lug
 khaub - lig ntoo nrug Koj moog, Kuv kwv khaub - lig ntoo nrug

Hu txuas rua nqai tshooj

kuv tas, Kuv koj khaub - lig ntoo lug nrug Kuv moog.
 xaav txhua, Yuav nrug Koj moog txhua nrho txhua txuj - kev.
 cuag Koj, Yuav nrug Koj moog txhua nrho txhua txuj - kev.
 Koj moog, Yuav nrug Koj moog txhua nrho txhua txuj - kev.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhawv Zoo

223

Nyob Tog Tswv Yexus

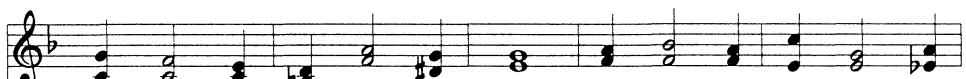
LIVING

C. Harold Lowden, 1915

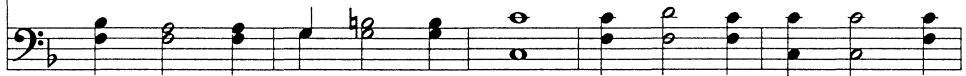
Tswv Kuam Thoj



1. Nyob tog Tswv Ye-xus, kuv ceev-faaj zuv rawv, Yaam twg hum
2. Nyob tog Tswv Ye-xus, tug kws paab kuv dlim, Nwg rauq kev
3. Nyob tog Tswv Ye-xus, ua sab ntev nyob tog, Ua ib sab
4. Nyob tog Tswv Ye-xus, nyob ib vuag dlua xwb, Yuav-tsum moog



Nwg sab ces kuv ua yaam ntawd; Kuv ca Vaaj Ntsuj-plig lug
txom-nyem vim yog kuv lub txim; Kev hlub zoo le nuav ua
tiv kev khwv hab kev tsim - txom; Kuv rau sab ntso ua Vaaj-
coj ntsuj - plig lug cuag Vaaj - tswv; Kuv naj - nub tog nrhw kuv



kaav kuv lub sab, Le nuav Tswv Ye-xus pub koob-moov nplua mag.
rua kuv kaaj sab, Txaus sab nrug Nwg moog, ua lawv le Nwg qha.
tswv teg dlej-num, Txom-nyem los tau zoo, tog nrhw Tswv Ye-xus.
muaj sab xyiv-faab, Ye-xus tub yuav lug, kuv yuav-tsum ceev-faaj.



Nqai tshooj



Kuv tug Cawm- seej Tswv Ye - xus, Kuv fij lub cev lub sab, Vim



Koj nqeg lug tuag txhwv kuv Kuas dlim kev phem kev qas. Kuv



tsi muaj dlua lwm tug tswv, Tsuas yog Tswv Ye - xus xwb; Kuv



ua lub neej nyob huv qaab ntuj, Yog nyob tog Tswv Ye - xus.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhawv Zoo

224 Nraag Ntej Kuv Ntshaw Phoojywg

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Albert B. Simpson, 1843-1919

The musical notation consists of two staves. The top staff is in treble clef and G major (indicated by a 'G' with a circle). The bottom staff is in bass clef and F major (indicated by a 'F' with a circle). The lyrics are written below the notes. The melody is simple, with most notes being quarter notes or eighth notes.

Nraag ntej kuv ntshaw phooj - ywg, nwg - nuav tau Vaaj - tswv.
Nraag ntej kuv muaj kev txhawj, nwg - nuav Nwg lug cawm.
Nraag ntej kuv vaam kev zoo, nwg - nuav vaam Nwg moov.
Nraag ntej kuv ntshaw txuj - sa, nwg - nuav tau lawm tag.

The musical notation consists of two staves. The top staff is in treble clef and G major (indicated by a 'G' with a circle). The bottom staff is in bass clef and F major (indicated by a 'F' with a circle). The lyrics are written below the notes. The melody continues with quarter and eighth notes.

Nraag ntej kuv vaam - khom kuv, nwg - nuav vaam Ye - xus.
Nraag ntej kuv tau kev twg, nwg - nuav kuv vaam Nwg.
Nraag ntej kuv siv Ye - xus, nwg - nuav Nwg siv kuv.
Nraag ntej kev ntseeg yuav tu, nwg - nuav Nwg paab kuv.

The musical notation consists of two staves. The top staff is in treble clef and G major (indicated by a 'G' with a circle). The bottom staff is in bass clef and F major (indicated by a 'F' with a circle). The lyrics are written below the notes. The melody continues with quarter and eighth notes.

Nraag ntej kuv ntshaw nyaj - kub, nwg - nuav tau Ye - xus.
Nraag ntej ua lawv kuv sab, nwg - nuav lawv kev tshab.
Nraag ntej kuv sim Nwg sab, nwg - nuav kuv ntseeg tag.
Nraag ntej ntshai mob tsi nquag, nwg - nuav ntsej - muag luag.

The musical notation consists of two staves. The top staff is in treble clef and G major (indicated by a 'G' with a circle). The bottom staff is in bass clef and F major (indicated by a 'F' with a circle). The lyrics are written below the notes. The melody concludes with a final note on the bottom staff.

Nraag ntej kuv ntshaw nyaj - kub, nwg - nuav tau Ye - xus.
Nraag ntej ua lawv kuv sab, nwg - nuav lawv kev tshab.
Nraag ntej kuv sim Nwg sab, nwg - nuav kuv ntseeg tag.
Nraag ntej ntshai mob tsi nquag, nwg - nuav ntsej - muag luag.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhaww Zoo

224



Nraag ntej kuv ntshaw moov zoo, nwg - nuav tau Vaaj moov.
Nraag ntej kuv thov ntau - ntau, nwg - nuav kuv ua - tsaug.
Nraag ntej kuv ua kuv tug, nwg - nuav paab Ye - xus.
Nraag ntej kuv ntshai - ntshai tuag, nwg - nuav tsi ntshai tuag.



Nqai tshooj



Nwg - nuav kuv tshaj hu nkauj Qhuas Nwg, ua Nwg tsaug.



Txhua yaam kws kuv tu ncua, Nwg - nuav kuv muaj txhij txhua.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhaww Zoo

225

Muaj Ib Zaaj Nkauj

OTHELLO

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Melody by Edwin O. Excell, 1851-1921

1. Muaj ib zaaj nkauj kws kuv nyam hu, Txij thus Ye-xus paab kuv;
2. Ye - xus pub kuv muaj noj tsi tu, Txij thus Ye-xus paab kuv;
3. Kuv yeej paub tseeb huv kuv lub sab, Txij thus Ye-xus paab kuv;
4. Kuv zoo sab tsi muaj yaam pev tau, Txij thus Ye-xus paab kuv;
5. Muaj lub chaw su Vaaj - tswv npaaj tseg, Txij thus Ye-xus paab kuv;

Yog zaaj kws has txug Tswv Ye - xus, Txij thus Ye-xus paab kuv.
Kuv yuav ua lawv le Nwg Txuj - lug, Txij thus Ye-xus paab kuv.
Kev txhawj kev ntshai pluj taag lawm tag, Txij thus Ye-xus paab kuv.
Nwg cov ntshaav ntxuav kuv sab dlawb paug, Txij thus Ye-xus paab kuv.
Yuav nrug Nwg nyob ntawd ib - txhis le, Txij thus Ye-xus paab kuv.

Nqai tshooj

Txij thus Ye-xus paab kuv, Txij thus Ye-xus paab kuv,



thaus Ye - xus paab kuv, Kuv hu nkauj qhuas Nwg lub Npe; Txij
Txij



thaus Ye - xus paab kuv, Ye - xus paab kuv,
thaus Ye - xus paab kuv, *Txij* thaus Ye - xus paab kuv,



Kuv hu nkauj qhuas Nwg lub Koob lub Npe.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhawv Zoo

226

Tswv Yexus Pub Tswvyim

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Silas J. Vail, 1818-1884



1. Tswv Ye - xus pub tswv- yim rua peb Hab Nwg coj peb txuj hauv kev,
2. Tswv Ye - xus yog peb tug Cawm-seej, Nwg tau tuag theej peb noob- neej;
3. Tswv Ye - xus ntxuav peb sab dlawb huv, Nwg yuav peb moog ua Nwg tug,



Txawm yog qaug zug Nwg yuav paab txhawb Hab coj peb moog kuas txug chaw.
Nwg cov ntshaav txhaj ndlwg lug ntxuav peb Kuas peb tau txais txuj - sa ntev.
Tswv Ye - xus pub peb muaj sab tshab, Nwg lug nyob huv peb lub sab.



Nwg yuav coj txuj hauv kev, Nwg yuav coj txuj hauv kev;
Nwg dlawz tau peb lub txim, Nwg dlawz tau peb lub txim;
Nwg lug ua peb tug Tswv, Nwg lug ua peb tug Tswv;



Txawm yog qaug zug Nwg yuav paab txhawb Hab coj peb moog kuas txug chaw.
Nwg cov ntshaav txhaj ndlwg lug ntxuav peb Kuas peb tau txais txuj - sa ntev.
Tswv Ye - xus pub peb muaj sab tshab, Nwg lug nyob huv peb lub sab.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhaww Zoo

Thaus Tswv Yexus Txhwv Peb

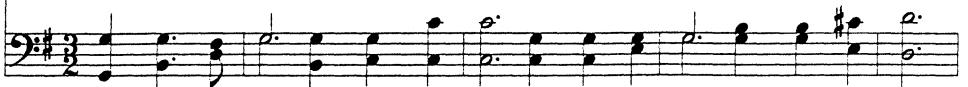
227

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Melody by James M. Black, 1856-1938



1. Thaus Tswv Ye - xustxhwv peb lub txim, Nwg pub txuj - sa ntev dlhawv ib - txhis;
2. Yaav nraag ntej u ceeb-tsheej nyob dleb, Tsi paub ua - caag txhaj txaav lug ze;
3. Txawm yog qaab teb qaum teb los xij, Taug kev tsaus ntuj los tshaav ntuj nrig;



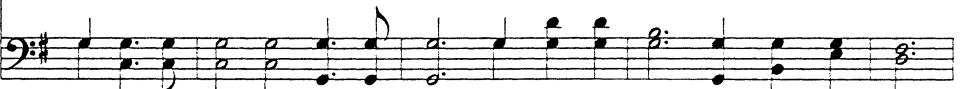
Zoo le peb nyob sau ceeb-tsheej ntuj, Vim qhov peb tau nyob kaaj sab lug.
Nwg - nuav tau nov txhaj lug ntseeg kag, Peb yog tuab-neeg kws yug dlua tshab.
Nyob fuab-tais tsev los nyob haav zoov, Nwg nrug peb nyob txhua lub caij nyog.



Nqai tshooj



Hu ha - le - lu - yas, zoo sab kawg! Vim Tswv Ye - xus paab peb suav-dlawg.



Yuav nyob peg roob nraag haav los xij, Vaaj-tswv yuav nrug peb nyob ib - txhis.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhaww Zoo

228

Kuv Ntseeg Tswv Yexus

ASSURANCE

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (khu dlua tshab)

Phoebe P. Knapp, 1839-1908

The musical score consists of two staves of music in G major, 8/8 time. The top staff begins with a treble clef and the bottom staff with a bass clef. The lyrics are written below the notes, with some words underlined to indicate stress or duration.

1. Kuv ntseeg Tswv Ye-xus, kuv dlim lub txim, Kuv tau txais txuj-sa ntev
2. Kuv ntseeg Tswv Ye-xus, kuv kaaj sab lug, Kuv tsi tawv ncauj kuv yeej
3. Kuv ntseeg Tswv Ye-xus, kuv tso sab plhuav, Kuv tog ntsoov nub Ye-xus

dlhawv moog ib-txis. Ye-xus zoo sab tuag theej kuv lub txhoj,
yuav noog Nwg lug. Nwg qha kuas kuv ua lawv Nwg sab nyam,
yuav rov lug dlua. Sov Nwg yuav lug thus pum kev kaaj nrig,

Nqai tshooj

Kuv txhaj muaj feem tau nrug Vaa-j-tswv nyob.
Nwg qha le-caag kuv yeej tsi tu sab. Kuv zoo sab kawg nkaus, Yexus hlub
Sov Nwg yuav lug thus nplaj-teb tsaus nti.

kuv; Tej kws Nwg paab kuv zoo dlua nyaj kub; Kuv tso sab

plhuav vim kuv dlim lub txim, Yuav nrug Nwg nyob ntev dlhawv moog ib-txis.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhaww Zoo

Kuv Tug Kwvluag

229

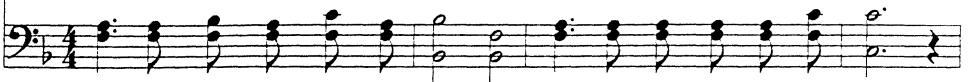
FRIENDSHIP

Charles C. Converse, 1832-1918

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj



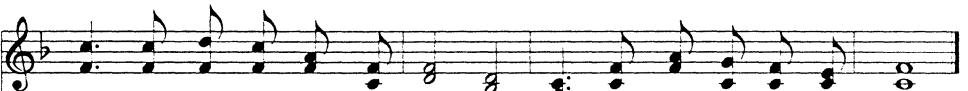
1. Kuv tug kwv-luag yog Tswv Ye-xus, Nwg tsi tso kuv tseg ib-txis.
2. Tej kev txom-nyem huv nplaj-teb nuav Txawj ua kuas kuv lub sab ntxhuv.
3. Tej kev txhawj-xeeb tej kev quaj-ntsuag Pheej ua kuas kuv ntshai ua-luaj.



Leej-twug hlub kuv npaum le Ye-xus? Tsi muaj ib tug hlub le Nwg.
Kuv raug kev txhawj-xeeb ua-luaj nuav, Leej-twug yuav has kuv ib lus?
Kuv muab txhua yaam tso rua Ye-xus, Ca sab ntsoov Nwg yuav paab kuv.



Nwg paab kuv dlim dlaab le xib-teg Lug nyob huv Nwg lub xub-ndlag.
Kuv yuav nrhav ib tug ua kwv-luag, Nrhav huv nplaj-teb ntshai tsi muaj.
Kuv yuav qha tej kwskuv ntxhuv sab, Kuv tsi xaav khaws tej nuav ca.



Kuv yuav muab sab rau ntseeg Ye-xus, Leej-twug yuav ua kuas kuv ntshai?
Ye-xus tuab-leeg yuav paab kuv dlim, Kuv txhaj tau txuj-sa ib-txis.
Muab taag nrho rua Ye-xus saib-xyuas, Naj-nub nyob kuv tso sab plhuav.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhawv Zoo

230

Nraag Ntej U

CALvary

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Daniel B. Towner, 1850-1919



1. Nraag ntej u kuv pheej coj dlaab txuj - kev, Ntev xyoo kuv pheej ua dlaab
2. Kuv tau nov Vaaj-tswv Txuj - lug tsim - txaj, Kuv txhaj lug ntseeg kuv muaj
3. Ye - xus lug kaav kuv lub sab lub ntsws, Txij nuav moog kuv ca sab



tauj dlaab qhev; Kuv tsi paub Ye - xus raug kev txomnyem Sau khaub-lig ntoo.
lub sab tshab; Ye - xus tuag theej txhoj cawm kuv txuj - sa, Sau khaub-lig ntoo.
ntsoov rua Nwg; Peb noob-neej muaj tuab txuj - kev dlim xwb: Sau khaub-lig ntoo.



Nqai tshooj



Vaaj-tswv hhub noob-neej, Nwg txhaj le tso Nwg tuab-leeg Tub lug nrug noob-neej nyob;



Tswv Ye - xus txhaj le tau tuag theej txhoj Sau khaub - lig ntoo.



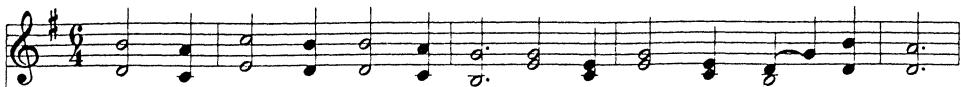
Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhawv Zoo

Nwgnuav Kuv Lug Ntseeg Yexus

231

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

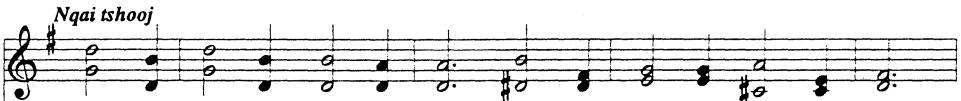
TRUSTING JESUS
Ira D. Sankey, 1840-1908



1. Nwg-nuav kuv lug ntseeg Ye-xus, Kuv yuav nrug Nwg moog txhua nub.
2. Muaj qee nub tuab-neeg tshev kuv, Muaj qee nub nyob kaaj sab lug.
3. Kuv tsi ntshai kev pluj kev tuag, Kuv lub neej Ye-xus saib-xyuas.



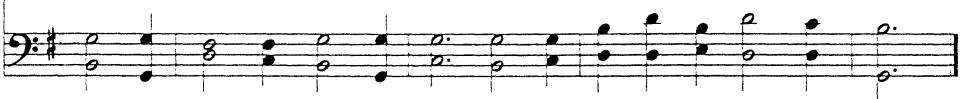
Taug kev zoo los taug kev phem, Kuv yuav tsi tso Ye-xus pov-tseg.
Txawm yog le-caag los puam-chawj, Kuv ncu has tas Ye-xus hlub kawg.
Ye-xus nrug kuv nyob ua-ke, Nwg nrug nraim kuv tuav rawv kuv teg.



Muaj txuj-sa nyob ntev pis-tsawg, Thaus zoo sab los nyuaj sab kawg:



Vaaj-tswv paab taag kuv sim-neej, Tug Tswv Ye-xus yog tug Cawm-seej.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhawv Zoo

232

Nrug Tswv Yexus Koom

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Nqai tshooy



Nrug Tswv Ye - xus koom ib txuj - sa, Hab ua lawv le Nwg Txuj - lug



Fine



1. Tuab - neeg nplaj - teb
qha, Txhaj le yuav ua tau tuab-neeg tshab. 2. Tuab - neeg nplaj - teb
3. Tuab - neeg nplaj - teb



nrhav lub meej - mom, Ua tswv ua nom, kaav teb kaav chaw; Puab tub tsi
nrhav kev txawj ntse, Ua laj ua teb, muaj noj muaj haus; Has txug Ye-
nrhav kev dlim txim, Nrhav tsi ntsib vim puab qhov-muag dlig; Tug Tswv Ye-



Nqai 3

D.C. al fine



paub tej qhov txhua chaw Kws tuab - neeg ntshaw yuav raug muab hlawv.
xus, paub tas txaus ntxub, Puab tseem ua txhum hab tsi noog lug.
xus yog tug Cawm - seej, Puab tseem tsi ntseeg tas yog qhov Tsueb.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhaww Zoo

Kuv Lug Ntseeg Vaajtsww

233

EVENTIDE

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

William H. Monk, 1823-1889

1. Kuv lug ntseeg Vaaj - tswv tsi yog key tau zoo,
2. Kuv lub hom - phaj yog yuav moog ntsib Vaaj - tswv,
3. Txawm yog nplaj - teb yuav lug thaiv kuv txuj - kev,
4. Kuv tsuas paub tas kuv yuav noog Vaaj - tswv lug,

Kuv txaix yuav Vaaj - tswv tsi yog vaam koob - moov.
Coj kuv lub sab lub ntsws moog pub rua Nwg.
Txawm yog kev lom - zem lug tuav nkaus kuv teg.
Kuv tsuas paub tas kuv yeej yog Vaaj - tswv tug.

Tab - sis kuv xaav nrug Vaaj - tswv sis raug zoo,
Kuv tshaib plaab, nqhes diej, tsi npaum nqhes Vaaj - tswv,
Los kuv yuav ua ib sab tsi tig moog saib;
Kuv yeej xyuam - xwm hab tswj rawv kuv lub neej

Yuav tsi thim txawm yog txom - nyem los tau zoo.
Sab yuav tsi kaaj moog txug nub kuv ntsib Nwg.
Kuv tsuas saib ntsoov Vaaj - tswv kuv tug Fuab - tais.
Vim kuv lub hom - phaj yog tug Tswv Cawm - seej.

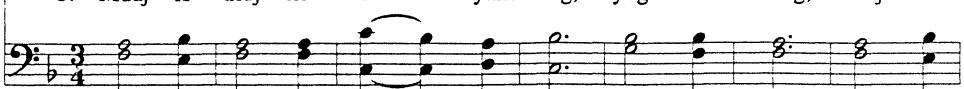
Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhawv Zoo

234

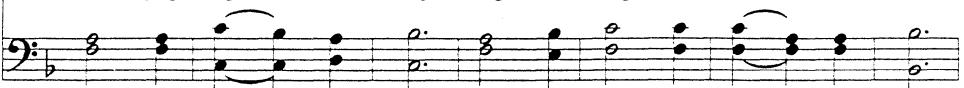
Muaj Ib Txujkev

Tug muab suab: Phoo nkauj Thaib
Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



ntawd moog txug ceeb - tsheej. Txhua tug kws taug txuj - kev ntawd
ntawd Vaaj - tswv nrug - nraim. Txuj - kev ntawd taug tsi yooj - yim
ntawd yog tug Cawm - seej. Tug kws taug txhwv kuv lub txim,



Yuav tau txais txuj - sa ntev dlhawv, sa ntev dlhawv. Txhua tug
Tab - sis tau txuj - sa ib - txhis, sa ib - txhis. Txuj - kev
Theej kuv txhoj sau ntoo khaub - lig, ntoo khaub - lig. Tug kws



kws taug txuj - kev ntawd Yuav tau txuj - sa ntev dlhawv.
ntawd taug tsi yooj - yim Tab - sis tau sa ib - txhis.
taug txhwv kuv lub txim, Theej txhoj sau ntoo khaub - lig.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhaww Zoo

Kuv Ntshaw Vaajtsww

235

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Ralph E. Hudson, 1843-1901



1. Kuv ntshaw Vaaj-tswv heev dlua nyaj txag Kws nyob huv lub nplaj - teb;
2. Kuv tau nrug Vaaj-tswv sis raug zoo, Ua Nwg ib tug phooj - ywg;
3. Tswv Ye - xus yog txuj-kev nplua - nuj Tsim - txaj tshaaj nyaj hab kub;



- Kev nplua-nuj zoo tsi cuag txuj - sa Vim nyaj txag mas txawj xeb.
Kuv tau txais Vaaj-tswv txuj koob - moov, Ca Nwg ua kuv tug Tswv.
Nub kws kuv lug ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus, Nwg muab txhua yaam rua kuv.



Nqai tshooy



Thaus kuv tau saaj txuj - kev thaaj - yeeb Kws yog Vaaj - tswv kev hlub,



Kuv txhaj paub tseeb txug tug Cawm - seej Has tas Nwg tuag theej kuv.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhawv Zoo

236 Kuv Zoo Sab Ca Rua Tswv Yexus

CHANNELS

Ada R. Gibbs, 1865-1905

Tswv Kuam Thoj



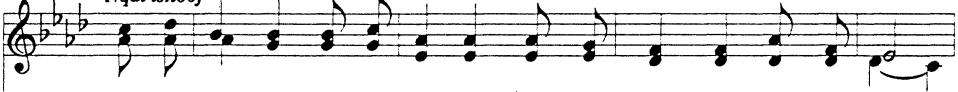
1. Kuv zoo sab ca rua Tswv Ye - xus Siv kuv lub neej paab lwm tug;
2. Kuv zoo le rooj mov rau tav - log, Npaaj txhij rua tug tshaib plaab noj;
3. Kuv zoo le lub hub kws khoob-lug Ca Vaaj-tswv siv ua dlej-num;
4. Thov Vaaj Ntsuj-plig hloov kuv dlua tshab Kuas kuv yog lub qhov dlej ntshab;



Ca Vaaj-tswv siv kuv ua cuab-yeej Coj koob-moov moog rua txhua leej.
Ca kuv yog ib khob nyuas dlej txag Coj moog cawm tug kws qhuav sab.
Ntim Vaaj-tswv txuj koob-moov nplua-mag, Coj moog ywg tuab-neeg lub sab.
Ndlwg rua cov nyob huv kev tsaus ntuj, Coj puab lug cuag Tswv Ye - xus.



Nqai tshooj



Ca kuv lub neej yog tug cav dlej, Ndlwg dlej ntshab rua txhua lub tsev;



Ca kuv lub neej yog txuj koob-moov Rua txhua tug txhua lub caij nyoog.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhaww Zoo

Yexus Yog Txhua Yaam

237

ELIZABETH

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Will L. Thompson, 1847-1909

The musical score consists of five staves of music in G major, common time, with lyrics in Hmong and English. The lyrics are as follows:

1. Ye-xus yog txhua yaam kws kuv muaj, Yog kuv txuj-kev zoo sab;
2. Ye-xus yog txhua yaam kws kuv muaj, Yog tug kaav kuv lub neej;
3. Ye-xus yog txhua yaam kws kuv muaj, Nwg yog kuv tug Vaaj-ntxwv;

Yog kuv lub zug thus kuv tsaug muas, Yog kuv txuj-kev ca sab.
Ye-xus lug ua kuv tug kws tshuaj, Khu kuv tej kev mob nkeeg.
Nwg yog tug paab kuv dlim kev tuag, Nwg yog kuv tug Vaaj-tswv.

Thaus kuv nyuaj sab kuv moog cuag Nwg, Thaus kuv txhawj ntshai, Nwg
Nwg pub rua kuv muaj noj muaj haus, Kuv tsi tu ncua kuv
Kuv lug txhus caug ntawm Nwg xub - ndlag, Kuv lug qhuas Nwg kawg

lug tsom-kwm, Nwg ua teeb ci, Kuv lub neej pum kev kaaj nrig.
muaj txaus nkaus, Nwg foom koob-moov, Kuv lub neej muaj kev tau zoo.
kuv lub sab, Nwg yog Txuj - sa, Nwg pub kuv muaj lub sab tshab.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhaww Zoo

238 Tswv Yexus Yog Txhua Yaam Rua Kuv

Nyaj Looj Yaaj

Tug muab suab: Nyaj Looj Yaaj
Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

The musical score consists of two staves of music in 4/4 time, with a key signature of one flat. The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff uses a bass clef. The lyrics are written in Hmong Romanized script below the notes. The score includes several rests and specific dynamic markings like 'Nqai tshooj'.

1. Tswv Ye-xus yog txhua yaam rua kuv, Nwg yog tug kws cawm kuv txuj-
2. Tswv Ye-xus yog txhua yaam rua kuv, Nwg paab kuv thus kuv raug txom-
3. Tswv Ye-xus yog txhua yaam rua kuv, Txawm yog kuv tsi muaj phooj muaj

sa; Nwg muab lub sab tshab pub rua kuv, Nwg yog tug nplig kuv lub
nyem; Nwg pub tshaav ntuj lug naag rua kuv, Nwg naj-nub nrug kuv ua -
ywg; Tab-sis Nwg tseem naj-nub hlub kuv, Vim Nwg yog kuv tug phooj-

Nqai tshooj

sab.
ke.
ywg. Thaus kuv nyuaj sab, kuv moog cuag Nwg, Vim tsi

muaj leej-twg yuav to-taub kuv; Kuv lug kua-muag,

Nwg so taag-nrho, Nwg yog kuv tug kwv-luag.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhaww Zoo

Yexus Lug Ua Kuv Tug Phoojywg 239

HYFRYDOL

Melody by Rowland H. Prichard, 1811-1887

Arr. by Robert Harkness, 1880-1961

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Ye - xus lug ua kuv tug phooj - ywg! Nwg lug paab kuas
2. Ye - xus txhawb kuv lub dlaag lub zug! Nwg nyob ze tuav
3. Ye - xus yog kuv tug Tswv yug zoo! Nwg puag kuv huv
4. Ye - xus dlaws kuv lub txim pov - tseg! Nwg ua kuas kuv

kuv dlim txim; Kuv yog tuab - neeg kws tsi tsim - txaj,
rawv kuv teg; Kuv naj - nub raug txuj - kev ntxeev ntxag,
Nws xub - ndlag; Kuv yuav noj Nwg tej zaub tej mov
yug dlua tshab; Kuv khaws Nwg tej Lug qha lug coj,

Nqai tshojoj

Nwg lug cawm kuv tug ntsuj - plig.
Nwg saib - xyuas tsi pub yuam - kev.
Ha - le - lu - yas! Kuv tug
Txhaj yuav cawm tau kuv txuj - sa.
Kuv nrug Nwg koom ib txuj - sa.

Cawm - seej! Nwg lug ua kuv tug phooj - ywg; Nwg lug paab kuas

kuv dlim lub txim, Nwg coj kuv moog cuag Vaaj - tswv.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhaww Zoo

240 Kuv Ntseeg Tug Tswv Yexus

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

George Beverly Shea

1. Kuv ntseeg tug Tswv Ye-xus, Nwg yog kuv tug Cawm- seej; Kuv ca sab rua
2. Kuv muab sab npuab Ye-xus, Kuv tsi ntshaw ua num - tswv; Kuv yuav txu fwj.
3. Kuv nrug Tug Tswv Ye-xus, Ua - ke taug ib txuj - kev, Nwg txhawb kuv lub

Nwg, Nwg yog tug ncaaj tug nceeg. Kuv muab sab npuab Ye - xus, Nwg yog lub chaw chim, Hab ca sab rua Vaaj-tswv. Txawm yog kuv tsi nplua - nuj los Kuv tsi raug zug, Hab Nwg tuav kuv txhais teg. Txawm yog taug kev nruab nub Los - sis taug kev

Nqai tshooj

khov - kho; Tswv Ye - xus hlub tuab neeg suav-dlawgtaag-nrho. txom-nyem; Tswv Ye - xus pub rua kuv muaj txuj - sa ntev. Tej qhov txhua qhov mo ntuj; Kuv saib ntsoov Tswv Ye-xus, kuv kaaj sab lug.

chaw Kws tuab - neeg pheej ntshaw, Kev nplua - nuj, paub ntaub paub ntawv, Tej ntawd tsi muaj nuj-nqes Yog tsi muaj sab tshaw, Yeej yuav tsi tau txuj - sa.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Tau Tug Timkhawv Zoo

Thaus Tswv Yexus

241

JEWELS

Tswv Kuam Thoj

George F. Root, 1820-1895

1. Thaus Tswv Ye - xus, thus Tswv Ye - xus Lug xaiv Nwg cov thwj-tim,
2. Thaus Tswv Ye - xus, thus Tswv Ye - xus Lug xaiv Nwg cov thwj-tim,
3. Thaus Tswv Ye - xus, thus Tswv Ye - xus Lug xaiv Nwg cov thwj-tim,
4. Cov ntseeg txhua tug, cov ntseeg txhua tug Yog Ye - xus cov thwj-tim,

Zoo le peb xaiv nyaj hab xaiv kub Coj lug ua peb le.
Nwg yuav txhua tug kws noog Nwg lug, Lug ua Nwg tub txib.
Nwg xuas ntshaav lug ntxuav puab txhua tug, Paab kuas puab dlim txim.
Ca peb ua lub neej kws dlawb huv Txhaj yog lub teeb ci.

Nqai tshooy

Zoo le nub - qub ci ntsaa ab, Zoo le tej pov - hum tsim txaj,

Cov thwj - tim yuav ci pum kev Le lub teeb taws tseg.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:

Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

242

Peb Nrug Yexus Moog Kev

TRUST AND OBEY

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Daniel B. Towner, 1850-1919



1. Peb nrug Ye - xus moog kev, Vaam-khom Nwg tuav peb teg, Kev tsaus
2. Yog muaj dluab tuaj ntxoov roog, Yog muaj txuj - kev tsi zoo, Los Ye -
3. Thaus peb qha Vaaj - tswv Lug, Yog peb ntsib luas tej ntxub, Peb tub
4. Yog peb khaav-xwm kev phem, Pheej tsi xaav muab tso tseg, Yuav tsi
5. Peb noog Ye - xus Lug qha, Xyum ua hum Vaaj-tswv sab, Peb txhua



ntuj huv - si hloov ua tshaav ntuj; Nrug Nwg moog tsi xob thim, Nwg nrug
xus yuav nrug nraim peb txhua tug; Txuj - kev pluj txuj - kev tuag, Kev txhawj
paub luas yeej xub ntxub Ye - xus; Yog peb raug luas thuam hab Yog peb
paub kev tau zoo kaaj sab lug; Muab kev phem tso pov - tseg, Ca Ye -
tug txhaj le yuav txawj sis hlub; Lub nraa sib lub nraa nyaav Los peb



peb nyob ib sim, Hab nrug suav-dlawg kws ntseeg hab noog lug.
xeeb kev quaj ntsuag, Peb tsi ntshai yog peb ntseeg hab noog lug.
naj nub nyuaj sab, Yuav - tsum muab sab rau ntseeg hab noog lug.
xus coj peb kev, Nwg yuav paab yog peb ntseeg hab noog lug.
yeej yuav sis paab, Peb yuav - tsum rau sab ntseeg hab noog lug.



Nqai tshooj



Ntseeg hab noog lug, Tsi muaj dluu lwm txuj - kev, Yuav zoo



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

242

sab cuag Ye - xus txuj, Yuav - tsum ntseeg hab noog lug.

Xijpeem Koj Lub Sab

243

ADELAIDE

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

George C. Stebbins, 1846-1945

1. Xij - peem Koj lub sab, tug Tswv Ye - xus! Kuv yog cov
2. Xij - peem Koj lub sab, tug Tswv Ye - xus! Nub nua kuv
3. Xij - peem Koj lub sab, tug Tswv Ye - xus! Ca Koj muab
4. Xij - peem Koj lub sab, tug Tswv Ye - xus! Thov pub Vaaj

aav nplaum rua Koj puab hub. Ca Koj puab kuv lawv
npaaj txhij yuav noog Koj lug. Thov tsi xob ca kuv
lub nraa lug nog rua kuv. Kuv tsi muaj dlaab - tsi
Ntsuj - plig lug nyob huv kuv. Ca Vaaj Ntsuj plig - muab

le Koj sab nyam, Kuv yuav ua lawv le Koj tug dlej sab.
nyob dlawb nyob dlo Tab - sis thov siv kuv naj nub txhua mo.
pauj Koj txaj - ntsig Tab - sis ca kuv ua Koj tug tub txib.
kuv hloov dluu tshab, Vaaj - tswv, thov siv kuv lawv Koj sab nyam.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

244

Leejtwg Muaj Kev Txhawj Xeeb

PRECIOUS NAME

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phau Nkauj (Kho dua tshiab)

William H. Doane, 1832-1915



1. Leej - twg muaj kev txhawj xeeb ntxhuv sab, Raug kev
2. Ca tug Tswv Ye - xus tuaj koj tog, Tsi xob
3. Peb tub ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus tej Lug, Peb zoo
4. Peb qhov - muag yuav pum Tswv Ye - xus, Peb qhov -



txom- nyem muab khi ca; Yuav- tsum vaam-khom Ye - xus lub Npe,
pub diaab kov- yeej koj; Thaus koj muaj kev ntxhuv sab ntxhuv plaww,
sab hab kaaj sab lug; Ye - xus naj nub paab peb kawg nkaus,
ntsej noog Nwg Txuj - lug; Peb yuav qhau hauv- caug lug pe Nwg,



Nqai tshooj



Muab kev txom-nyem daws pov - tseg.
Thov Vaaj-tswv paab koj thus ntaud. Nwg lub Npe zoo kawg
Peb lub ncauj yuav ua Nwg tsaug. *Nwg lub Npe*
Hu Nwg ua peb tug Vaaj - tswv.



nkaus! Ua rua peb tau chaw vaam - khom; Nwg lub
zoo kawg nkaus!



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

244



Npe zoo kawg nkaus le, Ua rua peb tau chaw vaam - khom.
Nwg lub Npe xoo kawg nkaus le,



Kuv Yuav Ca Sab

245

BULLINGER

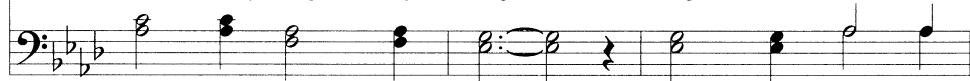
Ethelbert W. Bullinger, 1837-1913



1. Kuv yuav ca sab rua Tswv Ye - xus,
2. Kuv yuav ca sab rua Tswv Ye - xus,
3. Kuv yuav ca sab rua Tswv Ye - xus,
4. Kuv yuav ca sab rua Tswv Ye - xus,
5. Kuv yuav ca sab rua Tswv Ye - xus,



Kawg lub sab lub ntsws. Kuv tug Cawm - seej
Vaam - khom Nwg lub Npe. Ca kuv lub txim
Ca Nwg paab kuv dlim. Kuv ntseeg has tas
Ca Nwg tuav kuv teg. Thaus raug txom - nyem
Hab ntseeg Nwg tej Lug, Tug kws ca sab



yog Tswv Ye - xus Tuab - leeg xwb.
rua Tswv Ye - xus Dlaws pov - tseg.
Nwg txuj - kev hlub Nyob ib - txhis.
Nwg nrug nraim kuv Nyob ua - ke.
rua Tswv Ye - xus Kaaj sab lug.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

246

Kev Txaug Kev Txhum

POWER IN THE BLOOD

Lewis E. Jones, 1865-1936

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)



1. Kev txaug kev txhum ua rua koj pheej yuam-kev, Ye-xus muaj fwj-chim
2. Yog koj xaav yeej txuj-kev tuag hab ntuj-tawg, Ye-xus muaj fwj-chim
3. Dlaab yuam kuas ntshai, raug kev pluj raug kev tuag, Ye-xus muaj fwj-chim
4. Kev mob kev nkeeg lug caij tsuj koj lub neej, Ye-xus muaj fwj-chim



paab koj kuas dlim; Kev phem kev qas yuav-tsum muab tso pov-tseg, Ye-
paab koj kuas dlim; Vij dlaab vij npug ua rua koj txom-nyem kawg, Ye-
paab koj kuas dlim; Hlawv xyaab hlawv ntawv ua rua koj naj-nub dlhuav, Ye-
paab koj kuas dlim; Lub sab ntxhuv nyo vim koj lub txim luj heev, Ye-



Nqai tshooj



xus muaj fwj-chim paab koj dlim.
xus muaj fwj-chim paab koj dlim. Muaj fwj - chim, Ye-xus muaj fwj-chim
xus muaj fwj-chim paab koj dlim. Fwjchim,
xus muaj fwj-chim paab koj dlim.



Paab koj dlim koj lub txim; Muaj fwj - chim,
Paab koj dlim *koj lub txim;* *Fwj- chim,*





Ye - xus muaj fwj - chim, Nwg cov ntshaav dlawb huv paab koj dlim.



Tug Kws Sawm Zoo

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Phoo nkauj Thaib

1. Tug kws sawm zoo nwg kuj yeem yuav qhov zoo, Qha kuas ua
 2. Nwg zoo le tsob ntoo kws muaj tuab - neeg muab Cog ntawm ntug
 3. Cov tuab - neeg kws tsi tau tso kev txhum tseg, Zoo le npluag
 4. Cov tuab - neeg tsi ntseeg, tsi paub ua qhov zoo, Ua txhum npaum

zoo nwg noog lug hab; Nwg naj nub tau txais Vaaj - tswv
 dlej, tej nplooj tsi ntsws; Txawm yog tshaav ntuj pis - tsawg los
 nplej kws raug muab hlawv; Tsi muaj ib tug yuav dlim txuj -
 twg puab yeej tsi dlhuav; Tsi muaj ib tug nrug cov ntseeg

txuj koob - moov, Tej kws nwg ua hum Vaaj - tswv sab.
 nwg tsi qhuav, Tsob ntoo tej caag nqug dlej lug ywg.
 kev txom - nyem Vim tsi noog lug, lub sab tawv qhawv.
 tau koob - moov, Cov tuab - neeg txhum yuav raug puam - tsuaj.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

248 Yexus Coj Kuv Moog Qhovtwg

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

SECURITY

Daniel B. Towner, 1850-1919

The musical score consists of three staves of music in G major, 6/8 time. The first staff begins with a treble clef, the second with a bass clef, and the third with a bass clef. The lyrics are provided in both Hmong and English below each staff.

1. Ye-xus coj kuv moog qhov-twng kuv lawv Nwg qaab, Coj kuv moog txuj-
2. Ye-xus coj kuv moog qhov-twng kws tsaus ntuj nti, Coj moog raug txuj-
3. Ye-xus coj kuv moog qhov-twng Nwg tsom-kwm kuv, Moog nrug cov ntseeg

kev nce toj los kev nqeg haav; Yog leej-twng ua kuv ntej moog txawm
kev txomnyem los kev kaaj nrig; Dlaab ntxwgnyoog pheej ntxag kuv kuas kuv
nyob ua - ke kawm Vaaj-tswv Lug; Los-sis khaiv kuv moog nrhav cov tsi

yog kev nqaim, Ye-xus coj kuv moog qhov-twng los kuv tsi ntshai.
thim rov qaab, Ye-xus coj kuv moog qhov-twng Nwg tawm-tsaamblaab.
tso dlaab tseg, Ye-xus coj kuv moog qhov-twng Nwg tuav kuv teg.

Nqai tshooj

Moog qhov - twg! Moog qhov - twg! Kuv tsi ntshai kev tuag;

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

248



Ye - xus coj kuv moog qhov - twg Kuv tso sab plhuav.

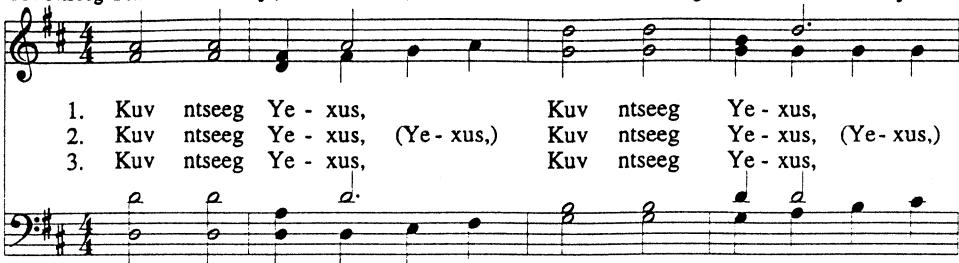


Kuv Ntseeg Yexus

249

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

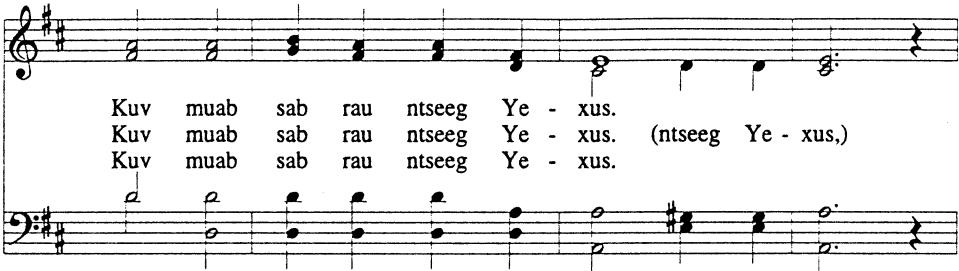
Tug dihos suab: Phoo nkauj Thaib



1. Kuv ntseeg Ye - xus, Kuv ntseeg Ye - xus,

2. Kuv ntseeg Ye - xus, (Ye - xus,) Kuv ntseeg Ye - xus, (Ye - xus.)

3. Kuv ntseeg Ye - xus, Kuv ntseeg Ye - xus,

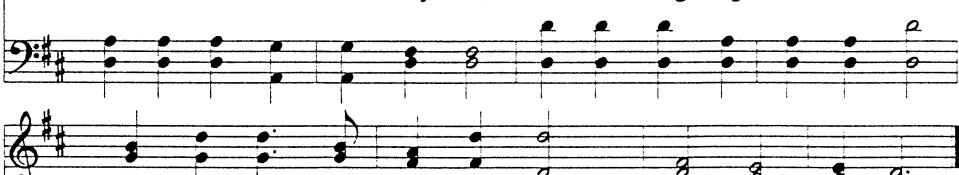


Kuv muab sab rau ntseeg Ye - xus.

Kuv muab sab rau ntseeg Ye - xus. (ntseeg Ye - xus.)

Kuv muab sab rau ntseeg Ye - xus.

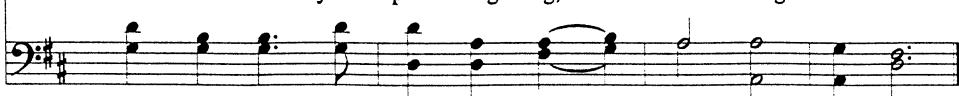
Ye - xus tuag sau ntoo khaub - lig, Nwg pub txuj - sa ntev ib - txhis.
Ye - xus naj nub tsom - kwm kuv, Kuv tsi ntshai kuv kaaj sab lug.
Tswv Ye - xus cawm kuv txuj - sa, Kuv txais Nwg lug rua nruab sab.



Tshuav tsi ntev Nwg yuav rov lug, Kuv ntseeg Ye - xus.

Tshuav tsi ntev nrug Ye - xus nyob, Kuv ntseeg Ye - xus.

Tshuav tsis ntev yuav pum Nwg tag, Kuv ntseeg Ye - xus.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

250

Tsi Yog Peb Ua Dlejnum

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Tsi yog Peb ua dlej - num zoo ces Peb yuav dlim txim, Dlej-
2. Tsi yog Peb muaj nyaj muaj txaj ces Peb yuav dlim txim, Muaj
3. Koj puas muaj tug Tswv Ye - xus nyob huv koj lub sab, Nwg



num zoo xwb yeej tsi dlim; Txawm yog Peb ua dlej - num
nyaj txag xwb yeej tsi dlim; Txawm yog Peb muaj kev txawj
yog koy tug Tswv txuj - sa, Koj yuav - tsum lug ntseeg Nwg



Nqai tshooj



zoo thaus pib txug thaus xaus Los Peb yeej dlim tsi tau.
ntse nyob huv lub nplaj - teb, Tej ntawd yuav tsi paab Peb. Vim
kag, koy thxaj tau txuj - sa, Moog nyob sau lub ntuj tshab.



Vaaj - tswv txuj koob - moov xwb Peb txhaj le dlim txim, Vaaj-



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

250

tsvv pub dlawb rua Peb xwb; Vim qhov kws Peb lub sab
ntseeg, Peb txhaj le doim txim, Yuav - tsum lug ntseeg Vaaj - tswv.

Peb Cov Ntseeg Tswv Yexus

251

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Phoo nkauj Nplog

1. Peb cov ntseegTswv Ye - xus Kws nov Nwg Txuj - lug, LugntawmTswv
2. Peb yuavntseeg hab noog lug SaibntsoovTswv Ye - xus, Yog Peb lub
3. Thaus Peb moog txug ceeb-tsheel Peb yuav zoo sab heev, Tau txuj - sa

Ye - xus Tug hlub neeg qaab ntuj; Peb yuav-tsum ca sab
ncauj leeg Hab Peb lub sab ntseeg; Vaaj - lug - kub tau qha,
ntev dlhawv Moog ib - txhis tsi kawg; Yuav tsi lug kua muag,

Le Vaaj - lug - kub qha, Rua-qhov ceebtxheej ntuj Tau lug ua Peb tug.
Cog lug tseg has tas Peb yuav dlim lub txim hab dlaab lub fwj-chim.
Kev tuag kuij tsi muaj, Ntsejmuag yuav luag ntxhi Moog ib - txhab ib - txhis.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

252

Peb Ca Sab Rua Tswv Yexus

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Russell K. Carter, 1849-1928



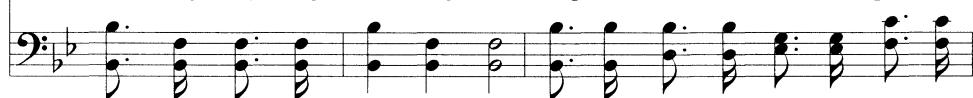
1. Peb ca sab rua Tswv Ye - xus tej Lug cog tseg, Txhua yaam
2. Peb ca sab rua Tswv Ye - xus tej Lug qhuab qha, Tej Lug
3. Peb ca sab rua tej Lug kws cog khov cog ruaj, Vaaj Ntsuj -



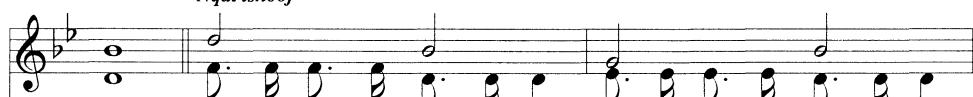
kws peb thov, Nwg yeej yuav pub rua peb. Peb txhaj tuav rawv
ntawd yog kuab yog tshuaj cawm peb txuj - sa. Tug kws khaws Txuj -
plig yog tug kws lug coj noj coj ua. Kuas Tswv Ye - xus



Tswv Ye - xus lub koob lub npe Hab peb ntseeg le Vaaj-tswv tau has
lug ntawd nwg yuav yug dlua tshab Hab nwg lub neej yuav muaj kev kaaj
tej Lug cog tseg tav txhij txhua Txug nub Tswv Ye - xus rov qaab lug



Nqai tshooj



tseg.
sab.
dlua. Peb ca sab ntseeg, Peb ca sab ntseeg,
Peb ca sab ruta Tswv Ye - xus, Peb ca sab ruta Tswv Ye - xus,



tug ntseeg yexus lub neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

252

Peb ntseeg hab ca sab rua Vaaj - tswv tug kws paab peb.
Peb ntseeg, Peb ntseeg,
Peb ca sab rua Tswv Ye - xus, Peb ca sab rua Tswv Ye - xus,
Ntseeg hab ca sab rua Nwg tuj Lug cog tseg.

Vaajtsww Tsim Lub Nplajteb

253

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Vaaj - tswv tsim lub nplaj - teb lub ntuj, Tsim lub hli tuab -
2. Vaaj - tswv has rua tuab - neeg nplaj - teb Kuas suav - dlawg tso
3. Ye - xus tuag theej tuab - neeg lub txhoj, Paab kuas tuab - neeg
4. Ye - xus tau kov - yeej txuj - kev tuag, Nwg lub cev tsi

neeg hab tsaj txhu, Vaaj - txwv ua tau txhua yaam tsaav huv tuab - si.
kev txhum pev - tseg, Lug ntseeg Vaaj - tswv tuab - leeg Tub: Tswv Ye - xus.
muaj txuj - sa nyob, Ua tua Vaaj - tswv tej miv - nyuas moog ib - txhis.
raug kev puam - tsuaj, Nwg sawv lug hab noog cuag Nwg Vaaj Leej - txiv.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

254

Thaus Koj Txujkev Raug Cua

BLESSINGS

Edwin O. Excell, 1851-1921

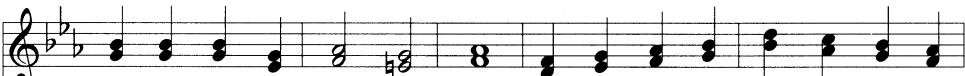
Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Thaus koj txuj - kev raug cua dlaaj cua dlub lug nplawm, Thaus koj
2. Puas yog koj naj nub qaug zug kwv khaub - lig ntoo? Puas yog
3. Thaus koj pum lwm leej lwm tug muaj txag nplua - nuj, Thaus koj
4. Thaus koj raug kev sim sab tsis has luj los yau, Tsi xob



lub neej raug txuj - kev nyuaj sab lug zawm; Tig lug suav txuj
koj naj nub tsi xaav ua txuj - kev zoo? Tig lug suav txuj
pum luas lwm tug coj saw nyaj saw kub; Tig lug suav txuj
txhawj ca sab rua Vaaj - tswv koj yuav dlhau; Tig lug suav txuj



koob txuj moov kws Vaaj - tswv pub, Koj yuav xaav tsi thoob hab ncu Vaaj-
koob txuj moov, koj yuav zoo sab, Koj yuav paub has tas Vaaj-tswv hlub
koob txuj moov, koj yuav paub tseeb Has tas koj nplua - nuj tshaaj vim muaj
koob txuj moov, koj yuav kov - yeej, Koj yuav paub has tas Vaaj-tswv tuav



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

254

Nqai tshooj



tswv tshaav ntuj.
koj tag - tag. Suav txuj koob-moov Saib ntau npaum le
tug Cawm - seej. *Suav, suavsaib mas, koob-moov* *Saib ntaunpaum le*
koj lub neej.



caag, Saib pis - tsawg zag vaaj - tsev cev teg paab.
caag, Saib pis - tsawg zag, tsawg zag, *Vaaj - tswv cev teg paab.*



Suav txuj koob-moov Saib ntau npaum le caag,
koob-moov,



Saib mas! Saib pis - tsawg zag Vaaj - tswv cev teg paab.
Vaaj - tswv cev teg paab.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

255

Sab Noobneej

Kaub Hawj

Lao Tune

Musical notation for the first section of the song 'Sab Noobneej'. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and uses a treble clef. The notes are primarily quarter notes and eighth notes. The lyrics are provided below the staff.

1. Sab noob - neej dlub kawg nkaus, Muaj kev ntxub kev ntxaug;
2. Sab noob - neej xaav tau ntau, Tau npaum twg tsi txaus;
3. Sab noob - neej tawv cuag zeb, Ncaim Vaaj - tswv moog dleb;
4. Sab noob - neej yog tsi hloov, Yuav tsi txawj ua zoo;

Continuation of musical notation for 'Sab Noobneej'. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and uses a bass clef. The notes are primarily quarter notes and eighth notes. The lyrics are provided below the staff.

Muaj kev phem muaj kev qas Yuav - tsum hloov dluu tshab.
Ntshaw txhua yaam kev lom - zem Kws nyob huv nplaj - teb.
Pheej nyam ua yaam phem xwb Tsi ncu txug Vaaj - tswv.
Ca Vaaj - tswv hloov lub sab Txhaj muaj lub sab tshab.

Continuation of musical notation for 'Sab Noobneej'. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and uses a bass clef. The notes are primarily quarter notes and eighth notes. The lyrics are provided below the staff.

Nqai tshooj

Musical notation for the 'Nqai tshooj' section. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and uses a treble clef. The notes are primarily quarter notes and eighth notes. The lyrics are provided below the staff.

Yog leej - twg ntseeg Vaaj - tswv, Leeg Yug lub txim rua Nwg;

Continuation of musical notation for the 'Nqai tshooj' section. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and uses a bass clef. The notes are primarily quarter notes and eighth notes. The lyrics are provided below the staff.

Nwg yuav dlaws Yug lub txim Moog pov - tseg huv si.

Final continuation of musical notation for the 'Nqai tshooj' section. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and uses a bass clef. The notes are primarily quarter notes and eighth notes. The lyrics are provided below the staff.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

Kuv Muab Kuv Lub Cev

256

SURRENDER

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Winfield S. Weeden, 1847-1908



1. Kuv muab kuv lub cev rua Ye-xus, Kuv lub sab hab tug ntsuj-plig;
2. Kuv zoo sab ca Ye-xus kaav kuv, Kaav tsev tuab-neeg, kaav nyaj txag;
3. Kuv zoo sab ua Ye-xus tub qhe, Ca Nwg kaav kuv ib sim neej;



Nwg yuav lug saib - xyuas hab coj kuv, Nwg tsi tso kuv tseg ib - txhis.
Kuv xaav paub hab noog Nwg Txuj-lug, Naj nub ua lawv Nwg sab nyam.
Kaav kuv vaaj tse kaav tej laj teb, Qha kuas ua tuab-neeg ncaaaj-nceeg.



Nqai tshooj



Kuv muab txhua yaam tsaav Tso rua Ye-xus kaav;



Kuv lub cev, lub sab, hab ntsuj-plig, Ca Tswv Ye-xus kaav.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

257 Yexus Yog Lub Chaw Ruaj Khov

SOLID ROCK

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

William B. Brakbury, 1816-1868



1. Ye - xus yog lub chaw ruaj khov - kho, Txaus peb suav- dlawg ca
2. Ye - xus has txug ob tug ua tsev, Muaj ib tug ruag muaj
3. Tug muaj tswv - yim nqeq teg ua tsev, Khawb qhov ncej tub sau
4. Lub tsev kws nyob huv taj suab zeb Yog tug tsi muaj tswv -
5. Yog leej - twg ua le Ye - xus qha, Pov sab qub tseg txais



sab taag - nrho; Nwg yuav tsi pub leej - twg yuam - kev, Nwg
ib tug ntse; Ib leeg ua ib lub tsev lug nyob, Saib
dlaim laag zeb; Cua dlaaj cua dlub nplawm heev kawg nkaus, Lub
yim lub tsev; Thaus nwg ua tsev laam tau laam ua, Cua
yuav sab tshab; Tug ntawd kev ntseeg zoo le lub tsev Kws



Nqai tshoof



yeej tsi muab leej - twg pov - tseg.
lub tsev twg yog lub tsev khov.
tsev sau dlaim laag zeb tsi qaug. Peb ca sab ntsoov rua Tswv Ye-xus, Nwg
ntsawj lub tsev raug kev puamt suaj.
nyob ruaj khov sau klaim laag zeb.



yuav coj peb moog nyob sau ntuj; Nyob ntuj ceeb- tsheej yuav kaaj sab lug.



Noog Tug Cawmseej

258

ALL TO CHRIST

John T. Grape, 1835-1915

Tswv Kuam Thoj

1. Noog tug Cawm - seej lub suab hu, "Ca - le lug vaam-khom kuv!"
 2. Kuv yog tug tuab- neeg raug txim, Kev txhum tub muab kuv kхи;
 3. Kuv ua lub neej tsi tsim - txaj, Tau ua kev phem kev qas;
 4. Yog ua caag Tswv Ye - xus yuav Zoo sab lug this kuv tuag;

Thaus kws kuv qhov- ntsej nov dlheev, Kuv txhaj moog cuag tug Cawm- seej.
 Thaus Tswv Ye - xus tuaj txug ndlua, Nwg cawm kuv dlim txuj - kev tuag.
 Tswv Ye - xus lug muab kuv hloov, Kuv peem- tsheej ua tuab- neeg zoo.
 Thaus kuv pum Vaaj - tswv sab zoo Mas ua rua kuv xaav tsi thoob.

Nqai tshooj

Tswv Ye - xus cawm kuv, Kuv txhaj tau txuj - sa;

Tub tsim- nyog kuv raug puam- tsuaj, Tab - sis Nwg cawm kuv ca.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

259

Yexus Coj Kuv

HE LEADETH ME
William B. Bradbury, 1816-1868

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)



1. Ye - xus coj kuv moog kev tshaav ntuj, Kuv paub le nuav kuv sab taj tug;
2. Tej zag kuv muaj txuj - kev zoo sab, Tej zag kuj raug kev txom-nyem hab;
3. Ua tsaug Ye - xus, Koj tuav kuv teg, Thov tuav zoo-zoo coj kuv moog kev;
4. Txug thus sij-hawm kuv txuj - sa tu, Lub caij nce ntuj lug txug ndlua kuv;



Kuv moog qhov-twug ua dlaab-tsi hab, Tswv Ye - xus coj kuv moog tag-tag.
Tsi ntshai kuv paub muaj ib tug hlub, Kuv paub Tswv Ye - xus tseem coj kuv.
Lub sab lub ntsws hab tug ntsujplig, Kuv pub rua Koj, lawv Koj ib-txhis.
Thov pub kuv muaj sab tawv sab tuab, Thov tuav kuv teg hlaa dlhau kev tuag.



Nqai tshooy



Nwg coj kuv moog, Nwg coj kuv moog! Nwg tuav kuv teg coj kuv moog kev!



Kuv vaam-khom Nwg, kuv nrug Nwg moog, Kuv nrug Tswv Ye - xus moog ua-ke.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

Kuv Xaav Paub Tseeb

260

SWEENEY

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Melody by John R. Sweeney, 1837-1899



1. Kuv xaav paub tseeb tug Tswv Ye - xus,
2. Kuv xaav paub tseeb Vaaj-tswv Txuj - lug,
3. Kuv xaav paub tseeb kuv tug Cawm-seej,
4. Kuv xaav paub tseeb tug miv-nyuas Yaaj

Naj nub xaav paub Nwg heev zuj - zug;
Tug kws tau tsim nplaj - teb lub ntuj,
Tug yog Txuj-kev, Txuj - sa, Qhovtseeb;
Kws tsi khauvxwm Nwg tej roj ntshaa;



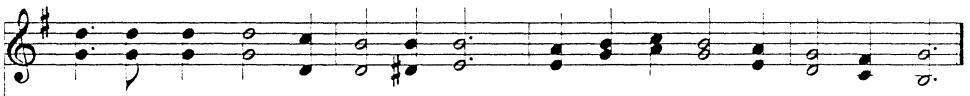
Kuv xaav paub tseeb Nwg txuj - kev hlub Kws Nwg tau tuag theej koj hab kuv.
Tsim nub tsim hli hab tej nub qub, Tsim qoob tsim loo hab tsim tsaj txhu.
Tug kws tau ncaim lub ntuj ceeb-tsheej, Nqeg rua nplaj-teb lug paab noob-neej.
Zoo sab lug tuag sau ntoo dlaaj npaab, Tuam tau ntaiv ntuj nce moog ntuj kaag.



Nqai tshooj



Xaav paub tug Tswv Ye - xus, Xaav paub tug Tswv Ye - xus;



Kuv xaav paub tseeb Nwg txuj - kev hlub Kws Nwg tau tuag theej koj hab kuv.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

261

Peb Taabtom Taug Kev

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Tug dlhos suab: Phoo nkauj Nplog



1. Peb taab-tom taug kev moog sau ntuj ceeb-tsheel, Tswv Ye - xus
2. Txawm yog kev nqaim los peb txhua tug zoo sab, Rua - qhov tau
3. Txawm yog muaj kev ntxhuv sab kev txom-nyem los Tug Tswv Ye -



yog peb txuj hauv kev; Peb noog Nwg lug, Nwg yog peb tug Cawm-nrug Tswv Ye - xus moog; Vaaj - tswv paab peb, peb tsyi ntshai dlaab - tsixus yuav tsom - kwm peb; Rua - qhov Nwg txhaj yog peb lub chaw vaam-



seej, Tswv Ye - xus yog peb txuj hauv kev. Tug Tswv
kag, Rua - qhov tau nrug Tswv Ye - xus moog. Tug Tswv
khom, Tug Tswv Ye - xus yuav tsom - kwm peb. Tug Tswv



Ye - xus, Peb txuj hauv kev yog tug Tswv Ye - xus.
Ye - xus, Peb txuj hauv kev yog tug Tswv Ye - xus.
Ye - xus, Peb txuj hauv kev yog tug Tswv Ye - xus.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

Tswv Yexus Yog Tug Tswv Yug Zoo 262

PLEASANT PASTURES

Melody by William B. Bradbury, 1816-1868

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Tswv Ye-xus yog tug Tswv yug zoo, Nwg saib hab yug Nwg paab yaaj;
2. Peb yog cov kws ntseeg Koj lub Npe, Peb naj nub taug Koj txuj-kev;
3. Txhua tug yaaaj kws txaav lug cuag Koj, Koj yuav tsi tso nwg pov-tseg;
4. Txhua tug yaaaj kws nyam noog Koj lug, Yuav ua lub neej kws kaaj sab;



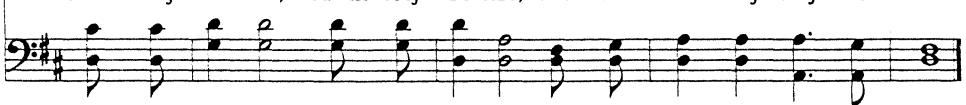
- Nwg taug kev moog ua cov yaaaj ntej Ces cov yaaaj sawv lawv Nwg qaab.
Yog leej-twug yuam kev poob zoo lawm, Thov Koj coj nwg rov lug tsev.
Peb tub yuam kev ua txhum ntau zag Tab-sis Koj tseem tuav peb teg.
Txij nuavmoog peb yuav nrauj sab qub, Ua lub neej txais yuav sab tshab.



- Cawm-seej Ye-xus, Cawm-seej Ye-xus, Peb txhua tug yog Koj cov yaaaj;
Cawm-seej Ye-xus, Cawm-seej Ye-xus, Peb yuav nyob huv Koj xub-ndlag;
Cawm-seej Ye-xus, Cawm-seej Ye-xus, Peb thov leeg txhum huv tuab-si;
Cawm-seej Ye-xus, Cawm-seej Ye-xus, Koj yog peb tug Tswv yug zoo;



- Cawm-seej Ye-xus, Cawm-seej Ye-xus, Koj ua ntej peb yuav lawv qaab.
Cawm-seej Ye-xus, Cawm-seej Ye-xus, Peb yuav khaws Koj Txuj-lug qha.
Cawm-seej Ye-xus, Cawm-seej Ye-xus, Thov ua sab ntev zaam peb txim.
Cawm-seej Ye-xus, Cawm-seej Ye-xus, Peb tau txais Koj txuj koob-moov.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

263

Nwgnuav Kuv Tau Nov

I AM THINE

William H. Doane, 1832-1915

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

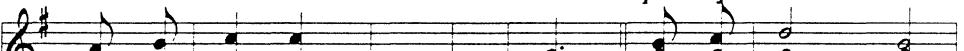


1. Nwg - nuav kuv tau nov Vaaj - tswv lub suab hu Has tas
2. Kuv txaav lug nyob ze ntawm Vaaj - tswv xub - ndlag, Txhaj tau
3. Kuv tsi tau pum dlua leej - twg muaj kev hlub Le tug



Vaaj-tswv tseem hlub kuv, Kuv tau lug cuag Vaaj-tswv hab txais yuav Nwg;
txais txuj - kev zoo sab; Kuv muab kuv lub neej fij huv - si rua Nwg,
Tswv Ye - xus hlub kuv; Tsi muaj leej - twg paab tau kuv dlim lub txim,

Nqai tshooj



Tswv Ye - xus yog kuv tug Tswv.
Txhaj tau moog ua Nwg phooj - ywg. Kuv tau nyob ze,
Tab - sis Ye - xus paab kuv dlim.



nyob ze kuv tug Tswv Hab saib ntsoov tug ntoo khaub - lig; Kuv tau



nyob ze, nyob ze, nyob ze kuv tug Tswv, Hab saib ntsoov txuj - kev cawm-dlim.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

Kuv Ca Sab Rua Tug Tswv Yexus

264

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Kuv ca sab rua tug Tswv Ye - xus, Nwg muab txuj - sa lug tuag theej kuv;
2. Thaus kev nyuaj sab lug muab kuv khi, Ua rua kuv lub neej tsaus ntuj nti;
3. Tsi muaj leej - twg yuav ntxag tau kuv Kuas kuv moog ca sab rua lwm tug;
4. Ntuj hab nplaj - teb ca le nrug kuv Qhuas hab txbawb nqaa tug tswv Ye - xus;



Kuv ca sab rua tug ntoo khaub- lig, Tug ntoo khaub- lig yog kev cawm- dlim.
Kuv moog tsiv nraim huv Tswv Ye - xus, Ca Tswv Ye - xus paab tsom-kwm kuv.
Kuv tsuas muaj tuab qhov chaw vaam-khom, Yog tug kws tuag theej kuv lub txhoj.
Ca le nrug kuv ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug Vim Tswv Ye - xus hlub kuv kawg nkauis.



Ngai tshooy



Tswv Ye - xus yog lub chaw ruaj khov, Yog chaw ca sab



rua kuv vaam - khom, Yog chaw ca sab rua kuv vaam - khom.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

265

Peb Cov Ntseeg Yexus

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Phoo nkauj Thaib

1. Peb cov ntseeg Ye - xus, Vaaj - tswv yog peb Leej - txiv, Peb
2. Peb thov cog lug tseg Has tas peb yuav noog lug, Txij
3. Vaaj - tswv, thov qha peb Ua lawv Koj tug yaam - ntxwv, Thov

ntseeg cov ntshaav txim txaj, Cov ntshaav ntawd muaj fwj-chim dlaws txim. Vaaj-
nuav moog peb zoo sab Fij peb lub neej rua Tswv Ye - xus. Peb
Koj tuav rawv peb teg, Qha kuas peb txawj taug Koj txuj - lw. Koj

tswv peb ua Koj tsaug Kws Koj yog peb tug Cawm-seej, Tsi muaj
yuav moog ua pov - thawj, Ua tim - khawq ha rua lwm tug, Peb yuav
Txuj - lug tsim txaj kawg Has tseg ntau dlua cov xuab zeb, Thov kuas

leej - twg cawm tau peb, Tsuas yog muaj Vaaj - tswv Koj tuab - leeg.
qha tuab - neeg suav - dlawg Hab coj puab lug ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus.
peb khaws Koj Txuj - lug Moog ua lub neej taug Koj Txuj - kev.

Txhua Txhua Tug Puavleej

266

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Phoo nkauj Thaib



1. Txhua txhua tug puav-leej ua txhum huv tuab - si, Txhua txhua tug
2. Tug kws ntseeg Ye - xus yuav tsi raug puam-tsuaj, Tug kws ntseeg
3. Yog Vaaj - tswv Leej - tub paab kuas peb dlim txim, Yog Vaaj - tswv
4. Peb lub sab qub tub raug ntsa nrug Ye - xus, Peb lub sab
5. Kev txhum tseem yuav ua le caag kaav tau peb? Kev txhum tseem



puav-leej ua txhum huv tuab - si, Txhua txhua tug puav-leej ua
Ye - xus yuav tsi raug puam-tsuaj, Tug kws ntseeg Ye - xus yuav
Leej - tub paab kuas peb dlim txim, Yog Vaaj - tswv Leej - tub paab
qub tub raug ntsa nrug Ye - xus, Peb lub sab qub tub raug
yuav ua le caag kaav tau peb? Kev txhum tseem yuav ua le



txhum huv tuab - si, Tsi muaj leej - twg ua zoo.
tsi raug puam-tsuaj, Yuav tau txuj - sa ib - txhis.
kuas peb dlim txim, Peb yuav dlim tau txim tag.
ntsa nrug Ye - xus, Tuag sau tug ntoo khaub - lig.
caag kaav tau peb? Peb tub yug dlua tshab lawm!



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

267

Kuv Txais Yuav Tswv Yexus

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)
Tug sau nqai 5 hab nqai tshooj: Tswv Kuam Thoj

Tug dlhos suab: Kaub Hawj

The musical score consists of four staves of music in G major, 4/4 time. The lyrics are provided in both Hmong and English. The first three staves have lyrics, while the fourth staff contains only musical notes.

Lyrics:

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

Chorus:

Kuv txais yuav Tswv Ye - xus lug ua kuv tug Cawv - seej,
Kuv yuav noog Tswv Ye - xus lug hab ua lawv Nwg qha,
Koj puas txais Tswv Ye - xus lug ua koj tug Cawm - seej?
Yuav - tsum kwv tug khaub - lig ntoo peb txhaj tau koob - moov,
Kuv muaj vaaj tse ci ntsaa ab nyob sau ntuj ceeb - tsheej,

Refrain:

Kuv txais yuav Tswv Ye - xus lug ua kuv tug Cawm - seej,
Kuv yuav noog Tswv Ye - xus lug hab ua lawv Nwg qha,
Koj puas txais Tswv Ye - xus lug ua koj tug Cawm - seej?
Yuav - tsum kwv tug khaub - lig ntoo peb txhaj tau koob - moov,
Kuv muaj vaaj tse ce ntsaa ab nyob sau ntuj ceeb - tsheej,

Final Chorus:

Yuv ntseeg Nwg ib sim moog.
Ye - xus npaaj tseg rua kuv.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

267

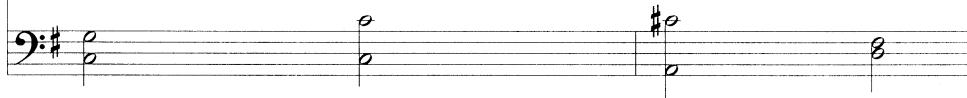
Nqai tshooj



Tug Tswv, Au, tug Tswv Thov Koj ncu txug kuv,



Tug Tswv, Au, tug Tswv, Thov Koj ncu txug kuv,



Tug Tswv, Au, tug Tswv, Thov Koj ncu txug kuv,



Coj kuv moog nyob sau ntuj.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

268

Yaam Kws Peb Txhawj

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Yaam kws peb txhawj yog kev noj kev haus, Tsi muaj mov noj yug
2. Saib maj! Cov noog kws yaa sau nruab ntug, Yaa lug yaa moog tab
3. Tej nyuas paaj ntoos kws tawg puag nraag haav, Puab tsi ntus ntaub los
4. Yog vim le caag peb yuav txhawj ua luaj? Ib puas yaam tsav Vaaj-

yeej nyob tsi taug. Tej rig tej tsho, nyuas hlaab hab nyuas sev, Yog sis Vaaj-tswv yug. Peb yeej tsim txaj dlua tej noog luas - sav, Vaaj-paab tub tau naav. Peb yeej tsim txaj dlua tej ntawd lawm ntau, Xob tswv Ntuj yeej muaj. Ncu ntsoov yuav-tsum ntseeg tug Tswv Ye - xus, Lub

Nqai tshooj

yug tsi muaj yeej tsi tau npug cev.
tswv yeej yuav yug peb xwb luas mas. Vaaj-tswv has tas kuas peb tsi xob txhawj, rig tsho xwb peb yeej yuav tau. ntuj ceeb-tsheel txhaj yuav yog peb tug.

txhawj, Yog peb ca Nwg lug ua peb tug thawj; Muab peb lub sab cog

rua Nwg ruaj nreb, Kev noj kev naav Nwg yuav pub rua peb.

rue Nwg ruaj nreb, Kev noj kev naav Nwg yuav pub rua peb.

rue Nwg ruaj nreb, Kev noj kev naav Nwg yuav pub rua peb.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ntseeg Hab Noog Lug

Peb Lub Txim

269

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Frank M. Davis, 1839-1896

1. Peb lub txim muaj ntau pis - tsawg, Tsi xob muab zais npug ca; Tej kev
2. Nplaj-teb nuav tej qhov txhua chaw, Nyaj hab kub huv nplaj-teb; Taag huv-
3. Chaw tau zoo yog ceeb-tsheej ntuj, Ca peb ua sab ntev tog; Yaav tom

txhum peb tsi xob ntshaw, Nyob tsaam peb nplaam txuj - sa. Yuav-tsum vaam-khom Tswv
si kuv tsi xaav ntshaw, Kuv muab tej nuav pov - tseg. Kuv saib ntsoov lub teb-
ntej nuav muaj ib nub Peb yeej yuav tau moog nyob. Nplaj-teb nuav tsi ruaj

Ye - xus Thaus koj tseem muaj sij-hawm, Tsi xob tog ca txug lwm nub, Nyobtsaam
chaws tshab Kws Tswv Ye - xus tau qha Huv Phoo Ntawvkws sau txuj - sa, Kuv lub
tsi khov, Muaj ib nub yuavpuantsuaj; Kuv moog nrug Tswv Ye-xus nyob, Kuv yuav

yuav lig heev lawm. Koj lub npe puas tau sau Huv Phoo Ntawv zoo kawg
npe raug sau ca. Kuv lub npe raug sau ca Huv Phoo Ntawv sau txuj-
nyob tso sab plhuav. Kuv yuav nyob tso sab plhuav, Yuav tsi txawj lug kua

nkaus? Huv Phoo Ntawv kws sau txuj - sa, Puas muaj koj npe sau ca?
sa, Vaaj - tswv Phoo Ntawv yeej tsim txaj, Kuv lub npe raug sau ca.
muag; Kuv lub npe raug sau ca lawm, Nyob huv Vaaj - tswv Phoo Ntawv.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Yexus Tug Tubrog Zoo

270

Yexus Cov Tubrog

ST. GERTRUDE

Arthur S. Sullivan, 1842-1900

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Ye - xus cov tub - rog zoo, Sawv tawm tsaam ntxwg - nyog; Ye - xus
2. Thaus peb nyob huv tshaav rog, Vaaj - tswv nrug peb nyob; Tswv Ye -
3. Peb yuav - tsum sawv khov - kho Yaam le paab tub - rog; Muab Vaaj -
4. Ntxwg - nyog hab kev tsaus ntuj Poob fwj - chim zuj - zug; Ntxwg - nyog

tug ntoo ntsa teg Coj peb txuj hauv kev. Ye - xus yog tug Thawj coj,
xus cov tub - rog Ca le zoo sab hlo. Yog peb txhua tug ua zoo
tswv Txuj - lug ua Raab ntaaj rua peb tuav, Muab kev ncaaj npug hauv sab,
txuj - kev tsi ncaaj Yuav puam - tsuaj moog taag. Vaaj - tswv fwj - chim lui heev,

Coj peb moog ntaus rog, Peb siv Ye - xus lub Npe
Kev phem yuav puag - ntxwg - nyog
Kev tseeb ua hlaab sa. Yog peb muab sab rau ntseeg
Ntxwg - nyog kov tsi yeej, Tswv Ye - xus tug yeeb - ncuab

Nqai tshooj

Tawm - tsaam txuj - kev phem.
Lug ntawm kev ua zoo. Ye - xus cov tub - rog zoo
Peb yeej yuav kov - yeej.
Yuav raug kev puam - tsuaj.

Sawv tawm - tsaam ntxwg - nyog; Ye - xus tug ntoo ntsa teg Coj peb txuj hauv kev.

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Yog Tubrog

271

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

The musical score consists of four staves of music, each with a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp (F#). The lyrics are provided in both Lao and English below each staff.

Staff 1:

1. Cov ntseeg Ye-xus yog tub - rog, Tsi yog yuav nyob dlawb nyob
 2. Cov ntseeg Ye-xus yuav-tsum npaaj, Muab Txuj - lug tseeb ua txuj
 3. Cov ntseeg Ye-xus yuav-tsum muaj Txuj - kev ntseeg nyob khov nyob
 4. Cov ntseeg Ye-xus yuav-tsum khwv, Ncu ntsoov naj nub thov Vaaj-

Staff 2:

dlo; Cov ntseeg Ye - xus yuav tawm tsaam, Tuav
 hlab, Muab kev ncaaj-nceeg npug hauv sab, Kub
 ruaj; Zoo le daim hlau kws tawv qhawv, Thaiv
 tswv; Muab txuj - kev dlim coj lug ntoo, Yaam

Staff 3:

rawv Txuj - lug ua raab ntaaj, Yuav-tsum npaaj tog tawm tsaam
 sab lug hab tawm moog qha Kuas tuab - neeg tau txais txuj-
 dlaab tej xib - xub suav-tawg Kws ntxwg-nyoog pheej tua tuaj
 le lub kaus mom kws zoo Txhaj le yuav kov - yeej ntxwg-

Staff 4:

diaab. Rua - qhov peb muaj cuab- yeej zoo, Rue-
 sa. Zoo le txhais khau muab rau kag, Zoo
 hlawv. Khaws nkaus raab ntaaj kws zoo tshaaj, Khaws
 nyoog. Cov ntseeg yuav nyob kaaj sab lug, Cov

Staff 5:

qhov peb muaj cuab- yeej zoo, Coj moog tawm tsaam dlaab ntxwg-nyoog.
 le txhais khau muab rau kag, Tuav rawv kev ntseeg hab ca sab.
 nkaus raab ntaaj kws zoo tshaaj, Pev txug Vaj-tswv Txuj - lug ntaag.
 ntseeg yuav nyob kaaj sab lug, Vaaj-tswv fwj - chim yog peb tug.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Yexus Tug Tubrog Zoo

272 Peb Suavdlawg Yog Yexus Cov Tubrog

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab



1. Peb suav - dlawg yog Ye - xus cov tub - rog, Nwg lug
2. Tswv Ye - xus yog cov ntseeg lub taub - hau, Hlub hab
3. Muab Vaaj - tswv tej cuab - yeej coj lug tuav, Thaiv yeeb -



coj peb suav-dlawg moog ntaus rog. Ca le moog, tsi xob nyob dlawb nyob
yau txhua tug yog Nwg lub cev. Tswv Ye - xus moog ua ntej coj peb
ncuab txuj - kev dlaag kws ntxeev- ntxag. Muab txuj - kev ncaaaj-nceeg lug npug hauv



dlo, Tsi xob tog, lub sij - hawm dlhau zuj - zug.
kev, Nwg coj peb moog tawm tsaam dlaab ntxwg - nyoog.
sab, Ntseeg tag - tag txhaj yuav kov - yeej ntxwg - nyoog.



Nqai tshooj



Tsaa muag saib ntsoov Ye - xus peb tug Thawj, Yog



lub Pob zeb ruaj khov thaiv suav - dlawg; Peb ib tsoom ntseeg
ca le zoo sab hlo Vim Tswv Ye - xus yog tug tuaj peb tog.

Txhua Tug Kws Yog Yexus Tubrog

273

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Txhua tug kws yog Ye - xus tub - rog, Ca le sawv tseeg hab
2. Yeeb-ncuab ntxwg - nyoog txaav tuaj ze lawm, Tog yuav dlaag ntxag txhua
3. Siv Tswv Ye - xus tug khaub - lig ntoo, Sawv moog ntaus rog tawm

npaaj ntsoov tog; Tsi xob laas - mees nyob dlawb nyob dlo.
lub sij - hawm; Yuav-tsum ceev - faaj taws teeb zuv rawv.
tsaam ntxwg - nyoog; Tsi pub kev phem kov - yeej kev zoo.

Nqai tshoaj

Sawv moog ntaus rog, Sawv moog ntaus rog, Sawv moog ntaus rog.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Yexus Tug Tubrog Zoo

274

Yexus Hu Peb Txhua Tug

ARMEGEDDON

C. Luise Reichardt, circa 1780-1826

Arr. by John Goss, 1800-1880

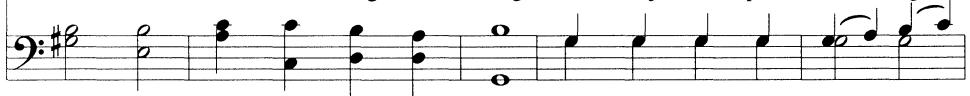
Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Ye - xus hu peb txhua tug, Leej - twg nov Nwg hu, Los cuag Vaaj-tswv
2. Ye - xus siv Nwg roj ntsha Ntxuav peb kev txhum taag, Tsi yog siv nyaj
3. Ntxwg-nyoog hab tub tuag teb Qha tuab-neeg ua phem, Ntuj-tawg txuj - saw
4. Vaaj - tswv, thov Koj siv peb Moog thoob plawg nplaj - teb, Moog ua pov-thawj



Ntuj kag, Nyob huv Nwg xub - ndlag; Vaam-khom tug ntoo ntsa teg,
siv kub Lug txhwv peb txhua tug, Tab - sis Nwg siv txuj - sa
hlau khi Tuab - neeg tej ntsuj - plig; Yog peb ts'i kaam moog dlaws,
tim - khawv Rua tuab - neeg suav - dlawg; Thov Koj siv peb txhua tug



Ris Ye - xus lub Npe, Tsuas yog Ye - xus tuab - leeg Txhaj yog
Cawm peb txhua tug ca, Vim le nuav peb txhaj yog Ye - xus
Tsi muaj leej - twg cawm, Yog peb ntsej laag muag dlig, Tsi muaj
Ua Koj teg dlej - num, Thov siv peb ua cuab - yeej Coj tuab -



Nqai tshooj



tug Cawm - seej.
cov tub - rog. Kuv xaav ua Tswv Ye - xus Tug tub - rog kws zoo;
leej - twg dlim.
neeg lug ntseeg.



Vaaj - tswv, thov Koj paab kuv Tawv-tsaam dlaab ntxwg - nyog.
A - mees.

Peb Yog Tswv Yexus Cov Tubrog

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab:tsvv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Peb yog Tswv Ye - xus cov tub - rog, Ye - xus yog peb tug Thawj-
2. Peb tsi xob ntshai raug kev txaaaj muag Los - sis raug luas tej txob
3. Peb ua rog tawm tsaam txuj - kev phem Kws muaj nyob huv lub nplaj -
4. Dlaab ntxwg nyog zoo le tug tsuv ntxhuav, Tog nrhw muab tug kws tsaug
5. Yog peb kov - yeej txuj - kev ntkeev ntxag Kws pheej lug xim peb lub

- | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-----|-------|
| coj. | Peb yuav - tsum | muaj | kev | ntseeg | ruaj | khoj, | Ua | le |
| thuam. | Ca peb xyum | ua | zoo | kuas | txhij | txhua, | Lwm | nub |
| teb. | Ca peb siv | Tswv | Ye - | xus | lub | Npe, | Peb | txhaj |
| muas. | Xa peb muab | kev | ncaaj - | nceeg | lug | tuav, | ua | cuab- |
| sab, | Peb txuj - kev | ntseeg | yuav | nyob | caj | sa, | Peb | yuav |

- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----|--------|------------|-------|---------------|-----|------|
| nuav txhaj | le | tsim - nyog, | Ua | le | nuav txhaj | le | tsim - nyog. | | |
| peb yuav | tau | ntsej - muag, | Lwm | nub | peb yuav | tau | ntsej - muag. | | |
| kov - yeej | lub | nplaj - teb, | Peb | txhaj | kov - yeej | lub | nplaj - teb. | | |
| yeej tawm - tsaam | yeob - ncuab, | | Ua | cuab - | yeej tawm | tsaam | yeob - ncuab. | | |
| tau txais | kev | zoo | Peb | yuav | tau | txais | kev | zoo | sab. |

1. Vaaj - ntxwv Fuab - tais cob chij rua Nwg tsoom tub - rog,
 2. Ntxwg - nyog hab kev tsaus ntuj yog peb tug yeeb - ncuab,
 3. Ca tug chij ntoo khaub - lig cog sau peb dlaim aav,
 4. Thaus txug nub Vaaj - tswv lug kaav txhua lub teb - chaws,

Yog dlaim chij tug ntoo khaub - lig; Cov tug - rog muab tug chij
 Peb tawm - tsaam txhua yaam kev phem; Ntxwg - nyog yuav ntxag peb kuas
 Luas txhaj paub peb ntseeg Ye - xus; Peb yog cov pej - xeem kws
 Kev phem kev qas yuav pluj ndlais; Peb cov ntseeg yuav ntug Vaaj-

tsaa sawv sab ntxuaj ntxog Hab qhuas Vaaj - tswv lub fwj - chim.
 poob rua kev puam - txuaj, Tab - sis Vaaj - tswv tsom - kwm peb.
 Vaaj - tswv tswj hab kaav, Peb lub zug yog Tswv Ye - xus.
 tswv tswj tib kaav chaw, Ye - xus yog peb tug Fuab - tais.

Ngai tshooj

Peb ua - ke moog ntaus rog, Txug pluj txuj-sa, tsi xob khauv - xwm,
 Tswv Ye - xus yog tug tuaj peb tog, Nwg yog tug kws muaj fwj - chim.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Kev Ua Yexus Tug Tubrog Zoo

Cov Tubrog Kws Qaug Dlaabndlub 277

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Albert B. Simpson, 1843-1919

1. Cov tub - rog kws qaug dlaab-ndlub, Ca le noog Ye - xus lu lug:
2. Tsi xob ntshai, ca le sawv tseeg, Mej yuav - tsum muab sab rau ntseeg;
3. Kev tsuv kev rog tub yuav dlhau, Yuav tsi muaj sis tua sis ntaus;

"Kuv tub kov-yeej cov yeeb-ncuab, Kuv tub kov-yeej kev puam-tsuj;
Nrug Ye - xus moog lawm tom ntej, Nwg yuav coj mej txuj hauv kev;
Cov ntseeg yuav lug qhuas Vaaj - tsev Vim Nwg ntaus cov yeeb-ncuab swb;

Ua sab tawv qhawv xob tsaug muas, Kuv tub kov - yeej cov yeebncuab."
Mej yuav - tsum ua sab tawv qhawv, Nwg kov - yeej cov yeeb-ncuablwm.
Cov ntseeg yuav muaj ntsej-muag luag, Vim Ye - xus ntaus yeej yeebncuab.

Nqaitshooj

"Kuv tub kov-yeej lawm, kov-yeej lawm, Kuv kov - yeej yeeb - ncuab;

Kuv tub kov-yeej lawm, kov-yeej lawm, Kov - yeej kev puam - tsuaj."

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Thaus Raug Kev Mob Kev Nkeeg

278

Thaus Peb Raug Kev Mob Nkeeg

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Albert B. Simpson, 1843-1919

1. Thaus peb raug kev mob nkeeg naj nub muab peb khi, Vaaj - tswv,
2. Thaus peb raug kev txom- nyem ua nraa rua peb ris, Thov Koj
3. Thaus peb raug kev sim sab mas peb tau chaw ti, Thov kuas

thov Koj hlub peb hab paab kuas peb dlim; Thov Koj cev teg
tshem peb lub nraa hab paab kuas peb dlim; Thov Koj cev teg
peb txawj vaam - khom txug Koj lub fwj - chim; Thov Koj cev teg

Nqai tshooj

paab peb, peb txhaj le yuav dlim.
paab peb, peb txhaj le yuav dlim. Vaaj-tswv tuab-leeg yog tug muaj fwj -
paab peb, peb txhaj le yuav dlim.

chim, Thov Koj cev teg paab peb, peb txhaj le yuav dlim.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Thaus Raug Kev Mob Kev Nkeeg

Nyob Ze Ntawm Tug Khaublig Ntoo 279

NEAR THE CROSS

William H. Doane, 1832-1915

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Nyob ze ntawm tug khaub-lig ntoo, Txhawv muaj ib tug dlej ntshab;
2. Kuv tug ntsuj-plig qaug zug zig, Ntshaw txug Vaaj-tswv kev hlub;
3. Kuv txaav ze tug khaub-lig ntoo, Lug ca sab rua Vaaj-tswv;
4. Kuv txaav ze tug khaub-lig ntoo, Vaaj-tswv zaam kuv lub txim,



Khu tau kev mob nkeeg kuas zoo, Cawm tau tuab-neeg txuj-sa.
Kuv xaav pum Vaaj-tswv fwj-chim Ci ntsaa ab lug rua kuv.
Vaaj-tswv ua tug dluab ntxoov ntxoo, Coj kuv kev moog cuag Nwg.
Nwg txhaj dlaws kuv lub txim poob, Kuv lub neej tshaav ntuj nrig.



Nqai tshooj



Nyob ze tug khaub-lig ntoo, Kuv muaj txuj-kev kaaj sab;



Zoo le moog txug ceeb-tsheel nroog, Kuv yuav tau su lug sav.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Thaus Raug Kev Mob Kev Nkeeg

280

Taag Kev Ca Sab Lawm Lov?

CONSOLATION

Samuel Webbe, Sr., 1740-1816

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

The musical score consists of four staves of music, each with a treble clef and a key signature of one sharp (F#). The first staff begins with a common time signature. The lyrics are as follows:

1. Taag kev ca sab lawm los Cov ris nraa nyaav 'e?
2. Cov kws raug mob raug nkeeg, Muaj lub neej txom - nyem,
3. Cov tuab - neeg kws ua txhum, Tso kev phem pov - tseg!

The second staff begins with a common time signature. The lyrics are as follows:

Txu mej lub nraa pov - tseg mej txhaj yuav dlhau;
Vaaj - tswv yuav tso mej dlim kev tuj kev taug;
Tse xob pheej pus muag nti noj tsau haus qaug;

The third staff begins with a common time signature. The lyrics are as follows:

Ca - le noog Vaaj - tswv has, "Nyob huv lub nplaj - - teb
Ca - le noog Vaaj - tswv has, "Nyob huv lub nplaj - - teb
Ca - le lug nrhav Vaaj - tswv, "Nyob huv lub nplaj - - teb

The fourth staff begins with a common time signature. The lyrics are as follows:

Tsi muaj nraa nyaav dlhau kws Vaaj - tswv dlaws tsi tau!"
Tsi muaj mob nyaav dlhau kws Vaaj - tswv khu tsi tau!"
Tsi muaj txim nyaav dlhau kws Vaaj - tswv zaam tsi tau!" A - mees.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Thaus Raug Kev Mob Kev Nkeeg

Tug Quaspuj

281

Kaub Hawj

George F. Root, 1820-1895



1. Tug quas - puj kws nyag kov Ye - xus tw tsho, Nwg dlim kev mob kev
2. Tug quas - puj ntawd txawm ca le lug txhus - caug Ntawm Ye - xus lub xub-
3. Ye - xus txawm has rua nwg has tas, "Mivntxhais, Koj dlim kev mob kev



nkeeg; Cev teg moog kov, nwg tug mob txawm zoo hlo Vim yog nwg muaj kev
ndlag; Nwg paub tseeb tas Ye - xus yog tug khu tau Vim nwg zoo mob lawm
nkeeg, Txij nub nua moog koj yuav tsi txhawj tsi ntshai Vim yog koj muaj kev



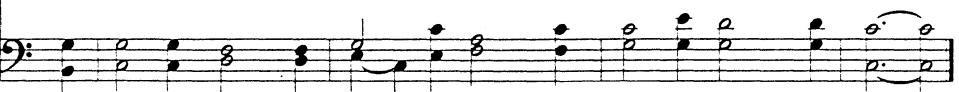
Nqai tshooj



ntseeg.
tag. Thov caw koj txaav lug cuag Ye-xus, Lug kov Ye-xus tw tsho;
ntseeg."



Nwg yuav khu kuas koj zoo dlu lug Thaus Nwg khu koj tug mob.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Thaus Raug Kev Mob Kev Nkeeg

282 Tug Tswv Yexus Lug Nrug Peb Nyob

GREAT PHYSICIAN

Melody by John Stockton, 1813-1877

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)



1. Tug Tswv Ye - xus lug nrug peb nyob, Nwg khu tej mob kuas zoo hlo;
2. Cov kws raug dlaab tuaj cuag Ye - xus, Nwg ntab tau dlaab tawm txhua tug;
3. Ye - xus txwv cua hab dlej kuas tu, Puav - leej noog Ye - xus tej Lug,
4. Tswv Ye - xus dlaws tau peb lub txim, Nwg cawm tau peb tug ntsuj - plig;



Tuab - neeg dlig muag tub rov pum kev, Nwg paab cov tuab - neeg txom - nyem.
Nwg khu tug kws lub qhov - ntsej laag Hab khu tug kws muaj nplaig txhaav.
Nwg ua tau tej txuj - ci tseem - ceeb, Ye - xus yog peb tug Cawm - seej.
Ca le tso mej kev txhum tseg kag, Ye - xus yuav cawm mej txuj - sa.



Ngai tshooy



Thov peb lug ua Tswv Ye - xus tsaug, Suav - dlawg zoo sab peb txhaj hu nkauj;



Ye - xus lug cawm peb txuj - sa, Lug nyob ntawm Nwg xub - ndlag.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Thaus Raug Kev Mob Kev Nkeeg

Tug Dlej Kws Cawm Tuabneeg Txujsa 283

Nqai 1-3, Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Nqai tshooj, Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Stanza By May A. Stephens, 1865-1935

Refrain, anonymous



1. Tug dlej kws cawm tuab-neeg txuj - sa Txhawv huv ntoo khaub-lig tuaj,
2. Nub nua tug dlej cawm sav tseem txhawv, Npaaj rua cov kws nqhes dlej;
3. Tug dlej nuav yog Vaaj-tswv koob-moov, Muab pub dlawb rua txhua tug;



Yog leej - twg haus, Ye - xus has tas, "Nwg yuav tsi rov nqhes dlua."
Leej - twg muaj lub neej qhuav sab qhawv, Lug haus dlej, xob tog ntev.
Tug dlej nuav yog tej kuab tshuaj zoo, Khu kev mob zoo dlu lug.



Nqai tshooj



Nwg has tas tsi nqhes ib-txis, Kuv yeej yuav tsi nqhes ib-txis; Nwg has



tas tsi nqhes ib-txis, Kuv yeej yuav tsi nqhes ib-txis. Yog
leej-twug haus cov dlej kws Ye-xus cug, Tug ntawd tsi rov nqhes dlua ib-txis.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Thaug Raug Kev Mob Kev Nkeeg

284

Nwg Muab Ntseg Hab Mov

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

Musical score for the first section of the song. The score consists of three staves. The top staff is treble clef, the middle staff is bass clef, and the bottom staff is bass clef. The key signature is one sharp (F#). The tempo is indicated as 4/4. The vocal line begins with a dotted half note followed by eighth notes. The lyrics are provided below the staff.

1. Nwg muab ntseg hab mov Pub rua suavdlawg noj, Muab dlej txa ua caww txiv
2. Nwg tsomkwm cov pluag, Hlub cov laug cov hluas, Muab dlej rua cov qhuav sab

Musical score for the second section of the song. The score consists of three staves. The top staff is treble clef, the middle staff is bass clef, and the bottom staff is bass clef. The key signature is one sharp (F#). The vocal line begins with a whole note followed by eighth notes. The lyrics are provided below the staff.

maab; Nwg khu cov dlig muag, Puab txhaj rov pum dlua,
haus; Nwg ntuag cov nyuaj sab, Qha ua lub neej tshab,

Musical score for the third section of the song. The score consists of three staves. The top staff is treble clef, the middle staff is bass clef, and the bottom staff is bass clef. The key signature is one sharp (F#). The vocal line begins with eighth notes followed by a whole note. The lyrics are provided below the staff.

Ye - xus ua tau txhua yaam tsaav. Tug Tswv Ye - xus,
Nwg Txuj-lug tseem-ceeb kawg nkaus. Tug Tswv Ye - xus,

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Thaus Raug Kev Mob Kev Nkeeg

284



Tug Tswv Ye - xus, Ye - xus tuab leeg ua tau;
Tug Tswv Ye - xus, Ye - xus tuab leeg ua tau;



Tsaa tau tuab-neeg tuag Tsis raug kev puam tsuaj, Ye-xus tuab-leeg txhaj ua
Nwg dlaws tau lub txim, Pub txuj-sa ib-txhis, Ye-xus tuab-leeg txhaj ua

1. 2.

Tau.

Tau.

1. 2. 8va

1. 2. 8

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Thaus Raug Kev Mob Kev Nkeeg

285

Yuav Taav Twg

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Yuav taav twg kuv maam dlim
2. Yuav taav twg kuv lub sab
3. Yuav taav twg kuv maam dlim

kev mob kev nkeeg?
maam le rov kaaj?
ntawm kuv lub txim?

Tsuas yog thusa kuv lug cuag kuv tug Cawm-
Tsuas yog thusa kuv tug Vaaj-tswv cev teg
Tsuas yog thusa kuv leeg txim taag huv tuab -

seej. Yuav taav twg kuv maam sawv huv lub laav mob?
paab. Yuav taav twg kuv lub sab maam le taj tug?
si. Yuav taav twg kuv maam muaj lub ntsej muag luag?

Tsuas yog thusa kuv tsaa ncauj tsaa lug lug thov.
Tsuas yog thusa kuv lug vaam-khom Tswv Ye - xus.
Tsuas yog thusa kuv saib pum Vaaj-tswv ntsej muag.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Thaus Raug Kev Mob Kev Nkeeg

Thaus Yug Muaj Kev Txomnyem

286

DAYTON

Kaub Hawj

Edmund S. Louenz, 1854-1942

The musical score consists of four staves of music in 4/4 time with a key signature of one sharp. The lyrics are integrated into the music, appearing below the notes. The first staff begins with a treble clef, the second with a bass clef, the third with a treble clef, and the fourth with a bass clef.

1. Thaus Yug muaj kev txom-nyem hab kev ntxhuv sab, Ca le thov Vaaj - tswv,
2. Thaus Yug quaj ntsuag Vaaj - tswv lug nyob nrug nraim, Ca le thov Vaaj - tswv,
3. Kev mob kev nkeeg lug tsim-txomyug lub neej, Ca le thov Vaaj - tswv,

Ca le thov Vaaj - tswv; Muab Yug lub nraa tso ntawm Vaaj - tswv xub - ndlag,
Ca le thov Vaaj - tswv; Muab Yug lub neej rua Nwg tsom-kwm hab saib,
Ca le thov Vaaj - tswv; Tsi xob pub tej ntawd rhuav yug txuj - kev ntseeg,

Nqai tshooj

Qha tej kev nyuaj sab rua Nwg. Qha rua Tswv Ye - xus,

Qha rua Tswv Ye - xus, Yuav - tsum ncu ntsoov thov Vaaj - tswv;

Qha rua Tswv Ye - xus, Yuav - tsum ncu ntsoov thov Vaaj - tswv;

Ye - xus yog tug phooj - ywg kws to - taub Yug. Qha tej kev nyuaj sab rua Nwg.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Thaus Raug Kev Mob Kev Nkeeg

287

Tswv Yexus Lub Fwjchim

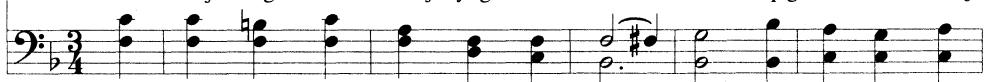
LEMMEL

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Helen H. Lemmel, 1864-1961



1. Tswv Ye - xus lub fwj - chim luj kawg nkaus, Kev mob nkeeg Tswv
2. Tswv Ye - xus tej qhov txhaab kws luas nplawm Hab tej qhov ntsa
3. Noob - neej tug Kws - tshuaj yog tswv Ye - xus, Nqeg sau ceeb - tsheej



Ye - xus khu tau; Tug kws dlig - muag, Nwg khu kuas pum kev,
hlau ntsa teg taw; Nwg tej qhov txhaab ntawd yog kuab yog tshuaj
lug rua qaab ntuj; Nwg lug rhuav tshem noob - neej tej kev mob,

Nqai tshooj



Nwg khu tug ceg tawv moog taug kev.
Khu tau tej kev mob kws peb muaj. Tsaa muag saib ntsoov Tswv Ye -
Nwg tau lug tuag theej peb lub txhoj.



xus, Muab sab rau ntseeg hab noog Nwg lug; Thaus koj qha tej



kev nyuaj sab rua Vaaj - tswv, Tsi xob txhawj, yuav-tsum ca sab rua Nwg.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Thaus Raug Kev Mob Kev Nkeeg

Thaum Kuv Lub Sab

288

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

MY SAVIOUR CARES
J. Lincoln Hall, 1866-1930

1. Thaus kuv lub sab raug txuj - kev txhawj - xeeb Mas kuv lub sab
2. Thaus kev txom - nyem lug quab yuam caij tsuj, Kev ntshai ua lim -
3. Thaus kev ntkeev ntxag lug sim kuv lub sab Kuas kuv moog ua
4. Thaus kuv tsev neeg muab kuv tso pov - tseg, Ua rua kuv lub

tsi thaaj - yeeb; Thaus kuv raug ceeb - laaj kuv lub sab tsi kaaj,
ham rua kuv; Kuv lub neej tsaus nti cuag le nub tsi ci,
phem ua qas, Thaus kuv lub neej qaug hab kuv sawv tsi taug,
sab hlais rhe; Tsi muaj chaw vaam - khom, tsi xaav ua neej nyob,

Nqai tshoof

Tswv Ye - xus, Koj puas ncu txug kuv?
Tswv Ye - xus, Koj puas ncu txug kuv?
Tswv Ye - xus, Koj puas ncu txug kuv?
Tswv Ye - xus, Koj puas ncu txug kuv?

Ye - xus ncu ntsoov, Ye -

xus ncu ntsoov, Thaus kuv txhawj Ye - xus ncu ntsoov; Txawm yog

ntsib kev tsaus ntuj los kuv Yeej tsi poob sab, Ye - xus ncu ntsoov kuv.

Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Thaus Tso Nplajteb Tseg

289

Ib Nub Txujsa

HE LEADETH ME

William H. Bradbury, 1816-1868

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Pho Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)



Kuv yuav moog txug sau ceeb-tsheel ntuj, Yuav tau moogntsib tug Tswv Ye - xus.
Tswv Ye - xus tub moog ua peb ntej, Moog npaaj qhovchaw tseg ca tog peb.
Yog kuv muab sab rau ntseeg Nwg tag, Kuv yuav moogtxug Nwg lub xub-ndlag.
Thaus kuv tug Tswv qheb qhov - rooj ntug, Kuv yuav moogntsib tug Tswv Ye - xus.



Kuv yeej yuav ntsib hab pum Nwg tag, Tug Tswv Ye - xus kws paab kuv dlim.



Kuv Ca Sab Hab Lug Ntseeg

290

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

FACE TO FACE
Grant Colfax Tullar, 1869-1950



1. Kuv ca sab hab lug ntseeg Ye - xus, Yaav tom ntej yuav moog sau ntuj;
2. Kuv ua neej nyob huv lub nplaj-teb, Nyob ib ntus yuav rov moog tsev;
3. Sau ceeb-tsheej tsi muaj kev quaj ntsuag Hab tsi muaj kev pluj kev tuag;
4. Kuv moog nyob ntawm Ye - xus xub-ndlag, Cov ntseeg pe Ye - xus nplawg nta;



Muab lub neej huv nplau-teb tso plhuav, Pum Ye - xus tim ntsej tim muag.
Kuv yuav moog ntug Ye - xus nyob ntev, Ib - txhis moog tsi paubtxom-nyem.
Kev tshaib kev nqhes yeej tsi muaj kag, Txhua yaam Ye - xus tub npaaj ca.
Nrug Tswv Ye - xus nyob ceeb-tsheej ntuj Ib - txhab ib - txhis kaaj sab lug.



Nqai tshoaj



Muaj ib nub kuv yeej yuav pum Nwg, Saib ntswvv Nwg kuv yuav tsi dlhuav;



Naj nub nuav tsuas pum zem-zuag xwb, Kuv yuav pum tim ntsej tim muag.



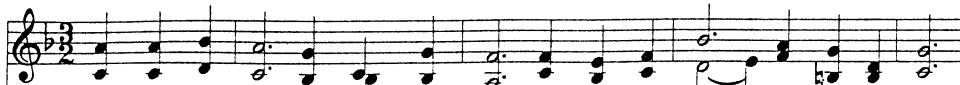
Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Thaus Tso Nplajteb Tseg

291

Nub Kws Kuv Yuav Ncaim

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

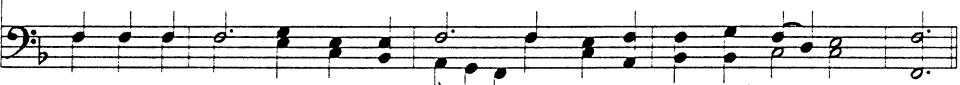
Melody by George C. Stebbins, 1846-1945



1. Nub kws kuv yuav ncaim lub nplaj - teb Mas kuv yuav muab txhua yaam tso tseg;
2. Cev nqaj cab ntaab, cev txhaa phlaub maag Yuav raug puamtsuaj, ntxeet moog ua aav,
3. Moog txug ceeb-tsheej mas kuv yuav tau Cev nqaj xub zeb cev txhaa xub hlau;



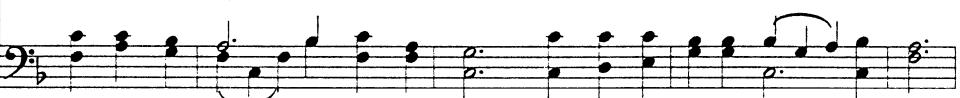
Muaj sab xyiv-faab, muaj sab taj tug, Nrug Ye-xus nyob lub tsev sau ntuj.
Tab - sis tug ntsuj yuav yuj lis plawg, Yaa moog rua sau Vaajtsvv teb - chaws.
Kev txhawj kev ntshai yuav tsi muaj ntxiv, Yuav nyob kaaj sab lug moog ib - txhis.



Nqai tshooj



Mas kuv yuav taab - meeg pum Nwg hab Yuav qhuas tas Ye-xus tso kuv dlim;



Mas kuv yuav taab - meeg pum Nwg hab Yuav qhuas tas Ye-xus tso kuv dlim.



Tug Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Thaus Tso Nplajteb Tseg

Thaus Suavdlawg Tso Nplajteb Nuav Tseg 292

MINERVA

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

John H. Stockton, 1813-1877



1. Thaus suav-dlawg tso nplaj-teb nuav tseg, Nyag yuav-tsum xaiv nyag kev;
2. Thov mej suav-dlawg tig qhov-ntsej noog, Mej txhaj paub xaiv txuj zoo;
3. Thaus taug kev nqaim txawm nyuaj pis-tsawg, Ua ib sab moog kuas kawg;
4. Thaus kws taag sim neej huv nplaj-teb, Peb yuav rov qaab moog tsev;
5. Txuj-kev nqaim yog tug Tswv Ye-xus, Kev dlaav yog kev tsaus ntuj;
6. Yog mej yeej yuav taug txuj-kev dlaav, Thov mej suav-dlawg ceev faaj;



Muaj ib txuj nqaim muaj ib txuj dlaav, Saib mej yuav xaiv le caag?
taug txuj-kev nqaim tau kaaj sab lub, Lwm sim moog nyob sau ntuj.
Vaa-j-tswv yuav tuav rawv peb txhais teg, Yuav naj nub coj peb kev.
Yog peb ca sab rua tug Cawm-seej, Peb yuav moog txug ceeb-tsheej.
Txawm muaj coob leej taug txuj-kev dlaav, mej cov tsi xob lawv qaab.
Kev dlaav moog tsug lub chaw tsaus nti, Txom-nyem ntev dlhawv ib-txhis.



Nqai tshooj



Yuav moog txuj twg, yuav moog txuj twg, Yuav-tsum xaiv nwg - nuav;



Nyag moog nyag txuj, moog tsi rov lug, Yuav-tsum xaiv nwg - nuav.



Tus Ntseeg Yexus Lub Neej:
Thaus Tso Nplajteb Tseg

293

Kuv Yuav Moog Sau Ntuj Kaag

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Phoo Nkauj Thaib

1. Kuv yuav moog sau ntuj kaag tag - tag, Kuv
2. Tswv Ye - xus yeej yog Txuj - kev Tseeb, Coj
3. Tsi muaj dlua ib txuj - kev qhov twg Kws
4. Kuv yuav moog sau ntuj kaag tag - tag, Kuv

yuav moog sau ntuj tag; Ye xus lub kuv, theej
peb moog txug ceeb - tsheej; Txhua - tug kws vaam - khom
yuav moog txug Vaaj - tswv; Tab sis tug kws ntseeg
yuav moog sau ntuj tag; Leej twg xaav nrug kuv

kuv lub txhoj, Coj kuv moog nrug Nwg nyob.
tug Cawm - seej, Yuav moog txug ceeb - tsheej.
Tswv Ye - xus, Tug ntawd ntuj sau Ye - ntuj.
moog sau ntuj, Nrug kuv moog txug Tswv xus.

294

Peb Ua Ib Ke Noj Rooj Mov

MAN OF SORROWS
Philip P. Bliss, 1838-1876

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Peb ua ib ke noj rooj mov Kws Ye - xus muab rua peb noj,
2. Peb ua ib ke haus khob dlej Kws Ye - xus muab cev rua peb,
3. Peb ncu txug Ye - xus kev tuag Kws tuab-neeg phem muab Nwg tua,
4. Tswv Ye - xus thov Koj zaam txim, Ntxuav peb tej kev txhum huv si,

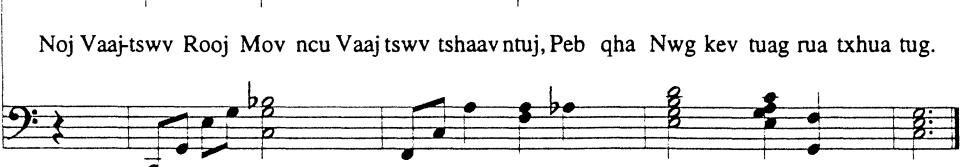
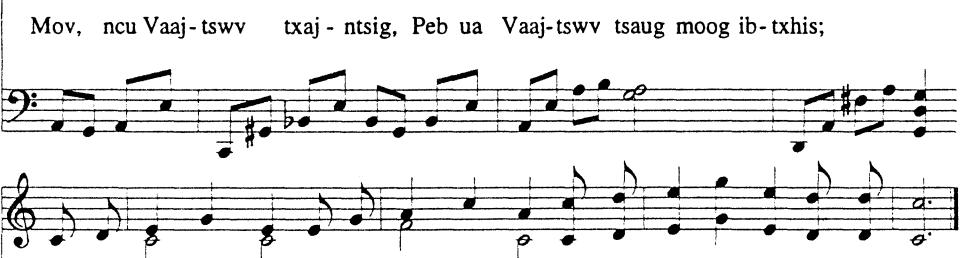
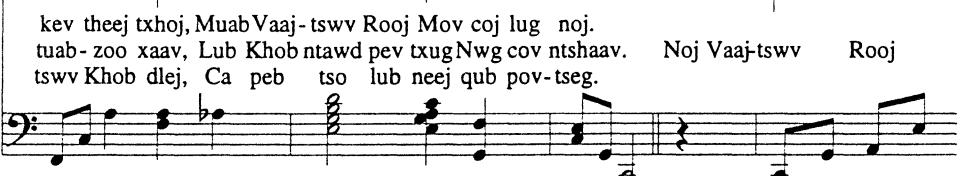
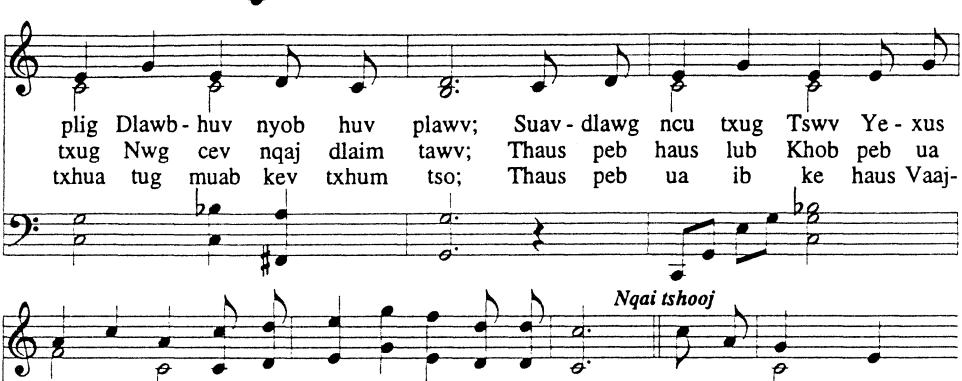
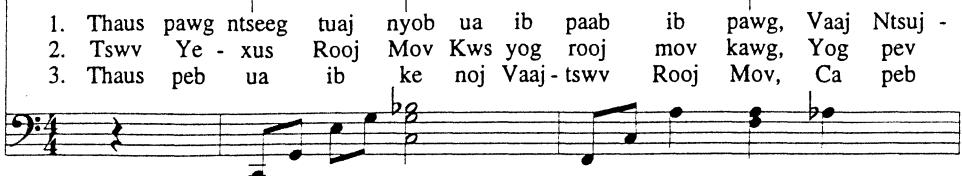
Ncu txug Ye - xus lub meej - mom; Ha - le - lu - yas! Peb tug Cawm - seej!
Ncu txug Ye - xus kev txom - nyem; Ha - le - lu - yas! Peb tug Cawm - seej!
Nrug cov raug txim poob ntsej - muag; Ha - le - lu - yas! Peb tug Cawm - seej!
Pub peb muaj txuj - sa ib - txhis; Ha - le - lu - yas! Peb tug Cawm - seej!

Thaus Pawg Ntseeg Tuaj

295

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab



Yexus Pawg Ntseeg:
Kev Noj Tug Tswv Rooj Mov

296

Thov Vaajtsww Pub Mov Ci

Tswv Kuam Thoj
Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

LATHBURY

William F. Sherwin, 1826-1888



1. Thov Vaaj - tswv pub mov ci yug kuv ntsuj - plig,
2. Thov Vaaj - tswv foom koob - moov rua kuv lub neej,
3. Thov Koj qha kuas kuv txawj noog Koj Txuj - lug,
4. Tswv Ye - xus yog cov dlej haus muaj txuj - sa,



Zoo le thus Koj taib mov rua cov thwj - tim;
Yaam le thus Koj pub mov rua tsib txheeb leej;
Zoo yaam le Koj cov thwj - tim yaav thus u;
Txhua tug kws haus yuav tsi nqhes ntxiv lawm tag;



Kuv ntseeg tej Lug qha huv Vaaj - tswv Phoo Ntawv,
Kuv lub neej txhaj tawg paaj txi txiv nplua - mag
Kuv txhaj kov - yeej ntxwg-nyoog ib - txhis tsi kawg
Ye - xus cov ntshaav ndlwg lug ntxuav peb txhua tug,



Kuv ca sab rua Tswv Ye - xus txug nub kawg.
Kws yog tsim - nyog ua Koj tug miv - nyuas tag.
Hab yuav tau moog pum Ye - xus lub teb - chaws.
Peb haus khob dlej nuav ncu txug Nwg kev hlub.



Yexus Yog Cov Mov

297

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Ye - xus yog cov mov kws cawm tuab - neeg txuj - sa,
2. Ye - xus yog cov dlej kws haus taag tsi nqhes ntxiv,
3. Thaus peb nyob ua ib ke noj Vaaj - tswv Rooj Mov
4. Ye - xus muab Nwg cev nqaj ua cov mov cawm sav,

Yog leej - twg tau noj lawm yuav muaj lub sab tshab;
Muab pub dlawb rua txhua tug, ca le coj moog siv;
Kws Ye - xus tau muab cob rua peb txhua tug noj;
Ye - xus muab Nwg cov ntshaav ntaus ua lub cim nas;

Ca le nrhav tej zaub mov kws nyob tsi txawj lwj,
Yog leej - twg tseem qhuav sab, thov lug cuag Ye - xus,
Peb ncu txug Ye - xus tuag sau tug ntoo khaub - lig,
Nyob sau Ye - xus Rooj Mov, Nwg cog lus has tas:

Huv nplaj - teb nuav tsi muaj, Vaaj - tswv txhaj muaj xwb.
Lug haus cov dlej cawm sav, txuj - sa yuav tsi tu.
Nqaj tau ndluag ntshaav tau nrug lug dlaws peb lub txim.
"Tug kws noj kuv Rooj Mov tug ntawd muaj txuj - sa."

Yexus Pawg Ntseeg:
Kev Noj Tug Tswv Rooj Mov

298 Mo Kws Luas Ntxeev SabRua Yexus

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Mo kws luas ntxeev sab rua Ye - xus, Ntuj tsaus ndlais teb tsaus nti,
2. Mo kws luas ntxeev sab rua Ye - xus, Ntuj ntsag tu teb ntsag zog,
3. Mo kws luas ntxeev sab rua Ye - xus, Ntuj tsi taj teb tsi tug,



Ye - xus ua tau Vaaj - tswv Rooj Mov Muab cob rua cov thwj - tim;
Ye - xus muab thooj mov coj lug faib Ruea Nwg cov thwj - tim noj;
Ye - xus khaws nkaus khob cawv txiv maab Hab Nwg tsaa ncauj tsaa lug



Thooj mov ntawd yog Ye - xus cev nqaj, Khob dlej yog Nwg cov ntshaav,
Ye - xus has tas, "Noj ncu txug kuv, Qha kuv zaaj rua nplaj - teb,
Has tas, "Nuav yog kev cog lug tshab, Kuv cov ntshaav ua cim nas,



Peb noj Ye - xus Rooj Mov yuav - tsum muab lub sab rua Nwg kaav.
Noj thooj mov nuav moog txug nub kws Kuv rov qaab lug ntsib mej."
Kuv yaam tug tij mej yaam cov kwv, Nrug kuv koom ib txuj - sa."



Yexus Pawg Ntseeg: Kevcai Raus Dlej

Thaus Kws Peb Ua Kevcai Raus Dlej

299

EVAN

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

William H. Havergal, 1793-1870

1. Thaus kws peb ua kev - cai raus dlej, Nrug Ye - xus tuag ua ke, Vaaj -
 2. Ye - xus sawv lug nyob moog ib - txhis Ntawm Vaaj-tswv saab teg xis; Nub
 3. Tsi xob pub lub nplaj-teb ntkeev ntxag Kuas peb ua kev phem qas, Tsi

tswv tsaa peb sawv muaj txuj - sa Peem-tsheel ua tuab - neeg tshab.
 nua peb ua kev - cai raus dlej, Nrug Ye - xus sawv ua ke.
 xob ntshaw nplaj-teb kev lom-zem, Nyob-tsaam peb moog yuam-kev. A - mees.

Nub Nua Peb Ua Kevcai Raus Dlej

300

WARD

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Lowell Mason, 1792-1872

1. Nub nua peb ua kev - cai raus dlej, Nrug Tswv Ye -
 2. Lub neej qub kws thaus u peb muaj, Coj peb moog
 3. Dlej tsuas ndlwg lug yaug peb lub cev Tab sis hloov
 4. Tswv Ye - xus tau tuag theej peb txhoj, Muab kev ca

xus tuag ua ib ke; Tswv Ye - xus sawv rov
 raug txuj - kev puam - tsuaj; Lub neej tshab kws Vaaj -
 tsi tau lub sab phem; Tswv Ye - xus cov ntshaav
 sab lug rua peb coj; Thaus kws peb tau txais

lug muaj sa Ces peb sawv lug muaj lub neej tshab.
 tswv muab pub, Zoo dlua peb lub neej qub thaus u.
 kws tsim - txaj Txhaj hloov tau kuas peb muaj sab tshab.
 lub neej tshab Yog peb nrug Nwg koom ib txuj - sa.

301

Ua Kevcai Raus Dlej

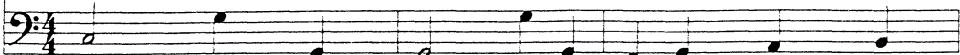
Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

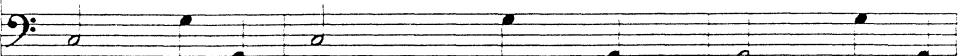
Hu ib tub suab

1. Ua kev-cai raus dlej pov sab qub tseg,
2. Lug nrug Tswv Ye-xus koom ib txuj-sa,
3. Ca Vaaj-tswv tug Ntsuj-plig kaav lub sab,

Tso plhuav kev nrug lub nplaj-
Xyum ua lub neej hum Vaaj-
Ua tim-khawv rua nplaj-teb

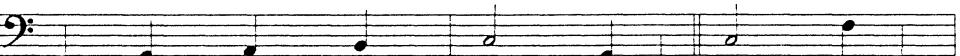


teb ua ke; Ua kev - cai raus dlej txais yuav sab tshab,
tsvv sab nyam; Tso plhuav yug lub neej rua Vaaj-tswv tswj,
paub has tas, Tswv Ye - xus tau qha tseeb tseg rua peb,

*Nqai tshooj*

Txaav lug nyob huv Vaaj-tswv lub xub-nndlbg.
Muab txhua yaam yug muaj fij pub rua Nwg.
Txav txim sab lug ua kev - cai raus dlej.

Tuav Leej- txiv, Leej-



tub, Ntsuj-plig lub Npe Muab tug kws ntseeg ua kev-cai raus dlej;



Yog leej-twg xaav yug ua tuab neeg tshab, Yuav-tsum tso plhuav tej kev phem kev qas.



Nub Nua Peb Coj Cov Mivnyuas**302**

ELLERS

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Edward J. Hopkins, 1818-1901



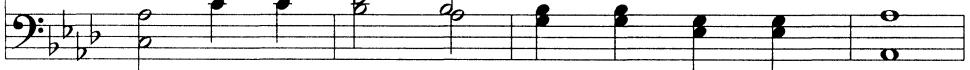
1. Nub nua peb coj cov miv - nyuas nuav txhua tug,
 2. Nyob huv pawg ntseeg yog Vaaj - tswv lub xub - ndlag,
 3. Thov Vaaj - tswv saib cov miv - nyuas nuav txhua tug



Tuaj fij rua Vaaj - tswv, thov kuas Vaaj - tswv hhub,
 Vaaj - tswv saib xyuas txhua tug miv - nyuas mog - lab;
 Kuas puab luj hhub tuaj, puab txawj ntseeg Ye - xus;



Yaam le cov quas - puj kws nyob yaav thaus u
 Thov Vaa - tswv paab txhua tug miv - nyuas lub neej,
 Thaus txug lub ntuj taag hab lub teb nuav kawg,



Coj tej miv - nyuas tuaj cuag tug Tswv Ye - xus.
 Kuas luj hhub zoo xob muaj kev mob kev nkeeg.
 Txhua tug txhaj yuav moog txug Vaaj - tswv teb - chaws. A - mees.



Yexus Pawg Ntseeg: Kev Fij Mivnyuas

303

Peb Fij Tug Mivnyuas Nuav

FEDERAL STREET

Henry K. Oliver, 1800-1885

Nyiaj Vaj Vaj

1. Peb fij tug miv - nyuas nuav rua Koj, Au, Vaaj - tswv,
2. Thov Koj tug Ntsuj - plig ua tug saib Kuas nwg ua

thov Koj ua tug coj; Thov Koj pub nwg muaj txuj - sa
tau lawv Koj kev - cai; Thov Koj paab nwg moog taag sim

ntev, Paab kuas nwg dlim ntawm tej kev phem.
neej Kuas nwg ua tau lub neej ncaa - nceeg. A - mees.

304

Tej Mivnyuas

Nyiaj Vaj Vaj

Tug muab suab: Nyiaj Vaj Vaj
Tug dihos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Tej miv - nyuas yog Vaaj - tswv foom pub, Tsi has tug
2. Txawm yog tug tub los yog tug ntxhais, Peb yuav - tsum
3. Ua nam ua txiv yuav - tsum qhuab qha Thaus puab tseem

ntxhais los yog tug tub; Pub mov rua noj pub
hlub peb tsi xob cais; Yuav - tsum hlub txhua tug
yau puab txhaj tsim - txaj; Qha kuas puab hlub teg

Vaajtswv Saib Ntshis

Nyiaj Vaj Vaj

TRYGARRE KAN INGEN VARA

Swedish melody

1. Vaaj - tswv saib ntshis Nwg cov miv - nyuas, Tsi pub
 2. Vaaj - tswv yog tug pub pub zaub nyob mov, Rue Nwg
 3. Txawm yog nyob dleb los sis nyob ze, Vaaj - tswv
 4. Txawm yog Nwg pub los yog Nwg tshem, Nwg yeej

kuas raug txuj - kev puam - tsuaj; Tej noog huv zeg, nub qub
 tej miv - nyuas suav - dlawg noj; Thaus muaj kev phem tuaj Nwg
 yuav pub puab nyob ua ke; Nwg tej koob - moov puab huv Nwg yeej txuj -
 tsi pub puab ntsib kev phem Nwg puag puab Nwg

sau ntuj, Vaaj - tswv yeej yog tug tu hab pub.
 tiv thaiv, Nwg saab teg muaj zug nqaa puab nraim.
 yuav tau, Puab kev nyuaj sab Vaaj - tswv yeej pub.
 kev hlub, Nwg paab ttxhua tug ntxhais miiv pub.
 hab puab yeej miiv nraim.
 pub. nraim.
 pub. pub.

Yexus Pawg Ntseeg: Kev Fij Mivnyuas

306 Peb Tis Tug Mivnyuas Nuav Lub Npe

SWEET PEACE

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Melody by Peter P. Bilhorn, 1861-1936

The musical score consists of two staves of music in common time, key signature of B-flat major (two flats). The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff uses a bass clef. The lyrics are provided in both Lao and English below each staff.

Top Staff (Treble Clef):

- Line 1: Peb tis tug miv-nyuas nuav lub npe,
- Line 2: Nub nua peb txhaj ua ke zoo sab,
- Line 3: rhawv txuj - kev rua suav- dlawg taug; Thov Vaaj - tswv coj
- Line 4: tsev neeg nua ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug; Thov Vaaj - tswv lug
- Line 5: nwg txuj hau kev Kuas nwg lub neej zoo kawg nkaus.
- Line 6: kaav nwg lub sab Kuas nwg lub neej zoo kawg nkaus.

Bottom Staff (Bass Clef):

Nqai tshoof

- Zoo sab, zoo sab tau txais Vaaj-tswv txuj koob-moov;
- Thov Vaaj-tswv paab kuas tug miv-nyuas Tsuas muaj kev noj qaab nyob zoo.

Kuv Muab Tug Mivnyuas Nuav Fij**307**

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tenor:

1. Kuv muab tug miv - nyuas nuav fij rua Vaaj - tswv,
 2. Kuv leeg rua Vaaj - tswv taab - meeg ntawm pawg ntseeg,
 3. Lwm nub tug miv - nyuas hhub tav nam tav txiv,
 4. Kuv xaav ua tim - khawv qha cov ntseeg txhua tug,

Bass:

Kuv tso plhuav nwg lub neej rua Vaaj - tswv tswj;
 Kuv yuav qhaub hab qha kuas nwg paub qhov tseeb;
 Kuv yuav zoo sab hlo ca rua Vaaj - tswv siv;
 Muab mej tej miv - nyuas cob rua Tswv Ye - xus;

Tenor:

Kuv tu thus mog - lab, Moog txug rua thus laug,
 Kuv yuav qhuab qha nwg kawg kuv lub tswv - yim,
 Nyaj kub, kuv tsi muaj los kuv yeej tsi ntshaw,
 Yog leej - tsg ua rua tej miv - nyuas yuam - kev,

Bass:

Txawm yuav zoo le caag, Los Vaaj - tswv yeej paub.
 Npaaj tug miv - nyuas nuav ua Vaaj - tswv tub txib.
 Miv - nyuas ntseeg Vaaj - tswv, kuv yuav zoo sab kawg.
 Tsi tsim - nyog ua neej nyob hub lub nplaj - teb.

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Edwin O. Excell

1. Tswv Ye - xus has tas peb cov ntseeg txhua tug Yog lub teeb taws
 2. Txuj - kev txhum ua rua lub nplaj - teb tsaus ntuj, Kev puam - tsuaj puag
 3. Tug kws peb moog coj lug ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus, Nwg yeej yuav dlim

tseg kws ci rau qhov tsaus ntuj; Peb yuav - tsum ci pum kev
 ntsoog txhaj fuam - vaam luj zuj - zug; Muaj coob leej tsi tau nov
 plawg ntawm nwg txuj - kev tsaus ntuj; Peb cov ntseeg yuav - tsum moog

rua tuab - neeg suav - dlawg, Ca peb ci pum kev moog rua txhua thaaj chaw.
 Ye - xus Txuj Moo Zoo, Ca peb moog qha qhov tseeb rua suav - dlawg noog.
 qha txhua leej txhua tug, Coj puab lug nrug peb taug txuj - kev tshaav ntuj.

COMFORTER

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

William J. Kirkpatrick, 1838-1921

1. Ye - xus kuas peb suav - dlawg Ca le moog qhov txhua chaw, Qha
 2. Qha rua tuab - neeg muaj nyaj Kuas puab tsi xob ca sab, Tej
 3. Qha rua tuab - neeg txom - nyem Tsi muaj vaaj tsi muaj tsev, Tsi
 4. Qha rua tuab - neeg nplaj - teb Cov nyob dleb hab nyob ze, Ntau

Vaaj - tswv Txuj - lug tseeb, Coj txhua haiv neégg lug ntseeg; Peb
 ntawd Vaaj - tswv yuav rhuav, Qhov txhua chaw yuav puam - tsuaj; Peb
 muaj zaub tsi muaj mov, Tsi muaj rig tsi muaj tsho; Ca
 leej tsi tau nov dluu Txuj Moo Zoo kws peb muaj; Ca

 suav - dlawg yuav - tsum qha Kuas hloov dluu yuav sab tshab, Ye - xus khaiv
 ntseeg Ye - xus zoo dluu, Peb txhaj tsi ntshai kev tuag, Ye - xus ntuag
 peb qha kuas puab nov Ye - xus txuj - kev theej txhoj Kws cawm tau
 peb moog hub txhua tug Kws nyob thoob plawg qaab ntuj, Coj puab lug

Nqai tshooj
 peb moog qha.
 peb lub sab. Ye - xus khaiv peb moog qha, Ye - xus khaiv peb moog qha, Vaaj
 puab txuj - sa. txais txuj - sa.

 Ntsuj-plig yuav paab peb Coj Txuj Moo Zoo moog tseb; Ca peb moog ua tim-

 khawv Qha rua tuab-neeg suav - dlawg, Ye - xus khaiv peb moog qha.

310**Cov Nplej Huv Teb**

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Cov nplej huv teb taab - tom sav txhua qhov, Ca - le moog
 2. Yog vim le caag tsi muaj leej - twg hlais? Sau coj lug
 3. Cov tub cov ntxhais suav- dlawg yuav- tsum moog Qha Vaaj - tswv

hlais;
 ca;
 Lug; Cov nplej huv teb taab - tom sav txhua qhov, Ca - le moog
 Yog vim le caag tsi muaj leej - twg hlais? Sau coj lug
 Cov tub cov ntxhais suav- dlawg yuav- tsum moog Qha Vaaj - tswv

Ngai tshooj

hlais.
 ca.
 Lug. Thov Tswv Ye-xus khaiv cov ntseeg Moog txhua txhua qhov,

Qha tuab- neeg nyob thoob qaab ntuj, Kuas suav- dlawg txhaj le tau nov.

311**Thov Muab Roj Ntim Lub Teeb**

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Thov muab roj ntim lub teebs kuas ci ntsaa ab, Thov muab
 2. Thov kuas kuv tau zoo nyob tau kaaj sab lug, Thov kuas
 3. Thov khaiv kuv moog txhua qhov, qha Ye - xus zaaj, Thov khaiv

roj ntim lub teeb nwg - nuav; Thov muab
 kuv tau zoo nyob nwg - nuav; Thov kuas
 kuv moog txhua nrho txhua qhov; Thov khaiv

roj ntim lub teeb kuas ci ntsaa ab, Ci ntsaa
 kuv tau zoo nyob tau kaaj sab lug, Tau kaaj
 kuv moog txhua qhov, qha Ye - xus zaaj, Qha Ye -

Nqai tshoof

ab txug thous Ye - xus rov lug. Hu Hau - xa - nas,
 sab lug txug Ye - xus rov lug. Hu Hau - xa - nas,
 xus zaaj txug Ye - xus rov lug. 3

Hu Hau - xa - nas, 3 Hu Hau - xa - nas qhuas tug Tswv Ye - xus!

Hu Hau - xa - nas, 3 Hu Hau - xa - nas, 3 Hu Hau - xa - nas qhuas Ye - xus!

Xaiv Khwb Xyooj

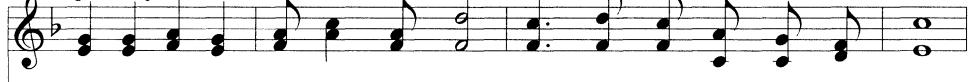
Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Tswv Ye-xus tau hu cov thwj-tim, "Ca - le sawv xob ua sab nyaav;
2. Tswv Ye-xus ua yaam-ntxwv rua Peb, Hab Nwg pub Peb muaj fwj - chim;
3. Tswv Ye-xus hu koj hab hu kuv Lug ua teeb ci rua nplaj - teb;
4. Tswv Ye-xus yog tug cawm txuj - sa, Nwg tau khaiv Peb moog tshaaj - tawm;



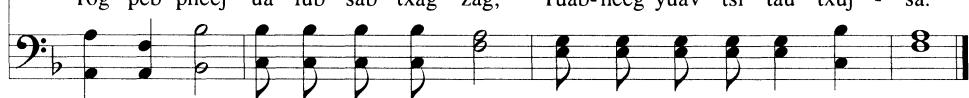
Tuab-neeg huv nplaj - teb xaav dlim txim Tog nrhw tug kws cev teg paab.
 Ua sab tawv coj Moo Zoo moog tseb Kuas nplaj - teb tau txais kev dlim.
 Vim tuab-neeg nyob huv kev tsaus ntuj, Puab dlig muag hab tsi pum kev.
 Tsi xob xaav txug kev txaaj - muag kag, Ca - le tawm moog ua tim - khawv.

*Nqai tshooj*

Ca - le kub sab qha Txuj Moo Zoo Ruea nplaj - teb txhua qhov kuas thoob,



Yog Peb pheej ua lub sab txag zag, Tuab-neeg yuav tsi tau txuj - sa.



Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Margaret M. Simpson, 1876-1958



1. Ca - le moog txhua txhua qhov, Qha rua tuab-neeg txom - nyem, Nyob txhua
2. Vaaj - tswv yeej qha has tas Muaj coob leej tsi tau nov, Puab tsi
3. Vaaj - tswv hu cov ntseeg lug, Khaiv cov tub hab cov ntxhais, Mej puas
4. Tug kws khauv - xwm txuj - sa, Yeej tsi tau txais koob - moov, Nwg tsi





lub teb-chaws thoob plawg nplaj-teb; Ua le caag peb cov ntseeg Tsi moog
paub Ye - xus tuag theej lub txhoj; Puab tsi tso kev txhum tseg Yog tsi
yuav ca Vaaj - tswv ua tug xaiv; Yog Vaaj - tswv khaiv mej moog Qha rua
kaam qha Vaaj - tswv Txuj Moo Zoo; Cov tsi ntseeg taab - tom taug Txuj-kev



coj puab lug noog? Yuav- tsum qha kuas puab ntseeg Txuj Moo Zoo.
muaj leej - twg qha, Puab tsi thov Ye - xus cawm puab txuj - sa.
tuab- neeg txom- nyem, Mej tsi xob tso txuj dlej - num nuav tseg.
pluj txuj - kev tuag, Puab tsi nov puab yuav poob kev puam - tsuaj.

*Nqai tshooj*

Xaa Moo Zoo Xaa Moo Zoo rua txhua qhov rua txhua qhov Kuas txhua



leej txhua tug nov, Vaaj- tswv khaiv peb txhua
Kuas txhua leej txhua tug nov Vaaj- tswv khaiv



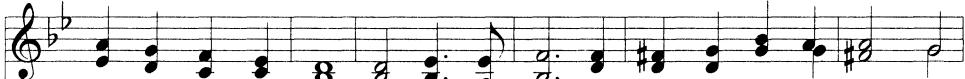
tug peb txhua tug Qha tuab - neeg ntseeg Ye - xus.
peb txhua tug Qha tuab - neeg



Nyiaj Vaj Vaj



1. Au, cov kws ntseeg ca - le moog qha Vaaj-tswv zaaj Ruatxhua tug paub tas
2. Saib mas, muaj coob leej ua neej huv kev tsaus ntuj, Puab tsi tau nov dlua
3. Tshaaj-tawm rua txhua haiv neeg thoob plawg huv qaab ntuj Kuas puab tau nov txug
4. Tso koj tej tub moog tshaaj-tawm Ye-xus lub Npe, Pub koj tej nyaj rua



Vaaj-tswv yog qhov kaaj, Qha tas Vaaj-tswv tsim tuab-neeg nplaj-teb txhua tug, txuj-kev ntseeg Ye-xus, Tsi muaj leej - twg qha rua puab txug tug Cawm-seej, Vaaj-tswv txuj-kev hlub, Qha tas Nwg lug paab noob-neej kws yog Nwg tsim, puab ua nqe taug kev, Hab muab koj lub sij - hawm lug thov Vaaj-tswv paab;

Ngai tshooj

Nwg tsi xaav kuas ib tug poob qhov tsaus ntuj. Los-sis Nwg txuj-kev tuag kws paab puab yeej. Tshaaj-tawm Txuj Moo Zoo Nwg tau tuag txhwv kuas puab dlim puab lub txim. Txhuayaam koj siv Ye-xus yuav them rov qaab.



txug kev cawm dlim, Txuj Moo Zoo ntawd yog Ye-xus tuag txhwv peb dlim.



Kaub Hawj



1. Peb muaj ib Txuj Moo zoo qha rua noob-neej Kuas txhua leej lug
2. Peb muaj ib tug Cawm-seej qha rua noob-neej, Tug Cawm-seej tau
3. Peb muaj ib txuj-kev dlim qha rua noob-neej, Yog Tswv Ye-xus



ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus, Zaaj nuav has txug txuj - kev cawm - dlim Hab
 lug nrug peb nyob, Nwg yeej tsi khauv-xwm Nwg txuj - sa, Nwg
 tug khaub-lig ntoo, Yog leej - twg lug ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus, Yuav

txuj - sa kws Vaaj - tswv pub, Hab txuj - sa kws Vaaj - tswv pub.
 txhaj tau tuag theej peb txhøj, Nwg txhaj tau tuag theej peb txhøj.
 nrug Vaaj - tswv sis raug zoo, Yuav nrug Vaaj - tswv sis raug zoo.

Nqai tshooj

Lub sab kws muaj kev txhum tsaus ntuj nti Yuav hloov

moog ua kev tshaav ntuj nrig, Vim Tswv Ye - xus

nqeg lug rua nplaj - teb, Lug rhuav kev tsaus ntuj pov - tseg.

Yexus Pawg Ntseeg: Kev Qha Txuj Moo Zoo

316 Kuv Yuav Qha Rua Txhua Leej

TILL THE WHOLE WORLD KNOWS

Bentley D. Ackley, 1923

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Kuv yuav qha rua txhua leej txhua tug Kws nyob huv lub qaab ntuj khwb
2. Kuv yuav qha tas muaj kev cawm-dlim, Ye - xus paab tau kuv hab koj;
3. Kuv yuav qha tas muaj kev ca sab Yog txuj - sa ib - txhis tsi kawg;

Kuas suav-dlawg paub Vaaj - tswv kev hlub, Coj puab rov lug cuag Vaaj - tswv.
Vaaj - tswv txaus sab zaam peb lub txim Vim Ye - xus tuag theej peb txhoj.
Vaaj - tswv pub rua tug muaj sab tshab Tau moog nyob Vaaj-tswv teb - chaws.

Nqai tshooj

Qha kuas thoob qaab ntuj, Qha kuas thoob qaab ntuj, Qha kuas thoob qaab ntuj,
Qha kuas thoob, qha kuas thoob qaab ntuj, Qha kuas thoob, Kuv yuav qha kuas
ntuj, Kuv yuav moog qha txug kev ntseeg Ye-xus, Qha kuas thoob qaab ntuj.
thoob qaab ntuj,

© by WORD RECORDS & MUSIC
3319 West End Avenue Suite 200. Nashville, TN 37203. (615) 385-9673. Used by Permission.

317 Kuv Nyam Pav Rua Suavdlawg Noog

HANKEY

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

William G. Fischer, 1835-1912

1. Kuv nyam pav rua suav - dlawg noog Has txug tug Tswv Ye -
2. Kuv nyam pav rua suav - dlawg noog Has txug Vaaj - tswv kev
3. Kuv nyam pav rua suav - dlawg noog Has txug Vaaj - tswv fwj -

xus, Ye - xus muaj sab dlawb sab zoo, Nwg hhub txhua leej txhua
hhub, Zaaj nuav yog ib Txuj Moo Zoo Cawm tau txhua leej txhua
chim, Ye - xus kov - yeej dlaab ntxwg - nyog Hab paab tau peb dlim

tug. Kuv nyam pav rua suav - dlawg noog Kuas suav - dlawg paub qhov
tug. Kuv nyam pav rua suav - dlawg noog Has txug txuj - kev cawm -
txim. Kuv nyam pav rua suav - dlawg noog, Yog leej - twg ntseeg Ye -

tseeb Vim txhua tug ntshaw txuj - kev zoo Hab xaav muaj tug Cawm - seej.
dlim, Ye - xus tuag sau khaub - lig ntoo Dlaws tau tuab - neeg lub txim.
xus, Yuav dlim kev puam - tsuaj puag - ntsoog Hab tau nyob kaaj sab lug.

Nqai tshooj

Kuv nyam pav txug Txuj Moo Zoo, Nyam pav pub rua suav - dlawg noog;

Ye - xus nqeq lug rua nplaj - teb, Lug ua Cawm - seej paab peb.

318 Mej Cov Kws Ntseeg Tswv Yexus

WEBB

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

George J. Webb, 1803-1887

1. Mej cov kws ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus, Ca - le sawv tseeg sawv ntsug;
 2. Mej cov kws ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus, Mej yog tuab - neeg qaium ntuj;
 3. Muab Vaaaj - tswv tej cuab - yeej tuav, Mej kev ntseeg txhaj yuav ruaj;

Suav - dlawg muab sab rau ntseeg tag Vim mej muaj txuj - sa tshab.
 Tsi xob quav - ntsej kev lom - zem, Txuj ntawd yuav kuas txom - nyem.
 Muab tej lug tseeb ua hlaab sa Kev ncaaj - nceeg npug hauv sab.

Tswv Ye - xus ua sab ntev tog, Yuav khaiv mej moog txhua txhua qhov;
 Mej suav - dlawg yuav - tsum npaaj tog Hab muab sab rau ncu ntsoov thov;
 Thaus dlaab ntxwg - nyoog lug ntxag mej, Mej yuav kov - yeej hab sawv ntseg;

Qha Txuj Moo Zoo rua txhua tug, Coj puab lug ntseeg Ye - xus.
 Tswv Ye - xus yeej zoo sab paab, Nwg ua tau txhua yaam tsaa.
 Tsi ntev Ye - xus yuav rov lug, Suav - dlawg ua tuab - zoo zuv. A-meess.

319**Thov Qha Rua Kuv**

STORY OF JESUS

Melody by John R. Sweeney, 1837-1899

1. Thov qha rua kuv txug Tswv Ye - xus, Kuv yuav khaws txhua lu lug ca;
 2. Thov ua sab ntev qha rua kuv ntxiv, Has txug Ye - xus raug ntxeev ntxag;
 3. Qha kuv has txug Ye - xus kev tuag Dlai ncuv sau tug ntoo khaub - lig,



Thov qha koj Txuj Moo Zoo rua kuv, Kuv yuav khaws ca rua nruab sab.
Ntxwg-nyoog tau coj Ye - xus moog sim Peb zag, ntwwg-nyoog tseem swb hab.
Ua - caag Ye - xus raug txom-nyem ntsuav, Tuag khwv-khwv dlaws kuv lub txim.



Tswv Ye - xus tshwm-sim lug le - caag, Tim-tswv ntuj tau lug hu nkauj,
Ua - caag Ye - xus raug kev txom-nyem Cuag le tsi muaj kev tau zoo,
Ua - caag Ye - xus sawv huv qhov tuag Caj sa nce rov moog sau ntuj,



Cov yug yaaj nrhav Ye - xus le - caag, Thaus kawg puab ho moog nrhav tau.
Maamuaq qhov, naag noog los muaj zeg, Ye - xus tsi muaj chaw rau - ncoo.
Kuv nov dlheev ces kuv lug kua muag, Ye - xus tuab-leeg txhaj hlub kuv.



Nqai tshooj
Thov qha rua kuv txug Tswv Ye - xus, Kuv yuav khaws txhua lu lug ca;



Thov qha koj Txuj Moo Zoo rua kuv, Kuv yuav khaws ca rua nruab sab.



320 Peb Yog Cov Ua Vaajtsvv Dlejnum

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug muab suab: Phoo nkauj Thaib

Hu ib lub suab

1. Peb yog cov ua Vaaj-tswv dlej - num,
 2. Peb yuav-tsum muab sab rau moog qha,
 3. Lub sij-hawm yeej tsi nyob tog yug,

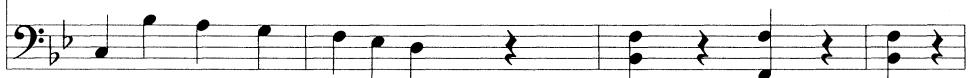
Nwg xaav khaiv peb txhua
 Ua lawv le Vaaj-tswv
 Tsi paub nub twg txuj-



leej txhua tug, Moog coj cov tuab-neeg tsi tau ntseeg Kuas puab rov
 tau has ca, Tsi xob puag teg puag taw tsaug-zug Le kws peb
 sa yuav tu, Yuav-tsum maaj ceev nrooj moog sau cov Nplej kws taab-



lug cuag tug Cawm-seej. Ib tug ntsuj-plig tseem-ceeb kawg nkaus,
 tau ua yaav taag lug. Yuav-tsum saib ntsoov tug ntoo khaub-lig,
 tom sav nyob txhua qhov. Tsi xob tog ib xyoos dlhau ib xyoos,

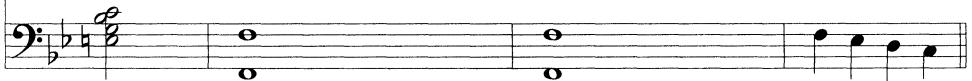


Tsi xob pub ntxwg-nyoog tuaj txeeb tau, Vim Ye-xus nqeq lug
 Moog paab kuas tuab-neeg dlim lub txim, Yuav-tsum ua lawv le
 Tuab-neeg yeej tuag txhua lub caj-nyoog, Tsi xob laam moog teg





huv qaab ntuj, Xuas Nwg roj ntshaa lug txhwv txhua tug.
Ye - xus qha, Moog paab kuas tuab - neeg tau txuj - sa.
dlawb teg nplag, Thaus moog txug Vaaj - tswv lub xub - ndlag.



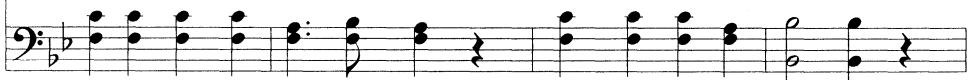
Nqai tshooj



Ca - le moog thoob plawg nplaj-teb Vim Vaaj - tswv tau khaiv peb,



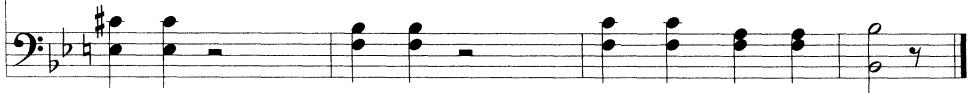
Ca - le moog qha rua suav - dlawg, Nyob - tsaam tsi muaj sij - hawm.



Nub hab mo yeej tsi tog Yug, Hli hab xyoo dlhau moog zuj - zug;



Moog coj tuab - neeg Lug ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus!



321

Tsaa Muag Saib Nraaglaj

Tswv Kuam Thoj

HARVESTTIME

J.B.O. Clemm, 19th century

1. Tsaa muag saib nraag-laj, nplej tub sav Puv nraag zoo sau lug khaws ca;
 2. Peb cov ntseeg yuav tsum xyiv-faab hlo nquag ua dlej-num sawv khov-kho;
 3. Peb cov kws raug Vaaj-tswv xaiv lawd Rau sab sau tej qoob loo ntawd;

Neeg nplaj - teb pev txug nplej sav txaus, Tog sau ca thus lub xyoo xaus.
 Moog coj tuab - neeg lug cuag Vaaj - tswv, Tsi has thus lub sij - hawm twg.
 Coj tej ntsuj - plig lug cuag Ye - xus, Vaaj - tswv txhaj foom koob-moov pub.

Nqai tshooj

Thov Vaaj - tswv tug kws yog Tswv laj Xaa tub khai moog sau lug ca;

Neeg nplaj - teb raug ntxwg-nyoog tsim-txom, Ca - le maaj moog paab moog tso.

Yuavtsum Qha

322

Cov Ntsee Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

JESUS SAVES

Tug sau nqai 4: Nyiaj Vaj Vaj

William J. Kirkpatrick, 1838-1921

1. Yuav-tsum qha rua suav-dlawg noog Tswv Ye-xus Txuj Moo Zoo;
 2. Yuav-tsum qha kuas suav-dlawg nov Ye-xus theej peb lub txhoj;
 3. Yuav-tsum qha rua cov quaj ntsuag Kuas tsi xob poob puam-tsuj;
 4. Yuav-tsum qha txhua leej txhua tug Kws nyob huv kev tsaus ntuj;

Txhua txhua qhov hab txhua txhua leej, Puab txhaj paub tug Cawm-seej.
 Ye-xus tuag sau ntoo khaub-lig, Peb txhaj dlim peb lub txim.
 Tug kws ca sab rua Ye-xus, Tug ntawd yuav kaaj sab lug.
 Txhua tug yeej xaav tau txuj-sa Tab-sis tsi txawj moog nrhav.

Qha txhua lub zog peg yaaj-saab, Qha rua cov kws nyob nraag haav;
 Qha rua cov muaj mob muaj nkeeg Kuas suav-dlawg ca sab lug ntseeg;
 Cov tsi ntseeg tsi dlim lub txim, Puab yuav txom-nyem moog ib-txis;
 Txhua tug yeej ntshai kev pem-sij Tab-sis tsi paub kev cawm-dlim;

Leej-twug xaav taug txuj-kev tshab, Tswv Ye-xus cawm txuj-sa!
 Qha rua cov ua phem ua qas, Tswv Ye-xus cawm txuj-sa!
 Cov kws ntseeg tau nyob chaw tshab, Tswv Ye-xus cawm txuj-sa!
 Ca peb qha txhua tus has tas, Tswv Ye-xus cawm txuj-sa!

Leej-twug xaav taug txuj-kev tshab, Tswv Ye-xus cawm txuj-sa!
 Qha rua cov ua phem ua qas, Tswv Ye-xus cawm txuj-sa!
 Cov kws ntseeg tau nyob chaw tshab, Tswv Ye-xus cawm txuj-sa!
 Ca peb qha txhua tus has tas, Tswv Ye-xus cawm txuj-sa!

Melody by Albert B. Simpson, 1843-1919

Harmony by Buchanan MacMillan, b. 1915

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Xaa Moo Zoo has txug kev cawm-dlim Nrov nchaa moog rua neeg nplaj -
 2. Ye - xus lu Lug Saam-fwm thus kawg Yog kuas peb tawm moog qhuab
 3. Tug Cawm- seej hlub tuab- neeg nplaj - teb, Nwg tsi xaiv leej - twg ntsej -
 4. Ua ntej Ye - xus yuav roy lug dluu, Peb ca - le moog ua tim -

teb; qha; muag; khawv; Puab ua puab lub neej tsaus ntuj nti, Tsi tau Qha Moo Zoo rua txhua lub teb - chaws, Coj tuab - Ca - le coj Txuj Moo Zoo moog tseb, Vim Vaaj - Nyob - tsam neeg nplaj - teb raug puam - tsuaj Ces yuav

nov Ye - xus lub Npe. neeg lug txais txuj - sa. Qha Moo Zoo moog, qha Moo tswv tseem hlub tseem - tshua. cawm. tsi muaj leej - twg

Zoo moog, Ye - xus yog peb tug Cawm- seej; Qha Moo Zoo moog, qha Moo Zoo moog, Ye - xus yuav lug tog cov ntseeg.

Yexus Pawg Ntseeg: Kev Qha Txuj Moo Zoo
Muaj Suab Hu

324

MCCABE

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Charles H. Gabriel, 1856-1932



Muaj suab hu ntawm tuabneeg txhawj-xeeb txom-nyem tuaj Kuas moog paab!

Nub nua peb nov tuabneeg nplaj-teb lub suab hu Kuas moog paab!

Peb moog hlub cov kws naj nub muaj kev quaj qw Kuas moog paab!

Kuas moog paab,



Kuas moog paab! Puab tej ntsuj - plig naj nub muaj txuj - kev quaj ntsuag

Kuas moog paab! Puab txhua tug dlig - muag nyob huv txuj - kev tsaus ntuj

Kuas moog paab! Puab raug ntxwg-nyoog quab yuam puab txhaj le quaj qw

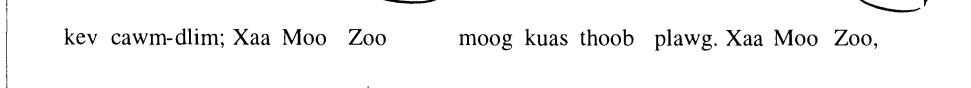


Kuas moog paab! Kuas moog paab! Xaa Moo Zoo, Moo Zoo yog

Kuas moog paab,



kev cawm-dlim; Xaa Moo Zoo moog kuas thoob plawg. Xaa Moo Zoo,



Moo Zoo yog kev cawm-dlim; Xaa moog rua tuab-neeg suav-dlawg.



HYFRYDOL

Melody by Rowland H. Prichard, 1811-1887

Arr. by Robert Harkness, 1880-1961

Nom Lwm Kwm

1. Tswv Ye - xus taab - tom hu has tas, "Leej - twg yuav txaus
 2. Yog koj hlaa tsi tau dlej hav - txwv Moog qha rua lwm
 3. Yog koj has tsi tau lug tim - tswv, Qha tsi tau le
 4. Tuab - neeg nplaj - teb naj nub pluj tuag, Puab tsi tau nov

sab hlo moog, Moog hlais cov nplej kws taab - tom sav;
 lub teb - chaws, Los yeej qha tau koj tij koj kwv;
 Pu - lus qha, Los yeej pav tau txuj - kev tuag txhwv
 Txuj Moo Zoo, Tswv Ye - xus txhaj le hu nrooj tuaj

Leej - twg yuav txaus sab hlo moog?" Tswv Ye - xus lub suab hu
 Hab koj tej nam ntxawm txiv ntxawm. Yog koj muab tsi tau nyaj
 Kws Ye - xus cawm peb txuj - sa. Yog koj coj tsi tau tuab-
 Kuas koj moog qha Txuj Moo Zoo. Ca - le noog tug Tswv lub

has tas, "Koob - moov yuav pub rua tug moog." Leej - twg yuav teb
 tsheej pua Coj moog paab qha Txuj Moo Zoo, Los muab tej npib
 neeg laug Lug txais yuav txuj - kev dlim txim, Los yeej coj tau
 suab hu, Nwg nrhav tug kws txaus sab moog; Thaus koj nov tug

tug Tswv has tas, "Kuv nyob ntawm nuav, khaiv kuv moog."
 lab kws koj muaj Ces Moo Zoo tub nrov moog thoob.
 tej miv - nyuas yau Lug txais txuj - sa ntev ib - txhis.
 Tswv lub suab hu, Ca - le teb tas, "Khaiv kuv moog."

Yexus Pawg Ntseeg:
Kev Caw Lwm Tug Lug Ntseeg

Kwvtij Neejtsaa

326

MINERVA

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

John H. Stockton, 1813-1877



1. Kwv - tij neej - tsaa xob ua sab nyaav, Vaaj - tswv lug has le - caag;
2. Tug Tswv Ye - xus cov ntshaav ndlwg ndlo, Nwg tuag theej peb lub txhoj;
3. Ye - xus yog txuj - kev ncaaj kev nceeg, Coj peb moog txug ceeb - tsheej;
4. Yog koj xaav yuav sab dlawb sab zoo Hab tau Vaaj - tswv koob - moov;



Nwg ua sab ntev tog mej txhua tug, Thov mej lug ntseeg Ye - xus.
Ris peb lub txim txhem moog huv - si, Nyob sau tug ntoo khaub - lig.
Yog koj xaav tau Nwg txuj - sa ntev, Thov tso koj kev txhum tseg.
Thov koj lug ntseeg tsi xob tog ntev, Lug taug Ye - xus txoj - kev.



Nqai tshooj



Lug ntseeg Ye - xus, lug ntseeg Ye - xus, Lug ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus;



Nwg yuav paab mej, Nwg yuav paab mej Kuas tau txuj - sa ntev.



Yexus Pawg Ntseeg:
Kev Caw Lwm Tug Lug Ntseeg

327

Lug Ntseeg Yexus

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Phoo nkauj Nplog

1. Lug ntseeg Ye - xus, Lug ntseeg Ye - xis, lug ntseeg Ye - xus nwg - nuav,
2. Nwg yuav paab koj, Nwg yuav paab koj, Nwg yuav paab koj kuas dlim,
3. Nwg yuav zaam txim, Nwg yuav zaam txim, Nwg yuav zaam koj lub txim,
4. Xob ua dlaab qhev, xob ua dlaab qhev, Xob ua dlaaqb tauj dlaab qhev,
5. Koj tsi xob tog, Koj tsi xob tog, Koj tsi xob tog kwv - tij,
6. Koj tsi xob ntshai, Koj tsi xob ntshai, Koj tsi xob ntshai ntxwgnyoog,

Nwg - nuav lug ntseeg Ye - xus nwg - nuav, lug ntseeg Ye - xus nwg - nuav.
Nwg - nuav Nwg yuav paab koj kuas - dlim, Nwg yuav paab koj kuas dlim.
Nwg - nuav Nwg yuav zaam koj lub txim, Nwg yuav zaam koj lub txim.
Nwg - nuav xob ua dlaab tauj dlaab qhev, Xob ua dlaab tauj dlaab qhev.
Nwg - nuav koj tsi xob tog kwv - tij, Koj tsi xob tog kwv - tij.
Nwg - nuav koj tsi xob ntshai ntxwgnyoog, Koj tsi xob ntshai ntxwgnyoog.

328

Lug Huv Kuv Sab

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Harry D. Clauke

1. Lug huv kuv sab, Lug huv kuv sab, Thov lug huv kuv
2. Lug huv kuv tsev, Lug huv kuv tsev, Thov lug huv kuv

sab, Tswv Ye - xus; Lug kaj nub nua, tsi
tsev, Tswv Ye - xus; lug kag nub nua, tsi

Yexus Pawg Ntseeg:
Kev Caw Lwm Tug Lug Ntseeg

328

320

The musical score consists of two staves. The top staff is in treble clef and the bottom staff is in bass clef. The lyrics are written below the notes in Xhosa. The first line of lyrics is: "xob tawm moog, Thov lug huv kuv sab, Tswv Ye - xus." The second line of lyrics is: "xob tawm moog, Thov lug huv kuv tsev, Tswv Ye - xus." The music includes various note values such as eighth and sixteenth notes, and rests.

© 1924. Renewal 1952 by Hope Publishing Co., Carol Stream, IL 60188. All rights reserved.
Used by permission.

Thaus Mej Lug Ntseeg Tswv Yexus 329

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Phoo Nkauj Thaib

1. Thaus mej lug ntseeg Tswv Ye-xus, Yuav-tsum muab mej kev txhum tso plhuav
 2. Thaus mej lug ntseeg Tswv Ye-xus, Mej yuav coj lub neej tsi zoo le
 3. Thaus mej lug ntseeg Tswv Ye-xus, Yuav ca sab rua tej kws ruaj khov -
 4. Thaus mej lug ntseeg Tswv Ye-xus, Mej yuav dlim huv dlaab ntxwg-nyoog txhais

tseg; Lug ntseeg Ye - xus, ntseeg tag - tag tsi xob dlaag, Vaaj - tswv
 qub; Yuav yug dlua tshab, tej kev qub mej tsi ntshaw, Mej naj
 kho; Mej yuav tsi ntshai thusa kws muaj kev tsaus ntuj, Tswv Ye-
 teg; Ntxwg-nyoog tub swb, ntxag tsi tau tug kws ntseeg, Tswv Ye-

yuav paab mej tau zoo; Thov mej lug ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus.
 nub ua lub neej tshab; Thov mej lug ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus.
 xus ua mej ntej moog; Thov mej lug ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus.
 xus yeej muaj fwj - chim; Thov mej lug ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus.

Yexus Pawg Ntseeg:

Kev Caw Lwm Tug Lug Ntseeg

330 Thaus U Kuv Yeej Ibtxwm Dligmaug

COMING HOME

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

William J. Kirkpatrick, 1838-1921



1. Thaus u kuv yeej ib - txwm dlig - muag, Kuv taug txuj - kev tuag;
2. Thaus u kuv nrug txuj - kev txhum nyob, Kuv tig hlo rov lug;
3. Kuv zoo sab kawg yuav ntseeg ib - txhis, Kuv tso dlaab pov - tseg;
4. Nwg pub txuj - sa rua kuv ib - txhis, Kuv rov qaab lug tsev;



Taug kev tsaus ntuj taug kev quaj ntsuag, Kuv taug kev puam - tsuaj.
Txuj - kev ua dlaab kuv ris sab hlo, Kuv tig hlo rov lug.
Ye - xus coj kuv taug kev kaaj nrig, Kuv tso dlaab pov - tseg.
Nwg - nuav kuv ntseeg moog le ib - txhis, Kuv rov qaab lug tsev.



Nqai tshoof



Lug cuag Koj, lug cuag Koj Txhaj le tsi yuam - kev;



Ye - xus paab kuv dlim kev tuag, Nwg - nuav kuv lug tsev.



Yexus Pawg Ntseeg:
Kev Caw Lwm Tug Lug Ntseeg

Tug Tswv Yexus, Kuv Lug Cuag Koj 331

WOODWORTH

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

William B. Bradbury, 1816-1868

Music score for the first stanza of the song, featuring two staves of musical notation in G clef, 6/4 time, and a key signature of one flat. The lyrics are aligned with the notes.

1. Tug Tswv Ye - xus, kuv lug cuag Koj, Hab
2. Tug Tswv, kuv yeej tsi paub lug ntseeg, Tsi
3. Koj raug txom - nyem theej kuv lub txhoj, Koj
4. Kuv tub taug dlaab txuj - kev ntev loo, Tsi
5. Kuv tej kev txhum, kuv tso plhuav tseg, Tej
6. Nwg - nuav kuv leeg lub txim rua Koj, Thov

Music score for the second stanza of the song, featuring two staves of musical notation in G clef, 6/4 time, and a key signature of one flat. The lyrics are aligned with the notes.

leeg kuv tej kev txhum taag - nrho; Kuv thov Koj hclub, kuv
paub ca sab rua tug Cawm - seej; Tsuas paub txhawj - xeeb hab
cov ntshaav ndlwg lug lab pis - vog; Koj hclub npaum twg, kuv
kaam lug ntseeg Koj Txuj Moo Zoo; Nwg - nuav paub tseeb kuv
ntawd tsuas ua rua kuv txom - nyem; Kuv txaav lug nyob ntawm
zaam rua kuv hab ntxuav taag - nrho; Txij nuav moog kuv ua

Music score for the third stanza of the song, featuring two staves of musical notation in G clef, 6/4 time, and a key signature of one flat. The lyrics are aligned with the notes.

tsi tsim - txaj, Tug Tswv, thov Koj cawm kuv txuj - sa.
paub nyuaj sab, Tug Tswv, thov Koj cawm kuv txuj - sa.
tsi txawj pav, Tug Tswv, thov Koj cawm kuv txuj - sa.
txhaj ntseeg kag, Tug Tswv, thov Koj cawm kuv txuj - sa.
Koj xub - ndlag, Tug Tswv, thov Koj cawm kuv txuj - sa.
lub neej tshab, Tug Tswv, thov Koj cawm kuv txuj - sa.

Yexus Pawg Ntseeg:
Kev Caw Lwm Tug Lug Ntseeg

332 Ua Lecaag Peb Txomnyem Ualuaj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

John M. Moore, b. 1925



1. Ua le-caag peb txom-nyem ua - luaj, Suav-dlawg pheej nyuaj sab kawg;
2. Tswv Ye-xus yeej paub koj kev txhum, Ca Nwg lug muab tshem tawm;
3. Leeg lub txim rua Ye - xus nwg-nuav, Txhus caug ntawm Nwg ku - taw;



Ca- le lug nyob ntawm tug khaub - lig ntoo, Tso lub nraa nyaav rua ntawd.



Nqai tshooj



Ca- le lug nyob ntawm tug khaub - lig ntoo, Khaub - lig ntoo, khaub - lig ntoo;



Ca- le lug nyob ntawm tug khaub - lig ntoo, Tso lub nraa nyaav rua ntawd.



Lug Ntseeg Tswv Yexus

333

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

George F. Root, 1820-1895



1. Lug ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus, Nwg muaj fwj-chim, Nwg tuag txhwv peb dlim
2. Cov miv - nyuas yau cov hluas hab cov laug, Tso kev phem tseg muab
3. Lug ntseeg nub nua muab kev txhum pov-tseg, Ua lub neej tshab taug



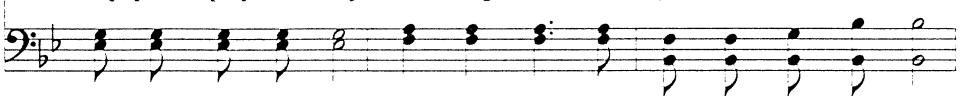
sau ntoo khaub - lig; Ye - xus cov ntshaav ndlwg cawm peb txuj - sa,
kev zoo lug taug; Noog Ye - xus lug hab coj kev - cai tshab,
Ye - xus txuj - kev; Muab sab rau ntseeg khaws nkaus Nwg tej Lug,



Ca - le lug ntseeg Nwg kag. Kvv - tij suav - dlawg,
Mej txhaj yuav tau txuj - sa. Kvv - tij suav - dlawg,
Lug ntseeg tug Tswv Ye - xus. Kvv - tij suav - dlawg,



thov mej txaav lug cuag, Nwg yuav paab kuas mej dlim txuj - kev tuag;
mej tsi xob tog luas, Mej lug ntseeg, mej txhaj tsi raug puam-tsuj;
mej puas npaaj tau txhij, Yuav nrug Ye - xus nyob ntev dlhawv ib - txhis;



Ye - xus hhub mej, ua mej tug Cawm - seej, Thov mej ca - le lug ntseeg.
Txij nub nua moog taug kev ncaaj kev nceeg, Thov mej ca - le lug ntseeg.
Nwg tu chaw ca rua sau ntuj ceeb - tsheej, Thov mej ca - le lug ntseeg.



Yexus Pawg Ntseeg:
Kev Caw Lwm Tug Lug Ntseeg

334

Lug Tsev, Lug Tsev

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Lug tsev, lug tsev, Mej ua dlaab qhev ntev
2. Lug tsev, lug tsev, Peb tub tog mej ntev
3. Lug tsev, lug tsev, Xob nyob huv chaw txom-
4. Lug tsev, lug tsev, Nrug Leej - txiv nyob ua

ntev; Rov lug cuag Leej - txiv Txhaj muaj kev cawm-dlim.
ntev; Thov mej hloov lub sab Hab lug yug dlua tshab.
nyem, Tshaib plaab hab nches dlej, Tsaus ntuj tsi pum - kev.
ke; Nwg zoo sab hu mej, Lug huv Nwg lub tsev.

Nqai tshooj

Mej yuam- kev moog lawm, Lug tsev, thov rov lug

tsev; Lug tsev, thov rov lug tsev.

tsev; Lug tsev, thov rov lug tsev.

Caw Mej Suavdlawg

335

Nom Yeej Vaj

Tug dlhos suab: Phoo nkauj Thaib

Hu ib lub suab

1. Caw mej suav - dlawg, quas - puj quas - yawg, ca - le lug,
 2. Caw mej suav - dlawg kws rid nraa nyaav, ca - le lug,
 3. Kev tau zoo kws Vaaj - tswv muab pub rua tug ntseeg
 4. Caw mej suav - dlawg kws tsi muaj nyaj, ca - le lug,

Haus cov dlej ntawm nuav, tsi yuav nqe le; Yog leej - twg muaj
 Ye - xus yuav paab mej kuas mej tau su; Yog leej - twg ntshaw
 Yog txuj - kev ywg - pheej, tsuj - kev thaaj - yeeb; Yog leej - twg muaj
 Noj tej zaub tej mov kws tsi them nqe, Ua caag mej pheej

lub sab nqhes, Caw tug ntawd lug txais cov dlej kws
 lub sab dlawb, Caw tug ntawd lug xyum hab kawm ntawm
 lub sab ntshaw, Caw tug ntawd lug taij hab thov ntawm
 siv nyaj txag Yuav tej kws noj taag tsi tsau hab

cawm txuj - sa Ntawm tug Tswv Ye - xus coj moog haus.
 Tswv Ye - xus Kws yog tug Kws hab tug Cawm - seej.
 Tswv Ye - xus, Nwg zoo sab muab pub rua txhua tug.
 paab tsi tau Kuas yug hloov moog ua tuab - neeg tshab.

Yexus Pawg Ntseeg:
Kev Caw Lwm Tug Lug Ntseeg

336 Kev Tsaus Ntuj Lug Puv Nplajteb

LIGHT OF THE WORLD
Philip P. Bliss, 1838-1876

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (khu dlua tshab)



1. Kev tsaus ntuj lug puv nplaj-teb vim yog lub txim, Tshaav ntuj kaaj nrig
2. Lug ntseeg Ye-xus txhaj tsi tau nyob qhov tsaus ntuj, Lug vaam-khom Ye-
3. Mej cov kws nyob qhov tsaus ntuj yaam tug dlig-muag, Mej yuav-tsum lug



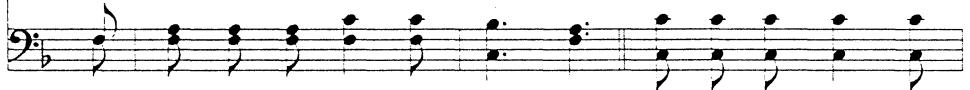
yog Tswv Ye-xus; Vaaj-tswv Leej-tub yog Txuj-kev kws tshaav ntuj nrig,
xus lub fwj-chim; Ca Peb ua lawv nraim le Tswv Ye-xus Txuj-lug,
nrhav Tswv Ye-xus; Ca-le muab nplaj-teb txuj-kev tsaus ntuj tso plhuav,



Nqai tshooj



Tshaav ntuj kaaj nrig yog Tswv Ye-xus.
Peb nrug Nwg moog txhaj tshaav ntuj nrig.
Lug taug Ye-xus Txuj-kev tshaav ntuj.



Txuj-kev tshaav ntuj, Kws nwg-nuavtseem ci pum-kev kaaj lug;



Yexus Pawg Ntseeg:
Kev Caw Lwm Tus Los Ntseeg

336



Thaus u dligmuaq, nwg-nuav yug pum kev, Tshaav ntuj kaaj nrig yog Tswv Ye-xus.

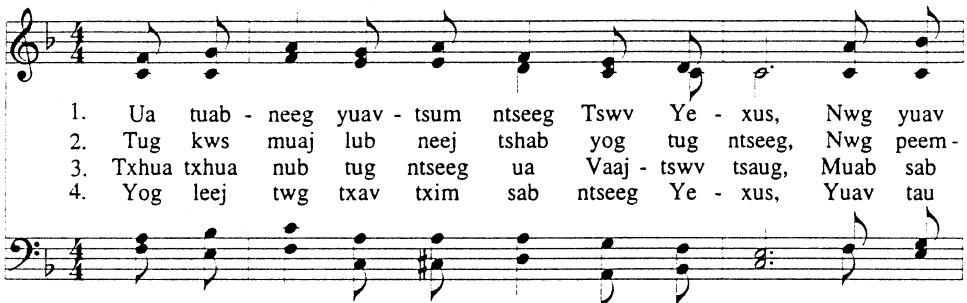


Ua Tuabneeg Yuavtsum Ntseeg

337

Ntxhi Pov Vaaj

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo



pub kuas Peb muaj kev ca sab; Nwg yuav muab Peb lub neej hloov dlua
tsheej ua Vaaj - tswv tug miv - nyuas; Nwg tsi ntshai txuj - kev pluj txuj - kev
rau naj nub nyeem Vaaj-lug - kub; Nrug Ye - xus sis raug zoo heev zuij -
ntxub lub nplaj - teb txuj - kev phem; Muab nplaj - teb txuj - kev phem tso pov -



tshab, Nwg yuav ca Peb ua Nwg tej miv - nyuas.
tuag, Nwg tsuas muaj kev tau zoo kaaj sab lug.
zug, Nwg naj nub nrug Ye - xus ua phooj - ywg.
tseg, Txhaj tau kev txaav lug cuag Vaaj - tswv Ntuj.



Yexus Pawg Ntseeg:

Kev Caw Lwm Tug Lug Ntseeg

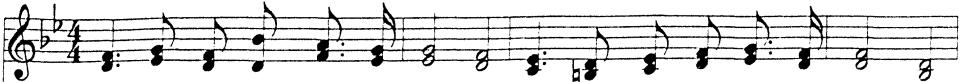
338

Koj Cale Lug Cuag

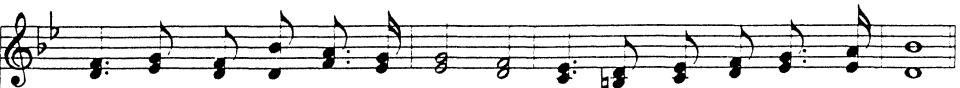
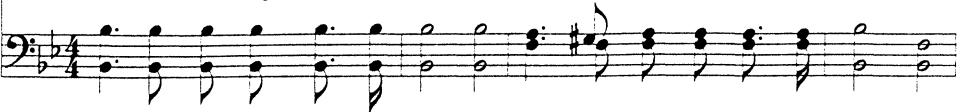
ANY ROOM

C. C. Williams, 1878

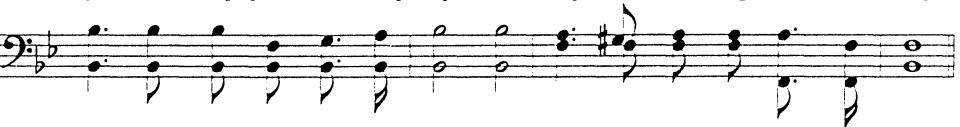
Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)



1. Koj ca - le lug cuag Tswv Ye - xus, Vaaj-tswv tseem naj nub nqua hu koj;
2. Koj tsi xob tig saib lub nplaj-teb Tej mee-j-mom hab tej kev nplua-nuj;
3. Tswv Ye - xus khob ntawd koj qhov-rooj, Nwg tseem ua sab ntev tog ntsoov koj;
4. Kev dlim txim lug txug ndlua koj lawm, Koj ca - le txav-txim sab lug ntseeg;



Lug vaam-khom Vaaj-tswv txuj - kev hhub, Nub nua Vaaj - tswv tseem tog koj.
Tej ntawd yuav ua rua koj yuam-kev, Ces koj yuav nplaam Tswv Ye - xus.
Yog koj kaam qheb koj lub qhov-rooj, Nwg yuav nkaag lug nrug koj nyob.
Nyob-tsaam koj yuav tsi muaj sij - hawm Lug vaam-khom tug Tswv Cawm-seej.



Nqai tshooj



Ca - le qheb koj lub qhov-rooj sab, Vaaj - tswv yuav nkaag lug kaav koj;



Koj lub neej qub yuav hloov dlua tshab, Thaus Vaaj-tswv lug nrug koj nyob.



Muaj Ib Phoo Ntawv Tsimtxaj

339

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Muaj ib Phoo Ntawv tsim - txaj, Thaus u muaj tug sau ca; Yog
 2. Vaaj Ntsuj - plig tau tshoov sab Rue noob - neej muab sau ca; Puab
 3. Phoo Ntawv ntawd tsi txawj hloov, Muab nthuav nyeem yog Moo Zoo, Lub
 4. Neeg nplaj - teb lub tswv - yim, Tsuas yog khaav-theeb khaav-txiv, puab

ib Phoo Ntawv kws tsi txawj qub, Muaj nqes dlua nyaj hab kub.
 muab sau ca ua lug noob - neej, Peb nyeem txhaj to - taub meej.
 ntuj hab lub nplaj - teb yuav pob Los Phoo Ntawv ntawd tseem nyob.
 saib tsi taug Vaaj - tswv Phoo Ntawv, Tsi xaav muab nthuav lug kawm.

Nqai tshooj

Phoo Ntawv ntawd tsim - txaj,

Cawm tau peb txuj - sa,

Kuv yuav khaws Vaaj - tswv Txuj-lug, Muab coj lug ua kuv tug.

Yexus Pawg Ntseeg: Phoo Vaajlugkub

340 Phoo Ntawv Tshab Hab Phoo Ntawv Qub

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

FAITHFUL GUIDE
Marcus M. Wells, 1815-1895

1. Phoo Ntawv Tshab hab Phoo Ntawv Qub Puav - leej sau Vaaj-tswv Txuj - lug;
2. Kuv muab Nwg Txuj - lug khaws ca, Naj nub cim rua huv nruab sab;

Naj nub nyeem kuv txhaj ca sab, Vaaj - tswv tub cawm kuv txuj - sa.
Nwg qha kuv kuas muab sab npuab, Kuv tau zoo kuv tso sab plhuav.

Kuv ua txhum, Nwg Txuj - lug ntuag, Kuv raag dlheev tsi raug puam-tsua;j;
Vaaj-tswv Txuj - lug yeej tsi dlaag, Nwg ua lawv le Nwg has ntaag;

Vaaj - tswv Txuj-lug qha qhov tseeb, Nwg-nuav kuv txhaj tau lug ntseeg.
Vaaj - tswv Txuj-lug yeej muaj kuab, Tsi pub rua leej - twg muab rhuav.

341

Vaajtswv Txujlug

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

-
1. Vaajtswv Txuj-lug yog Lug tsim - txaj, Qha kuas tuab-neeg yug dlua tshab;
2. Vaajtswv Txuj-lug muaj nqes tshaaj kab, Nyob ib - txhis los tsi txawj qub;
3. Vaajtswv Txuj-lug yog cov zaub mov Pub dlawb rua tug tshaib plaab noj;
4. Vaajtswv Txuj-lug yog ib lub teeb Ci pum - kev rua kuv lub neej;

Phoo Vaaj - lug - kub yog tej lug tseeb, Coj tau noob- neej moog ceeb- tsheej.
 Txuj - lug ntawd qha txhua txhua haiv neeg Kuas puab qhov tseeb hab lug ntseeg.
 Vaaj-tswv Txuj - lug yog cov Ma - nas, Noj taag lawd cawm tau txuj - sa.
 Kev tsaus ntuj fuan puv nkaus nplaj- teb, Txuj - lug ci rua kuv pum - kev.

Peb Suavdlawg Yuavtsum Nyeem

342

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Peb sauv - dlawg yuav - tsum nyeem Vaaj - tswv Lug, Suav - dlawg yuav - tsum
 2. Peb suav - dlawg yuav - tsum noog lug qhuab qha, Suav - dlawg yuav - tsum
 3. Peb suav - dlawg yuav - tsum coj lub neej zoo, Suav - dlawg yuav - tsum

nyeem Vaaj - tswv Lug; Yog peb naj nub nyeem Nwg Lug, Peb yuav
 noog lug qhuab qha; Yog peb naj nub noog lug qha, Peb yuav
 coj lub neej zoo;p Yog peb xoj tau lub neej zoo, Peb yeej

paub kev moog sau ntuj; Peb suav - dlawg yuav tsum nyeem Vaaj - tswv Lug.
 paub ua lub neej tshab; Peb suav - dlawg yuav tsum noog lub qhuab qha.
 yuav tau txais koob-moov; Peb suab - dlawg yuav tsum coj lub neej zoo.

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Melody by Philip P. Bliss, 1838-1876



1. Rov qaab pav rua kuv noog has txug Tej Lug kws cawm txuj - sa!
2. Tug Cawm- seej Ye - xus yog Vaaj - tswv Tej Lug kws cawm txuj - sa!
3. Ca - le qha rua suav-dlawg has txug Tej Lug kws cawm txuj - sa!



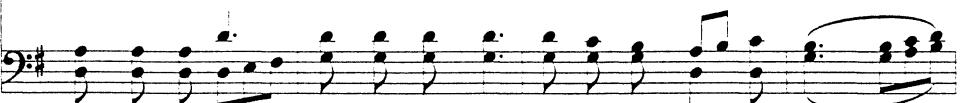
Kuv noog ntau lwm kuv txhaj yuav ncu Tej Lug kws cawm txuj - sa!
 Kuv dlim kuv lub txim vim Vaaj - tswv Tej Lug kws cawm txuj - sa!
 Qheb puab tej qhov- muag kuas puab pum Tej Lug kws cawm txuj - sa!



Tej Lug ntawd yog Lug Tseeb, Qha kuv taug kev ncaaj nceeg.
 Tej Lug ntawd yog Txuj - sa, Qha kuas kuv yug dlua tshab.
 Ye - xus yog tug Cawm - seej, Suav - dlawg ca - le lug ntseeg.

*Nqai tshooj*

Vaaj - tswv tej Lug yog tej Lug Tseeb, Tej Lug kws cawm txuj - sa!



Vaaj - tswv tej Lug yog tej Lug Tseeb, Tej Lug kws cawm txuj - sa!



Vaajtsvw Txujlug Pev Le Lub Vaaj

344

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Phoo nkauj Nplog



1. Vaaj-tswv Txuj-lug pev le lub vaaj Muaj tej paaj ntooos tawg tsw qaab, Kws
2. Vaaj-tswv Txuj-lug pev le hub nyaj Kws muaj tej nyaj kub tsim-txaj; Ca-
3. Vaaj-tswv Txuj-lug pev le lub ntuj Muaj tej nub qub ci laam lug; Zoo
4. Vaaj-tswv Txuj-lug pev le raab ntaaj Npaaj tseg rua peb tawm-tsaam dlaab; Peb
5. Vaaj-tswv Txuj-lug yog tej zaub mov Yug tau noob-neej muaj sa nyob; Tug



Vaaj-tswv Ntuj cog tseg pub peb Mas kuas peb naj taag - kig khaws tseg.
 le to - taub hab paub has tas Yuav-tsum khaws ca yug peb txuj - sa.
 le lub teeb ci pum- kev tseeb, Yuav coj peb moog txug ntuj ceeb- tsheej.
 yog Ye - xus cov tub - rog zoo, Peb ttxaj tau siv tawm - tsaam ntxwg-nyoog.
 kws tshaib plaab yuav muaj zug tuaj, Tug kws tau noj lawd yuav tsi tuaj.

*Nqai tshooy*

Thov kuas kuv khaws Koj Txuj-lug ntawd Kws ua rua kuv kaaj sab lug; Vaaj-



tsvw Txuj-lug muaj nuj - nqes kawg, Yuav paab kuas kuv txawj ntseeg Ye-xus.



Yexus Pawg Ntseeg: Phoo Vaajlugkub

345

Vaaj Ntsujplig Tshuab Paa

BELMONT

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

William Gardiner's Sacred Melodies, 1812

1. Vaaj Ntsuj - plig tshuab paa rua noob - neej Sau
2. Vaaj - tswv Txuj - lug zoo le lub teeb Pum
3. Tug kws dlug - muag ntawm saab ntsuj - plig Yuav -

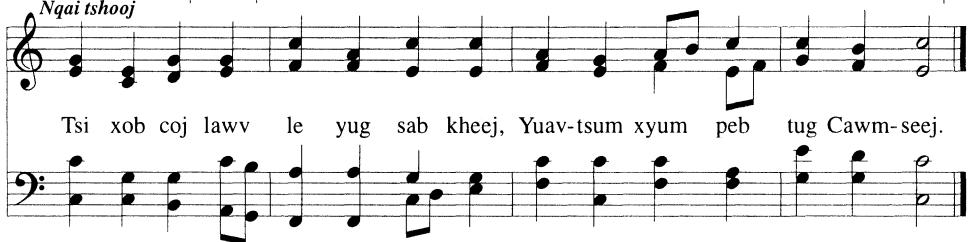
Vaaj - tswv Txuj - lug ca; Vaaj - tswv Txuj - lug yog
kev rua qhov tsaus ntuj; Coj Vaaj - tswv Txuj - lug
tsum nyeem Vaaj - lug - kub, Khaws nkaus Vaaj - tswv Txuj -
Txuj - lug Tseeb, Cawm tau tuab - neeg txuj - sa.
moog ua neej Txhaj yuav txawj ntseeg Ye - xus.
lug moog siv Yuav dlim txuj - kev tsaus ntuj.

346 Peb Cov Ntseeg Yuavtsum Sis Koomteg

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Peb cov ntseeg yuav - tsum sis koom- teg Vim Peb muaj tuab lub hom- phaj;
2. Peb cov ntseeg muaj meej-mom sis txig, Ua kuas Vaaj - tswv tau ntsej-muag;
3. Tswv Ye - xus yog Peb lub taub - hau, Peb cov ntseeg yog Nwg lub cev;
4. Ca Vaaj Ntsuj - plig ua tug qha Peb Kuas txawj ua tug txu fwj - chim;

*Nqai tshooj*

Ntawm Tug Tswv Yexus Lub Npe

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



ke; Txhua tug muaj lub sab xyiv - faab, Zoo sab hlo cev teg sis
 ntseeg; Peb txhaj le zoo sab sis paab Yaam le kwv - tij yug ib
 nti; Peb yuav - tsum tau tawm moog qha Kuas suav - dlawg lug txais txuj -
 zug; Thaus txug lub ntuj taag teb kawg, peb nrug tug Tswv kaav teb -



paab, Vaaj - tswv teg dlej - num yuav tav Vim peb ua tau ib lub sab.
 plaab, Muaj coob muaj tsawg peb tsi txhawj Tswv Ye - xus yog peb tug Thawj.
 sa; Yog tsi lug cuag Tswv Ye - xus, Yuav tsi pum lub ceeb - tsheej ntuj.
 chaws, Thausntawd lub neej txhaj vaam - meej, Ib - txhab ib - txhis sau ceeb - tsheej.



348 Cov Ntseeg Yexus Yeej Yog Ib Tse

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Anonymous

1. Cov ntseeg Ye - xus yeej yog ib tse, Ye - xus yog tug kaav
 2. Cov ntseeg Ye - xus koom ib lub cev, Txawm yog nyob ze los
 3. Cov ntseeg Ye - xus has ib yaam lug, Txawm yog tawv dlawb tawv
 4. Cov ntseeg Ye - xus yuav tsi taug txiv, Yog suav-dlawg ua kwv-

peb; Peb suav-dlawg yuav-tsum sis raug zoo, Txhaj tau Nwg txuj koob-moov.
 dleb; Ntxwg-nyoog lug ntxag los yeej tsi tau, Peb ua Tswv Ye - xus tsaug.
 dlub; Vaaj - tswv coj peb lug nyob ua - ke Ruea huv Vaaj-tswv lub tsev.
 tij; Zaam txim rua tug ua txhum rua yug, Txhaj lawv Vaaj-tswv kev hlub.

Nqai tshooj

Peb suav - dlawg yuav - tsum sis raug zoo, Peb suav - dlawg yuav - tsum

hlub; Peb txhaj tau txais Vaaj - tswv koob-moov, Hab dlhau moog ua Nwg tub.

Cog Peb Kev Ua Kwvtij

349

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

ELLACOMBE

From Gesangbuch der Herzogl, 1784

1. Cog peb kev ua kwv - tij kuas ruaj, Tsi xob pub leej - twg rhuav;
 2. Peb kev sis raug zoo yuav nyob ntev, Yog Ye - xus ua tug nreg;
 3. Koom ib lub sab, koom ib lub ntsws, Ua dlej - num rua Vaaj - tswv:

Peb yuav ua tau ib paab ib pawg Vim Ye - xus ua tug Thawj.
 Peb txuj - kev ntseeg yuav nyob ruaj khov, Yog Ye - xus ua tug coj.
 siv dlaag siv zug, siv nyaj siv txaj, Coj Txuj Moo Zoo moog qha.

Peb koom sab koom ib txuj - kev ntseeg Huv Tswv Ye - xus tuab - leeg;
 Pev koom ib txuj kev - cai raus dlej Kws Ye - xus qha rua peb;
 Ca peb moog coj tuab - neeg coob coob Lug nrug peb txais koob-moov;

Txhua tug tsi has txom-nyem, nplua - nuj, Peb nyob ua - ke sis hlub.
 Peb lug koom tau ib txuj - kev ntseeg, yog ntseeg Vaaj - tswv tuab - leeg.
 Ca peb txhua tug rua Vaaj - tswv kaav, Pawg ntseeg txhaj le fuam - vaam.

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Ua Vaaj- tswv dlej - num, peb sis koom - teg, Tsi xob muab
 2. Cov ntseeg Ye - xus muaj tuab tug Cawm-seej, Zoo le tej
 3. Cov ntseeg Ye - xus koom ua ib lub sab, Ib leeg txawj



pov rua ib leeg ua xwv; Lub nraa kws nyaav, ib leeg nqaa ib
 teg taw koom tuab lub cev; Cov ntseeg Ye - xus muaj ib txuj-kev
 qha hab ib leeg txawj noog; Suav-dlawg nrug Vaaj- tswv koom ib txuj-

*Nqai tshooj*

ceg, Xob ca ib leeg khvw. Vaaj-tswv pub tswv-yim rua txhua tug
 ntseeg, Suav - dlawg nyob ua ke. sa, Yuav - tsum sis raug zoo.



ntseeg, Nwg pub ib leeg txawg ua lawm ib yaam; Thaus peb ua





dlej - num rua tug Cawm- seej, Peb yuav - tsum sis paab.

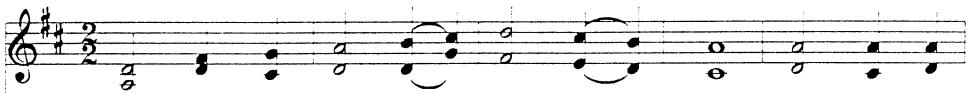


Peb Suavdlawg Koom

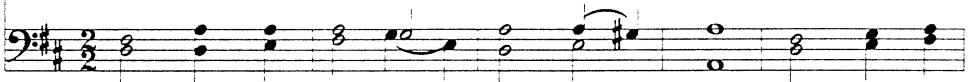
DUKE STREET

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

John Hatton, circa 1710-1793



1. Peb suav - dlawg koom tuab txuj - kev ntseeg, Nyob huv Ye -
2. Peb suav - dlawg koom tuab tug Ntsuj - plig, Koom Vaaj Leej -
3. Peb suav - dlawg koom tuab txuj - kev dlim, Ye - xus ua
4. Peb suav - dlawg koom tuab txuj - kev hub, Ua tuab tse



xus peb tug Cawm - seej; Tsaa muag saib ntsoov tuab
 tub hab Vaaj Leej - txiv; Pe - hawm tuab tug Vaaj -
 tav sau ntoo khaub - lig; Haus tuab khob dlej,
 neeg, has tuab yaam lug; Ye - xus coj peb noj lug



lub hom - phaj, Peb suav-dlawg koom ua ib lub sab.
 tswv ua ke, Yog ib tse neeg huv lub tuam - tsev.
 mov tuab tsum, Cov ntseeg Ye - xus yuav-tsum sis hhub.
 ua kww - tij, Muaj lub meej - mom sis luag sis txig.



352

Lug, Lug Nrug Peb Sis Koomteg

Tug muab suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tug dlhos suab: Kaub Hawj

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Lug, lug nrug peb sis koom - teg ua - ke, Ca peb sis paab tsaa
 2. Peb yuav ua kuas pawg ntseeg fuam - vaam luij Hab peb yuav tsaa kuas
 3. Peb yuav ua kuas Vaaj - tswv tau ntsej - muag Lug ntawm qhov kws peb

kuas pawg ntseeg sawv; Peb yuav ua lub teeb kws ci pum - kev
 pawg ntseeg sawv ntseg; Yuav - tsum tau tshwm nyaj txag hab dlaag zug,
 txawj sis koom - teg; Peb sis paab tawm - tsaam nam dlaab yeeb - ncuab

Nqai tshooj

Rua tuab - neeg suav - dlawg.
 Lug, peb sis koom - teg. Lug, peb sis koom - teg, Lug, peb sis koom - teg;
 Kws yog txuj - kev phem.

Tsim tsaa pawg ntseeg kuas sawv huv nplaj - teb, Le Ye - xus has tseg.

Peb Cov Ntseeg Tswv Yexus

353

DENNIS

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Adapted from Johann H.G. Nageli, 1768-1836

1. Peb cov ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus, Peb suav - dlawg
 2. Peb cov ntseeg lug ua ke, Yog leej - twg
 3. Yog leej - twg nyuaj sab kawg, Peb ntuag kuas
 4. Yog muaj leej - twg yuam - kev Moog ua txuj -
 5. Ye - xus tau ntsej tau muag Thaus suav - dlawg

kaaj sab lug; Peb ua kwv - tij peb
 raug txom - nyem, Peb ua ib sab thov
 ua sab tawv; Peb txhua tug thov Vaaj -
 kev txhum qhev, Peb cov ntseeg zaam lub
 txaav lug cuag; Tuaj nyob ua ke ib

sis raug zoo, Suav - dlawg txhaj tau koob - moov.
 Vaaj - tswv tag, Paab kuas nwg rov zoo sab.
 tswv paab nwg, Qha txhua yaam rua Vaaj - tswv.
 txim rua nwg, Coj rov lug cuag Vaaj - tswv.
 paab ib pawg, Ye - xus yuav nyob huv plawv.

354 **Sau Tug Caag Kws Vaajtsvw Cog**

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

AURELIA

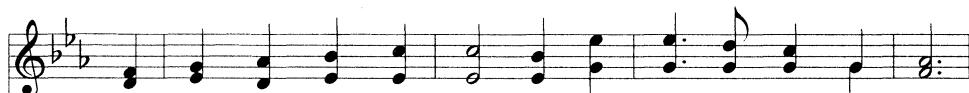
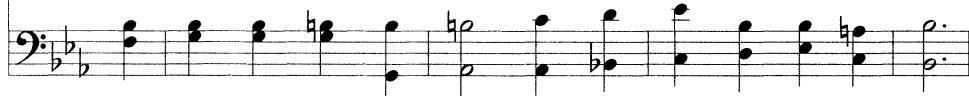
Samuel S. Wesley, 1810-1876



1. Sau tug caag kws Vaaj - tswv cog, Ruaj hab khov tsi txawj pob;
2. Tswv Ye - xus nqeg rua qaab ntuj Lawv le Vaaj - tswv cog lug;
3. Txhua txhua haiv neeg nyob nplaj - teb Txhaj tau lug nyob ua ke;
4. Huv nplaj - teb muaj kev sim sab, Naj nub muaj kev dlaag ntxag;
5. Pawg ntseeg kws nquag thov Vaaj - tswv Yuav luj hlub vaam- meej xwg;



Vaaj - tswv tsaa kuas muaj pawg ntseeg Nyob xyaw nplaj - teb tuab - neeg.
 Nqeg lug xaiiv tug nkauj nyaab tseg, Yog pawg ntseeg huv nplaj - teb.
 Txhua tug koom tuab tug Cawm - seej Hab koom tuab txuj - kev ntseeg.
 Tab - sis tug kws ntseeg Vaaj - tswv, Tsi yuam - kev lawv leej - twg.
 Yuav nrug Vaaj - tswv sis raug zoo Hab tau Vaaj - tswv koob - moov.



Tug caag ntawd yog Tswv Ye - xus, Tsom - kwm cov ntseeg txhua tug;
 Nwg xiv Nwg tug kheej txuj - sa Lug cawm tau pawg ntseeg ca;
 Txhua tug koom tuab tug Vaaj - tswv Hab noj tuab rooj mov xwb;
 Vim pawg ntseeg muaj tug Cawm-seej, Pawg ntseeg yeej yuav kov - yeej;
 Vaaj - tswv pub cov ntseeg txhua leej Muaj fwj - chim hab kov - yeej;



Pawg ntseeg txhaj le nyob kaaj sab Huv Vaaj - tswv lub xub - ndlag.
 Pawg ntseeg txhaj dlim txuj - kev tuag Lug ua Vaaj - tswv miv - nyuas.
 Txhua tug taug moog tuab txuj - kev, Yog txuj kev - cai raus dlej.
 Lub nplaj - teb yuav poob fwj - chim, Pawg ntseeg yuav nyob ib - txhis.
 Ntxwg-nyoog yuav tso pawg ntseeg tseg, Tsi kaam txaav lug nyob ze. Amees.



Yexus Yog Lub Pob Zeb Ruaj Khov 355

REGENT SQUARE

Henry T. Smart, 1813-1879

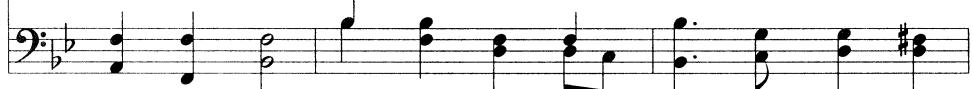
Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Ye - xus yog lub pob zeb ruaj khov, Ua qhov chaw rua
 2. Huv lub tuam - tsev peb thov hav hu, Thov Vaaj - tswv noog
 3. Pawg ntseeg kws muaj kev sis koom - teg, Vaaj - tswv yuav tsi
 4. Lub tuam - tsev zoo le lub nkuaj yaaj, Cov ntseeg yog cov



pawg ntseeg nyob; Ye - xus ua tug ncej txheem pawg ntseeg,
 peb tej lug; Vaaj - tswv, Koj yog tug muaj sab hhub,
 tso puab tseg; Ua tuam - tsev kuas tav rua Vaaj - tswv,
 miv - nyuas yaaj; Muaj laaj - kaab xov ncig txhua txuj - kev,



Txhawb cov ntseeg muaj kob muaj meej. Ye - xus ua peb
 Peb yeej yuav ntseeg hab noog lug. Thov Koj foom txuj
 Ua yug lub tsev tom qaab xwb. Xob muab yog tej
 Tsi pub cov yaaj moog yuam - kev. Ye - xus yog tug



suav - dlawg tug Thawj, Peb suav - dlawg yog nyog teg taw.
 koob - moov rua peb, Thaus peb nyob huv lub tuam - tsev.
 nyaj moog faus ca, Nyob - tsam lub tuam - tsev tsi tav.
 Tswv kws yug zoo, Cov ntseeg txhaj tau txais koob - moov.



Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Cov ntseeg sis koom - teg tsim tsaa lub tuam - tsev,
 2. Pawg ntseeg yuav - tsum tu tuam - tsev kuas dlawb - huv,
 3. Lub tuam - tsev yog chaw txhawb tau txuj - kev ntseeg,
 4. Lub tuam - tsev zoo le lub teeb ci pum - kev,

Ca ua qhov chaw tuaj pe - hawm Vaaj - tswv;
 Ua chaw zoo kawg nkaus rua Vaaj - tswv nyob;
 Tug tsaug muas yuav nov Vaaj - tswv lug;
 Ci ntsaa ab rua huv txuj - kev tsaus ntuj;

Cov ntseeg yuav sis sau tuaj nyob ua ib ke,
 Vaaj - tswv yuav tsom - kwm cov ntseeg txhua txhua tug,
 Vaaj - tswv tug Ntsuj - plig yuav qha txug qhov tseeb,
 Thov caw tuab - neeg txhum tuaj lub tuam - tsev,

Puab hu nkauj txhawb nqaa puab tug Vaaj - tswv.
 Hab Nwg yeej yuav noog puab tej lug thov.
 Cov ntseeg txhaj yuav paub tug Tswv Ye - xus.
 Ca - le txais yuav Cawm - seej Tswv Ye - xus.

Nqai tshooj

Npaaj koj lub sab, Pe - hawm Vaaj - tswv huv lub tuam - tsev;



Seev suab hu nkauj, Qhuas koj tug Vaaj-tswv lub Koob lub Npe.



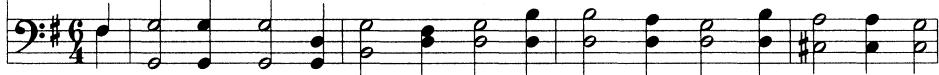
Tsim Tsaa Pawg Ntseeg Sau Lub Pob Zeb 357

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Tsim tsaa pawg ntseeg sau lub pob zeb, Pawgntseeg txaaj sawv lug nyob khov kho;
2. Tsim tsaa pawg ntseegrug lub fwj-chim Kws yaav thus u Vaaj-tswv foom pub
3. Tsim tsaa pawg ntseeg ua yaam dlawb-huv Le tug nkaujnyaab npaajmoog ua neej;



Xob tsaa pawg ntseeg rua taj suab zeb, Nyoab-tsaam pawg ntseegyuav nyob tsi khov.
Rua cov thwj - tim tau VaajNtsuj plig, Qheb puab qhov- ncauj pav Vaaj-tswv Lug.
Nub nua pawg ntseegnyob huv qaab ntuj, Lwm nub pawg ntseegyuav nyob ceebtsheej.

*Nqai tshooj*

Tug Tswv Ye-xus yog dlaim laag zeb, Vaaj-tswv npaaj tseg ca ruapawgntseeg



Ua qhov chaw zoo tsaa lub tuam tsev Kws tub tuag teb yuav kov tsi yeej.



Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Franz Joseph Haydn, 1732-1809



1. Vaaj-tswv pawg ntseeg yuav sawv nreg nreeg, Tub tuag teb yuav kov tsi yeej;
2. Pawg ntseeg yog Vaaj-tswv lub tshaav rog Kws cov ntseeg Ye-xus moog nyob;
3. Peb noob-neej zoo le thaaj teb npleg, Taab tom sav nyob huv nplaj-teb;
4. Pawg ntseeg yeej yuav tau txais koob-moov Vim cov ntseeg ua dlej-num zoo;



Pawg ntseeg siv Vaaj-tswv lub fwj-chim Tawm-tsaam kev phem kuas pem-sij.
 Cov ntseeg yuav-tsuum noog Vaaj-tswv qha Txhaj yuav kov-yeej kev ntxeev ntxag.
 Pawg ntseeg zoo le Vaaj-tswv txhais teg Kws nqaarab lag moog hlais nplej.
 Vaaj-tswv npaaj nqe zug sau ceeb-tsheej Rua txhua tug kws tau lug ntseeg.



Vaaj-tswv cog caag rua sau hauv roob, Yog Vaaj-tswv lub roob Xi-oos;
 Ca Vaaj Ntsuj-plig lug kaav lub sab Txhaj yuav dlim txuj-kev sim sab;
 Cov ntseeg yuav-tsuum rau sab sis paab Moog sau nplej lug rua huv txhaab;
 Vaaj-tswv yuav pub txuj-sa ib-txhis Rua Vaaj-tswv txhua tug tub txib;



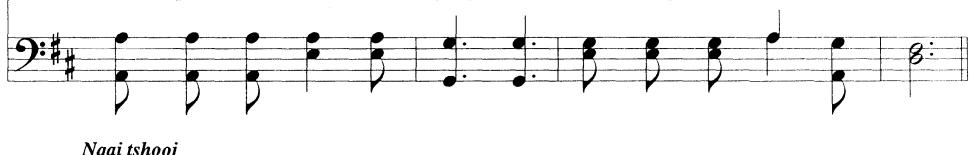
Vaaj-tswv yuav tsaa kuas pawg ntseeg sawv Lawv le Vaaj-tswv has tseg lawm.
 Ca pawg ntseeg rua Tswv Ye-xus tswj, Tub tuag teb txhaj le yuav swb.
 Cov ntseeg yuav-tsuum tawm moogqhuab qha Kuas nplaj-teb tau txais txuj-sa.
 Pawg ntseeg yuav tau nrug Vaaj-tswv nyob Huv qhov chaw Vaaj-tswv npaaj tog.



Ncu Qaab Ntsoov Ua Vaajtsvw Tsaug **359**

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

*Nqai tshooj*

360

Kuv Naj Nub Pheej Xaav Txug

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

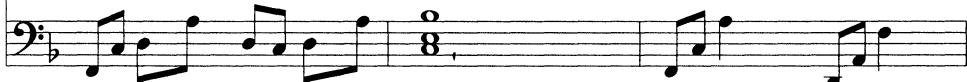
Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj

Hu ib lub suab

1. Kuv naj nub pheej xaav txug Koj kev hlub, Ye-xus, Ib
2. Kuv xaav txug Koj kev hlub, kuv tug Tswv Ye-xus, Kuv
3. Koj kev hlub yaam ntshaav ntuj ntsuag tsi tau, Ye-xus, Yaam
4. Koj kev hlub pev txug tej lub txhaab nyaj, Ye-xus, Muaj



yaamhav-txwv luj ntsuag tsi tau; Leej twg paub saib qhov dlaav saib qhov
 tau txais koob-moov suav tsi txheeb; Tau mov noj tau dlej haus, kuv tug
 le tej nub qub mo ntuj ci; Yaam xyooob ntoo nyob haav zoov, pum tsi
 nyajtxag puv nkaus siv tsi taag; Koj tubg muab huv - si lug pub rua



tub, Ye-xus, Kuv ntxhai tsi muaj ib leeg txawj paub.
 Tswv Ye-xus, Kuv muaj noj muaj haus ib sim neej.
 txhua, Ye-xus, Koj tseem pheej houb kuv moog ib - txhis.
 kuv, Ye-xus, Koj ua rua kuv muaj sab xyiv - faab.



Yexus Pawg Ntseeg: Kev Ua Vaajtsvv Tsug

360

Koj hlub kuv, Koj txhaj lug huv nplaj - teb, Ye - xus, Tseg
 Koj this kuv, Koj cov ntshaav txhaj le nrug, Ye - xus, Koj
 Muaj ib nub kuv yuav tau nrug Koj nyob, Ye - xus, Yuav
 Koj naj nub muab ntau yaam pub rua kuv, Ye - xus, Kuv

Nqai tshooj
 Kuv lub ncauj ua Koj tsaug, kuv tug Tswv Ye - xus, Koj

Koj lub tsev zoo nyob puag sau ntuj; Koj lug nyob nplaj - teb nuav txhaj le
 dlaws kuv lub txum pev - tseg huv si; Koj khaiv Vaaj Ntsuj - plig lug nrug kuv
 tsaa ncauj tsaa lug lug qhuas Vaaj - tswv; Kuv tsi txawj ua Koj tsaug taag kuv
 thov Koj, Koj noog kuv tej lug thov; Koj puv tshaav ntuj rua kuv ntau taag-

ris kuv lub txim sau ntoo khaub - lig; Kuv lub sab ncu ntsoov Koj, kuv tug

tuag, Ye - xus, Txhob - txwm muab txuj - sa lug theej kuv.
 nyob, Ye - xus, Coj kuv taug kev ncaaj moog ib sim.
 sab, Ye - xus, Kuv txhus caug peg - teb pe Koj xwb.
 nrho, Ye - xus, Kuv txhaj le suav sab ua neej nyob.

Tswv Ye - xus, Rua - qhov Koj hlub kuv tso kuv dlim.

361

Au, Vaajtsvwv, Peb Leejtxiv

FAITHFULNESS

William M. Runyan, 1870-1957

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Au, Vaaj - tswv, peb Leej - txiv, tug peb ca sab tau,
 2. Lub nub lub hili hab cov nub qub sau nruab ntug,
 3. Nub nuav peb tau txais Vaaj - tswv txuj koob - moov tshab,



Koj pub rua peb txhua tug muaj noj muaj haus;
 Caij cog caij sau, caij no los - sis caij kub,
 Ua - cav lwm nub los peb tseem tau txais hab;

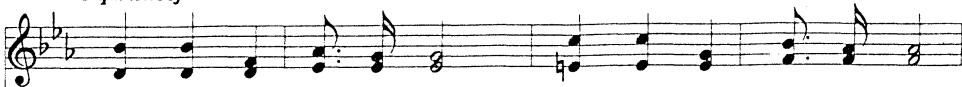


Koj tsi txawj hloov, Koj yeej nyob le qub le chaw,
 Roob haav, tsaj txhu, naag noog, nroj tsuag hab xyoob ntoo,
 Yog peb hab phawv lug cug Vaaj - tswv txuj koob - moov



Ib txwm Koj zoo le - caag, nwg - nuav le ntawd.
 Ua tim - khawv qha has tas Vaaj - tswv sab zoo.
 Mas yeej yuav phwj ndlwg lawg, thaws naj thaws xyoo.



Nqai tshooj

Vaaj - tswv, tug peb ca sab!



Txhua taag - kig peb tau txais koob - moov nplua mag;



Peb tsi tu - ncua dlaab - tsi, txhua yaam peb muaj txaus,



Vaaj - tswv, tug peb ca sab! Peb ua Koj tsaug.



Peb Ua Vaajtsvwv Tsaug

Kaub Hawj

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Peb ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug, Nwg tsom- kwm peb txhua leej txhua tug,
2. Peb muaj vaaj muaj tsev hab peb muaj noj muaj haus tsi tu,
3. Peb yeej tsi muaj cuab - kaav pauj tau Vaaj - tswv le txaj - ntsig,

Peb noj qaab nyob zoo Nwg pub peb muaj sab xyiv - faab lug;
 Txhua yaam kws peb muaj ntawm nuav yog Vaaj - tswv ua tug pub;
 Tsuas yog peb muab tau lub sab hab lub ntsws coj lug fij.

Vaaj - tswv foom koob - moov rua peb ntau kawg nkaus,
 Yog le ntawd peb lub neej yog Vaaj - tswv tug,
 Yog peb txawj ua lub neej hum Vaaj - tswv sab,

Peb tuaj ua - ke pe - hawm Nwg, txhawb nqaa hab ua Nwg tsaug.
 Ca peb ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug hab peb ncu Vaaj - tswv tshaav ntuj.
 Ces yog peb ua Nwg tsaug hab ncu Nwg tshaav ntuj lawm tag.

Txujkev Sis Yuav

363

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Txuj - kev sis yuav yog ib qhov kws tseem -
 2. Txuj - kev sis yuav yog Vaaj - tswv rhawv kuas
 3. Txuj - kev sis yuav yog txuj kev - cai dlawb -

ceeb, Vaaj - tswv muab cob rua tuab - neeg lug ua
muaj, Quas - puj quas - yawg sis sau lug ua ib
huv, Nkauj nyaab nraug vauv sis sau lug ua ib

neej; Kev tshoob kev kug txhaj le tshwm - sim tawm
cuab; Txuj - kev sis yuav yog Vaaj - tswv ua tug
tug; Txuj - kev sis yuav yog kev ua txwj ua

tuaj, Quas - puj quas - yawg txhaj le txawj lug sis yuav.
 tsim, Quas - puj quas - yawg sis sau lug ua ib yig.
 nkawm, Sis cog lug yuav sis hhub moog txug nub kawg.

Yexus Pawg Ntseeg: Kev Ua Tshoob

364

Peb Ib Tsoom Ntseeg

HAPPY DAY

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Edward F. Rimbault, 1816-1876

1. Peb ib tsoom ntseeg, peb zoo sab kawg, Tub txug lub caij ua txwj ua
2. Tug txiv kws yuav, nwg yuav-tsum hlub, Tug nam yuav noog tug txiv tej
3. Ua txwj ua nkawm, thov ua sab ntev, Tsi xob sis caav, tsi xob sis
4. Vaaj-tswv qha tseg, kuas meb ncu ntsoov, Yog meb xaav tau Nwg txuj koob-

nkawm; Yog nub tseem-ceeb, ob tug sis yuav, Tsi pub leej-twg muab tej
lug; Tsi xob lim-ham, yuav muab sab npuab, Tsi xob sis ntaus, tsi xob
tshe; Tug nyaab tug vauv, meb yuav-tsum paub, Taag meb sim neej, tsi pub
moov; Meb yuav-tsum noog Vaaj-tswv Txuj-lug, Muab sab rau ntseeg tug Tswv

Nqai tshooy

ntawd rhuav.
sis dlhuav. Thov Vaaj-tswv foom koob-moov, Nkauj nyaab nraug vauv kuas lub neej zoo.
sis nrauj. Ye-xus.

Thaus kws tau zoo los-sis txom-nyem, Lug nyob ua ke yuav ua sab ntev.



Nub Nua Zoo Sab

365

Nyiaj Vaj Vaj

Tug muab suab: Nyiaj Vaj Vaj
Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Nub nua zoo sab kws Vaaj - tswv pub Meb lug sis sau hab
 2. Lug nyob ua ke tsi xob sis chim Nyob tsaam kev phem yuav
 3. Yog muaj kev chim, xob chim taag nub, Sis has kuas hum ua
 4. Thaus yug ua txhum thov kev zaam-txim, Meb txhaj tsi muaj kev
 5. Dlhau ntawm meb lawm hlub puj hlub yawm, Fwm tug puj - laug txug

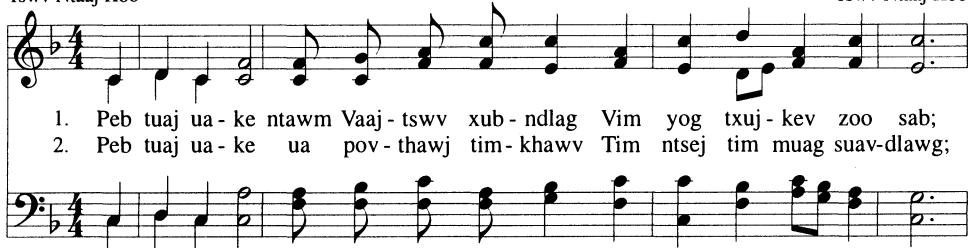
lug sis hlub; Thov Vaaj - tswv paab kuas meb lub
 txaav lug ti; Txuj kev sis caav, ca has lwm tug
 ntej tsaus ntuj; Has tej lug qhuas, has tej lug
 caub kev chim; Muab txuj - kev hlub lug ua cuab -
 tug niam ntxawm; Hlub tej ua tij txug tej ua

neej Muaj - kev sis hlub, muaj kev vaam - meej.
 yeej, Vaaj - tswv txhaj paab coj meb lub neej.
 hhub, Lu - lug kws zoo, kuas has txhua nub.
 yeej, Lug tiv kev phem huv meb lub neej.
 kww, Meb yuav - tsum hlub meb tug Vaaj - tswv.

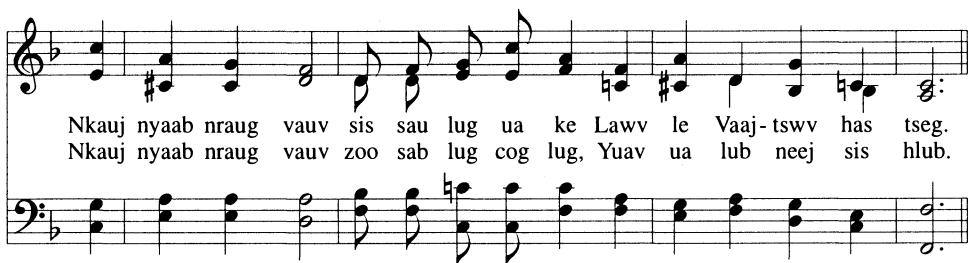
Peb Tuaj Uake

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

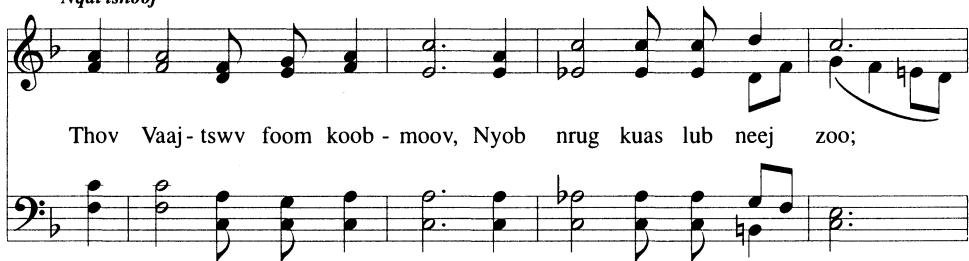
Tswv Ntaaj Koo



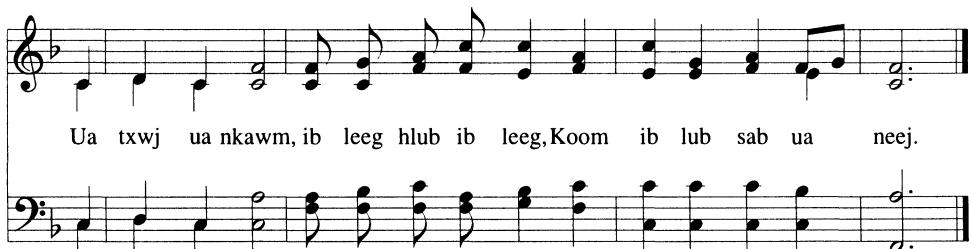
1. Peb tuaj ua - ke ntawm Vaaj - tswv xub - ndlag Vim yog txuj - kev zoo sab;
 2. Peb tuaj ua - ke ua pov - thawj tim - khawv Tim ntsej tim muag suav - dlawg;



Nkauj nyaab nraug vauv sis sau lug ua ke Lawv le Vaaj - tswv has tseg.
 Nkauj nyaab nraug vauv zoo sab lug cog lug, Yuav ua lub neej sis hlub.

Nqai tshooj


Thov Vaaj - tswv foom koob - moov, Nyob nrug kuas lub neej zoo;



Ua txwj ua nkawm, ib leeg hlub ib leeg, Koom ib lub sab ua neej.

Lub Xyoo Laug Taagnrho Moog**367**

TERRA BEATA

Nruag Hawj

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

English melody

Adapted by Franklin L. Sheppard, 1852-1930

1. Lub xyoo laug taag-nrho moog, Xyoo tshab tawm plawg tuaj lawm, Yug
2. Lub xyoo laug taag-nrho moog, Xyoo tshab tawm plawg tuaj lawm, Txhua
3. Lub xyoo laug taag-nrho moog, Xyoo tshab tawm plawg tuaj lawm, Tsaa
4. Lub xyoo laug taag-nrho moog, Xyoo tshab tawm plawg tuaj lawm, Yug

yuav - tsum hloov dlua lub sab tshab, Moog txais koob - moov xyoo txhab.
yaam txhua tsaaav kws tsi zoo nkauj Yuav muab pov nrug xyoo laug.
ncauj tsaa lug thou Vaaj - tswv Ntuj Foom txuj koob - moov rua yug.
tub tsi paub tas sov pig - kig Yaam dlaab - tsi yuav tshwm - sim.

Thov Tswv Ye - xus lug kaav, Qha peb sis hlub sis paab; Peb
Yuav xyum has tej lug tseeb, Yuav xyum kev ncaaj kev nceeg, Yuav
Txawm yog kev pluj kev tuag, Txawm yog kev ntsoj kev ntsuag, Yug
Tug Tswv Ye - xus yuav lug, Sov thaus twg yuav lug txug; Yuav -

txhaj ua npoj ua luag thaws xyoo, Tau txais Vaaj - tswv koob - moov.
ntxuav lub sab kuas dlawb kuas huv, Muab fij ua Vaaj - tswv tug.
yuav tso sab rua Vaaj - tswv Ntuj, Vaaj - tswv txhaj yuav paab yug.
tsum ceev - faaj nruab nub mo ntuj, Yug txhaj yuav ntsib Ye - xus.

Peb Noj Tsab Pebcaug

CRUSADERS' HYMN

Silesian folk song

From Schlesische Volkslieder, 1842

Arr. by James Hopkirk, 19th century

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

1. Peb noj tsab peb - caug Yog peb ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug,
 2. Peb noj tsab peb - caug Yog peb xaus lub xyoo laug,

Vaaj - tswv tau foom txuj koob - moov zoo
 Hab txais yuav lub xyoo tshab lug hloov;

Rua peb dlhau ib xyoos, Peb nyob kaaj
 Peb ua lub neej zoo, Vaaj - tswv tau

sab lug Hab peb muaj noj muaj haus tsi tu.
 ntsej - muag, Peb muaj noj muaj naav tsi tu ncua.

8

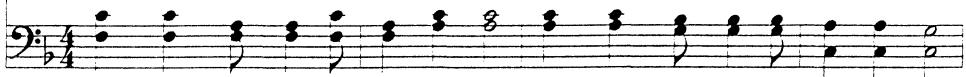
Xyoo Tshab Tawm Tuaj**369**

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



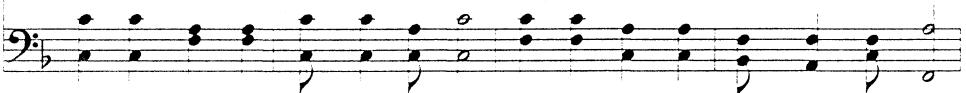
Xyoo tshab tawm tuaj koj puas zoo sab? Xyoo tshab tawm tuaj koj puas zoo sab?



Lub xyoo laug taab-tom dlhau moog lawm, Xyoo tshab tawm tuaj koj puas zoo sab?



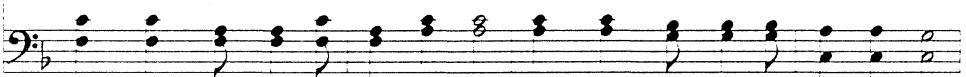
Ca peb txhua tug muaj kev zoo sab, Vim lub xyoo laug dlhau moog lawm tag;



Ca peb txhua tug ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug, Xyoo tshab tawm tuaj lub xyoo laug xaus.



Xyoo tshab tawm tuaj koj puas zoo sab? Xyoo tshab tawm tuaj koj puas zoo sab?



Lub xyoo laug taab-tom dlhau moog lawm, Xyoo tshab tawm tuaj koj puas zoo sab?



Txawj Tsheej Xyooj

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Nub nua peb suav - dlawg tuaj ua ke zoo sab Vim tawm
 2. Nub nua peb suav - dlawg yuav koom ib lub sab Thov koob -
 3. Xyoo tshab nuav yog Tswv Ye xus tsi tau lug, Thov kuas

plawg rua lub xyoo tshab; Vaaj - tswv tau paab peb nyob
 moov rua lub xyoo tshab; Kuas txhua tug yuav tau kev
 peb muaj dlaag muaj zug; Peb tseem yuav nrhav noj nrhav

dlhau lub xyoo laug, Peb ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug.
 noj qaab nyob zoo, Xyoo nuav txug lwm xyoo. Ua
 haus huv nplaj teb, Xob tso kev ntseeg tseg.

Vaaj - tswv tsaug, Ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug, Nwg yeej hlub peb suav -

dlawg txhua tug; Pub peb muaj noj, Pub peb muaj haus, Peb

txhaj le tau nyob kaaj sab lug.

Au, Vaajtswv, Peb Tuaj Nyob Uake

ACCLAIM

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

German melody

1. Au, Vaaj - tswv, peb tuaj nyob ua - ke, Xyoo taag
 2. Tsim - nyog peb ncu Vaaj - tswv tshaav ntuj, Txhua yaam
 3. Vaaj - tswv hlub tuab - neeg huy nplaj - teb, Nwg pub
 4. Vaaj - tswv yog tug kws tsi txawj hloov, Nwg nyob

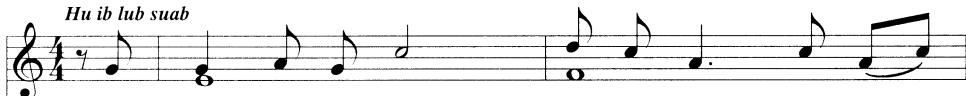
lug Koj foom moov rua peb; Peb tau mov noj hab tau
 peb muaj yog Vaa - tswv pub; Vaaj - tswv paab peb noj
 kev tau zoo lug rua peb; Nwg yog tus kws hab noj
 ib xyoos dlhau rua ib xyoos; Peb thov nqua kws hlu - qaab
 peb leej

dlej haus, Peb hu nkauj ua Koj tsaug.
 nyob zoo, Peb txhaj nyob dlhau ib xyoos.
 kawg nkaus, Peb txhaj tuaj ua Nwg tsaug.
 txhua tug, Lug ntseeg Cawm - seej Ye xus.

Peb Moob Noj Pebcaug

Xulus Xyooj

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

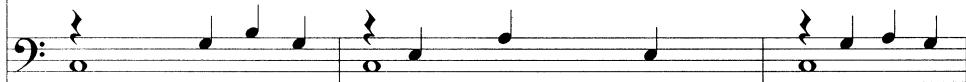
Hu ib lub suab

1. Peb Moob noj peb - caug
 2. Peb noj txhu noj tsab
 3. Peb Moob noj peb - caug
 4. Peb Moob noj peb - caug,

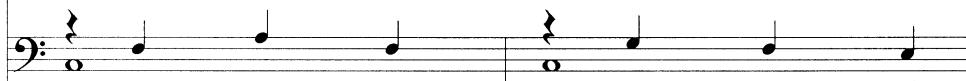
Yog lub caij peb xaa
 Yog peb kev txais yuav
 Yog lub caij peb sau
 Peb ncu ntsoov ua Vaaj



lub xyoo laug; Moog ib yig dlhau rua ib yig,
 lub xyoo tshab; Ib xyoo kaum - ob lub blis ntuj.
 qoob loo xaus; Ib txwm peb Moob yeej ncu ntsoov,
 tswv Ntuj tsaug; Nwg paab peb thaws naj thaws xyoo,



Yog Vaaj - tswv paab peb kaum - ob hlis, Txhua tug ntsej - muag luag
 Vaaj - tswv tsom - kwm txhua leej txhua tug, Peb ncu Vaaj - tswv kev
 Yog vim Vaaj - tswv tau foom koob - moov, Peb ua neej dlhau ib
 Tau txais fuab cuia, txais dlej naag zoo, Tsi xob ca kev txhum



ntxhi Ua lub neej tshaav ntuj nrig; Peb ncu Vaaj - tswv tshaav
 hlub Yog peb siv Nwg lub nub; Peb ncu Vaaj - tswv tshaav
 xyoos Vim Vaaj - tswv koob - moov roog; Peb ncu Vaaj - tswv koob -
 roog Nyob tsaam raug kev puag - ntsoog; Peb ncu Vaaj - tswv koob -



ntuj
ntuj
moov
moov

Kws peb
Kws peb
Kws paab
Kws paab

nyob Nwg
nyob Nwg
dlhau ib
dlhau ib

ntuj.
ntuj.
xyoos.
xyoos.

Nub Ib Huv Lub Xyoo Tshab

373

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu plaub tub suab

1. Nub ib huv lub xyoo tshab, Nub tawm tuaj ci ntsaa ab;
 2. Nub ib huv lub xyoo tshab, Txhua leej txhua tug zoo sab;
 3. Nub ib huv lub xyoo tshab, Tsi xob khaws kev phem ca;
 4. Nub ib huv lub xyoo tshab, Yog nub suav - dlawg noj tsab;

Hu ib lub suab

Peb Moob suav - dlawg noj tsab peb - caug,
 Thov Vaaj tswv lug foom tsab foom moov
 Yuav tsum nrauj ncua lub koob kws phem,
 Ca peb suav - dlawg ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug,

Hu plaub lub suab

Yog peb xaa lub xyoo laug, Yog peb xaa lub xyoo laug.
 Rue peb nyob ntxiv ib xyoos, Rue peb nyob ntxiv ib xyoos.
 Muab lub neej qub pov - tseg, Muab lub neej qub pov - tseg.
 Kws peb nyob dlhau xyoo laug, Kws peb nyob dlhau xyoo laug.

Tug Muab Suab: Kaub Hawj

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Kaub Hawj

Hu ib lub suab

Hu ib lub suab

Nqai tshooj
<img alt="Musical score for the second section of the song. It consists of two staves of music in G major, 8/8 time. The top staff has lyrics in Yelkule. The bottom staff has lyrics in English. The lyrics are as follows:</p>

Vaaj - tswv paab peb tau zoo, peb muab dlaab - tsi rua Nwg?

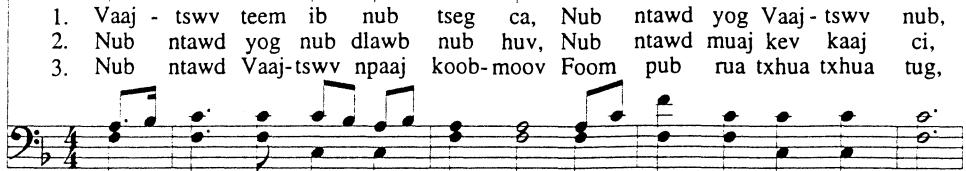
Vaajtsww Teem Ib Nub Tseg Ca

375

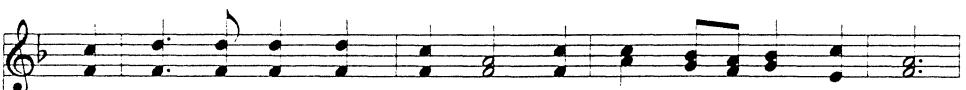
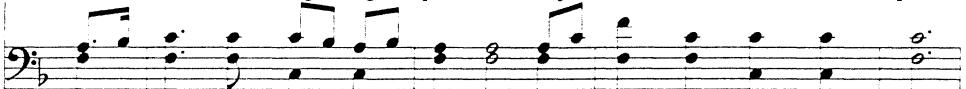
MENDEBRAS

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

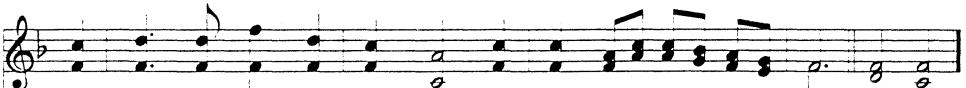
German melody, Arr. by Lowell Mason, 1792-1872



Vaaj - tswv Txuj - lug has tseg tas Nub ntawd yog nub dlawb - huv;
 Nub ntawd Vaaj - tswv kuas txhua tug Ca le zoo sab luag ntxhi;
 Nub ntawd tsi taag cog qoob loo, Vaaj - tswv foom koob moov pub;



Cov ntseeg Vaaj-tswv yuav ncu ntsoov, Nub ntawd tsi xob moog khwv,
 Nub ntawd cov kws yug dlua tshab Yuav - tsum qhuas Vaaj Leej - txiv,
 Nub ntawd Vaaj-tswv ca peb su, Ca peb ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug,



Nub ntawd yog nub koob nub moov, Yog nub pe-hawm Vaaj - tswv.
 Yuav - tsum qhuas Vaaj Leej - tub hab Yuavtsum qhuas Vaaj Ntsuj - plig.
 Nub ntawd tsi khwv los tau noj, Tsi ua los yeej tau haus. A-meess.



Yexus Pawg Ntseeg: Kev Saablaaj

376 Peb Tuaj Sawv Ntawm Vaajtsvv Xubndltag

STEPHENS

William Jones, 1726-1800

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Peb tuaj sawv ntawm Vaaj - tswv xub - ndlag, Nub
2. Nub nua peb yuav tsi moog nrhav noj, Peb
3. Nub nua peb tau txais kev kaaj sab, Tub

nua yog Vaaj - tswv nub; Peb qhuas Vaaj - tswv ntawm
yuav tsi moog nrhav haus; Thov Vaaj Ntsuj - plig lug
yog Vaaj - tswv foom pub; Peb tog noog Vaaj - tswv
kev zoo sab, Nub nua yog nub dlawb - huv.
nrug peb nyob, Qha peb ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug.
tej Lug qha, Nub nua yog Vaaj - tswv nub. A - mees.

377 Cov Ntseeg Lub Rooj Saablaaj

Tswv Kuam Thoј

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Cov ntseeg lub rooj saab - laaj, Suav - dlawg sab xyiv - faab; Yog
2. Peb tuaj sis sau ua ke, Qhuas Vaaj - tswv lub Npe; Txhawb
3. Thov Vaa - tswv nyob nruab - nraab Huv lub rooj saab - laaj; Peb
4. Thov Vaa - tswv pub tswv - yim Rua peb cov ntseeg siv; Thaus

peb sis raug zoo, Peb kov - yeej dlaab ntxwg - nyoog.
peb cov kws ntseeg Lub neej txhaj yuav vaam - meej.
yuav sis koom teg Hab yuav taug ib txuj - kev.
peb lug saab - laaj, Kuas peb muaj sab xyiv - faab.

Yexus Pawg Ntseeg: Kev Sis Ncaim

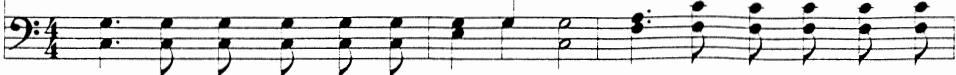
Thov Vaajtsww Kuas Peb Rov Sis Ntsib Dluu 378

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dluu tshab)

GOD BE WITH YOU
William G. Tomer, 1833-1896



1. Thov Vaaj-tswv kuas peb rov sis ntsib dluu; Thov Koj naj nub tsom-kwm
2. Thov Vaaj-tswv kuas peb rov sis ntsib dluu; Sim neej nuav yog peb tsi
3. Thov Vaaj-tswv kuas peb rov sis ntsib dluu; Tsi xob ca dlaab-tsi taav
4. Thov Vaaj-tswv kuas peb rov sis ntsib dluu; Ca Vaaj-tswv tuav rawv peb



saib xyuas Txhua tug kws yog Koj cov miv - nyuas;
sis ntsib, Lwm sim peb nyob ua ke ib - txhis;
peb kev, Thov muab tej kev phem rhuav pov - tseg;
txhais teg, Naj nub ca Vaaj - tswv coj peb kev;



Nqai tshooy

- Thov Vaaj - tswv kuas peb rov sis ntsib dluu.
Thov Vaaj - tswv kuas peb rov sis ntsib dluu.
Thov Vaaj - tswv kuas peb rov sis ntsib dluu.
Thov Vaaj - tswv kuas peb rov sis ntsib dluu.

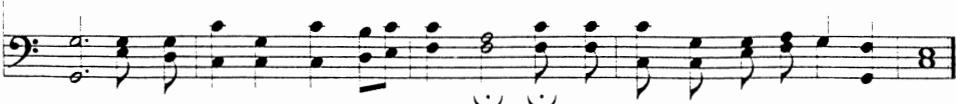
Peb yuav



sis ntsib dluu; sis ntsib dluu; Sis ntsib dluu ntawm Tswv Ye-xus xub-



ndlag.Peb yuav sis ntsib dluu, sis ntsib dluu, Thov Vaaj-tswv kuas peb rov sis ntsib dluu.



Peb Yuav Tau Taug Kev

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Peb yuav tau taug kev Moog rua qhov chaw dleb., Peb yuav
 2. Peb hu nkauj ua ke Ntawm lub suab lom - zem, Peb sis
 3. Txug caij - nyoog sis ncaim Lub sab txhawj hab ntshai, Xaav ua
 4. Vaaj Ntsuj - plig coj kev, Nwg ntaus thawj ua ntej, Yog peb

tau sis ncaim, Nyag yuav moog nyag tsev. Vaaj-tswv txuj - kev hlub Yuav nrug
 hlub sis paab Ntawm lub sab xyiv- faab. Txij nub nua rov yaav, Peb yuav
 ke npaum twg Los yuav raug sis faib. Muaj ib nub tom ntej Vaaj-tswv
 pw ntog kev, Vaaj - tswv tsom-kwm peb. Vaaj-tswv yeej yuav coj tug moog

nraim txhua tug; Nwg yuav paab suav - dlawg Thaus peb sis ncaim lawm.
 ncu txhua yaam Kws peb tau sis hlub Hab peb tau sis paab.
 yuav coj peb Txhua tug lug sis cuag, Sis ntsib ntsej pum muag.
 hab tug nyob, Rov tuaj sis ntsib hab, Ntawm Vaaj - tswv xub - ndlag.

Nqai tshooj

Peb yuav tau sis ncaim, Nyag yuav moog nyag tsev; Muaj ib nub tom ntej, Vaajtswv

yuav coj peb Rov qaab tuaj ua ke. Peb yuav rov sis ntsib ntawm ntsej-muagluagntxhi.

Kwvtij Suavdlawg**380**

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Kwv - tij suav - dlawg, nwg - nuav sis ncaim tseem
2. Kwv - tij suav - dlawg, yuav - tsum neu ntsoov naj
3. Kwv - tij suav - dlawg, thov mej ncu ntsoov Vaaj
4. Kwv - tij suav - dlawg, peb tseem yuav rov sis

yuav sis ntsib dluu; Ntseeg
nub thov Vaaj - tswv; Yog
tsvw txuj - kev hluu; Yog
ntsib ntsej pum muag; Thov

hab ca sab has tas peb yuav rov
mej nyuaj sab ntxhuv plawv, ncu ntsoov thov
mej nyob kaaj sab lug, thov mej kev
Vaaj - tswv coj suav - dlawg txuj - kew rov

ntsib ntsej pum muag.
Vaaj - tswv tsom - kwm.
Vaaj - tswv tshaav ntuj.
tuaj sis ntsib dlua.

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Edward J. Hopkins, 1818-1901

1. Au, Tswv Ye - xus, Peb thov qhuas Koj lub Npe,
 2. Thaus peb taug kev rov moog nyag vaaj nyag tsev,
 3. Yog tsi tau txug caij nyoog Koj rov lug dlua,
 4. Peb moog nrhav noj, tsi has txug thaaj chaw twg,

Vim Koj tau coj suav - dlawg tuaj nyob ua ke;
 Thov Koj nrug nraim, tsi has moog ze los dleb;
 Thov Koj ua tug coj peb suav - dlawg rov tuaj;
 Thov kuas peb ncu ntsoov txug peb tug Vaaj - tswv;

Ua ntej yuav ncaim, suav - dlawg thov koob thov moov,
 Thov Koj saib xyuas kuas peb muaj sab taj tug,
 Peb suav - dlawg yuav qhuas Koj lub Koob lub Npe,
 Thov kuas peb tsi xob raug ntxwg - nyoog ntxeev ntxag,

Thaus peb sis ncaim, kuas peb moog kaaj moog zoo.
 Thov Koj paab kuas peb txawj ntseeg hab noog lug.
 Thaus peb rov tuaj txug huv Koj lub tuam tsev.
 Thov Koj puag peb rua huv Koj lub xub - ndlag. A - mees.

Vaajtswv Lub Ceebtsheej Ntuj

382

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Kaub Hawj

Hu ib lub suab

1. Vaaj - tswv lub ceeb- tsheej ntuj Yeej yog lub chaw zoo kawg;
 2. Tug Cawm- seej Tswv Ye - xus, Thov Koj paab kuas kuv dlim;
 3. Tswv Ye - xus txij nuav moog, Kuv yuav taug Koj txuj - kev,
 4. Lwm nub tug Tswv Ye - xus, Coj kuv moog nyob sau ntuj;

Qhov txhum hab qhov qas, Qhov txhum hab qhov qas,
 Tshem kuv qhov txhum moog, Tshem kuv qhov txhum moog,
 Thov Koj tuav kuv tuav kuv teg,
 Nyob huv Nwg xub - ndlag, Nyob huv Nwg xub - ndlag,

Moog tsi tau lub chaw ntawd.
 Thov Koj zaam kuv lub lub txim.
 Kuas kuv tsi xob yuam kev.
 Kuv yuav nyob kaaj sab lug.

383 Tshuav Ceebtsheej Ntuj Tau Zoo

Cov Ntseeg Nexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Tshuav ceeb - tsheej ntuj tau zoo, Nyob tuaj tom ntej;
 2. Lug nyob lub chaw tau zoo, Lug ntseeg Ye - xus;
 3. Tswv Ye - xus cog lug tseg Rue tug kws ntseeg;
 4. Lub nroog kws tsi txawj qub, Tsi txawj puag ntsog,

Cov kws nyob ceeb - tsheej nroog, Tsi raug txom - nyem.
 Rov lug yuav tau nyob zoo, Nyob kaaj sab lug.
 Nwg moog ua vaaj ua tsev Ca sau ceeb - tsheej.
 Yog lub nroog ceeb - tsheej ntuj Qhov chaw tau zoo;

Puab hu nkauj suab nrov ntxhe, Yog lub suab kws nrov lom - zem;
 Tswv Ye - xus yog Txuj - kev, Coj noob - neej moog ceeb - tsheej teb;
 Nwg yuav nqes rov lug coj Cov kws ntseeg moog nrug Nwg nyob;
 Lub nroog nyob ruaj nyob khov, Tsi txawj puag hab tsi txawj pob,

Puab qhuas Vaaj - tswv kawg nkaus Hab ua Nwg tsaug.
 Tswv Ye - xus yog Qhov Tseeb, Cawm tau noob - neej.
 Cov ntseeg yuav nrug Ye - xus Nyob ceeb - tsheej ntuj.
 Nroog Ye - lu - xa - lees tshab Mas ci ntsaa ab.

Nyob Sau Ntuj Zoo Dlua Ndlais

384

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

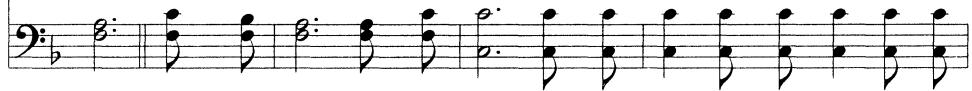
Joseph P. Webster



pum; Peb tug Tswv Ye-xus tub moog ua ntej, Ua lub tsev rua peb nyob zoo kawg
 xus; Peb tub dlim kev nyuaj sab kev txom nyem, Tsi muaj ib nyuas qhov txhawj ib-txhis
 seej; Koj yeej muaj lub sab dlawb lub sab zoo, Koj paab peb tau kev zoo ib- sim

*Nqai tshooy*

nkaus.
 moog. Tshuav tsi ntev Tswv Ye - xus Coj peb moog nyob sau ntuj txhaj tsi
 neej.



khwv; Tshuav tsi ntev Tswv Ye - xus Coj peb moog nyob sau ntuj txhaj tsi khwv.



Nroog Yeluxalees Tshab

385 Au, Vaajtswv Yexus, Yog Kuv Tuaj Tis

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

The musical score consists of five staves of music, each with a different key signature and time signature. The lyrics are provided in Lahu script and Romanized Lahu, with some words in English. The first staff starts with a treble clef and a key signature of B-flat major (two flats). The second staff starts with a bass clef and a key signature of A-flat major (three flats). The third staff starts with a treble clef and a key signature of B-flat major (two flats). The fourth staff starts with a bass clef and a key signature of A-flat major (three flats). The fifth staff starts with a treble clef and a key signature of B-flat major (two flats). The lyrics are as follows:

1. Au, Vaaj - tswv Ye - xus, yog kuv tuaj tis le
2. Yug vaam yug tug zug moog tsi am txug ntuj ceeb -
3. Thaus twg Tswv Ye - xus, Koj maam nqeg rov lug

noog; Ntshai kuv yuav xaav yaa moog txug ndlua sau ceeb - tsheej
tsheej; Yog tsi vaam Ye - xus tug kws yog yug tug Cawm -
dlua? Lug paab kuas kuv dlim kev txom - nyem hab kev quaj

nroog. Qhov ntawd tsi muaj kev txom - nyem hab kev tshaib
seej. Yug nyob huv nplaj - teb, yug tsuas nyob lug paab ntus
ntsuag. Kuv tsaug tsi muaj zug, thov Koj lug txaib

nqhes, Tsuas muaj kev zoo sab ntev dlhawv moog ib - txhis
xwb; Thaus dlhau lub nplaj - teb, yug yuav moog ntsib Vaaj -
kuv; Kuv ca sab ntsoov tas Tswv Ye - xus yuav paab

Nqai tshooy

le. tswv. Vaaj - tswv, thov coj kuv, Au, Vaaj-tswv, thov coj
kuv.

**Yexus Moog Tu Chaw Tseg**

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Ye-xus moog tu chaw tseg Ca puag sau ntuj ceeb-tsheej, Nwg Phoo
 2. Ye-xus qha tseg has tas Kuv lub tsev muaj ntau chaav, Zoo nkauj
 3. Tej txuj - kev sau ceeb-tsheej, Luas muab kub coj lug pua, Tej lub

Ntawv qha has tas Nwg yuav lug tog cov ntseeg. Peb ca
 kawg, txaus sab kawg, Kuv lub tsev yeej zoo tshaaj. Tsi muaj
 tsev nyob khov kho Tsi muaj ib lub puam - tsuaj. Tsi muaj

sab, tshuav tsi ntev, Peb yuav nrug Ye-xus nyob; Ye-xus
 tuab - neeg muaj mob, Tsi muaj tuab - neeg muaj nkeeg; Tsi muaj
 leej - twg taws teeb, Tswv Ye-xus ci ntsaa ab; Cov tuab -

yuav rov lug dlua, Ca peb ua sab ntev tog.
 quaj, tsi muaj pluag Tsuas nyob qhuas tug Cawm - seej.
 neeg kws moog nyob Yog cov kws tau txuj - sa.

Vaajtsvv Qha Nwg Txujlug

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dlhos suab: Phau nkauj Thaib

1. Vaaj-tswv qha Nwg Txuj - lug Rua peb suav - dlawg txhua tug, Moog nrug
2. Vaaj-tswv qha huv Phoo Ntawv, Qhov txhua chaw zoo nkauj kawg, Luas muab
3. Vaaj-tswv qha rua peb paub, Tsi muaj txag tsi muaj tsaus Hab tsi

Vaaj-tswv nyob sau ceeb-tsheej ntuj; Tsi muaj nub tsi muaj hli, Tsi taag
 kub lug pua tej kev huv plawv; Huv lub nroog, luas qheb kag, Tej qhov-
 muaj ib tug kws yuav txawj laug; Nrug kwv - tij nyob ua ke Huv Vaaj-

yuav taws teeb ci, Ye - xus ua rua peb pum kev kaaj nrig.
 rooj cuab lug ca, Tsi muaj ib nyuas qhov phem los - sis qas.
 tswv Ntuj lub tsev, Yuav tsi muaj leej - twg raug kev txom-nyem.

Nqai tshooj

Nrug Tswv Ye - xus nyob ceeb - tsheej ntuj, Txhua tug

muaj kev tau zoo kaaj sab lug; Tsi muaj kev quaj



tsi muaj kev tuag, Tsi txawj laug, peb yuav nyob tso sab plhuav.



Muaj Ib Nub Cov Kws Ntseeg Yexus 388

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

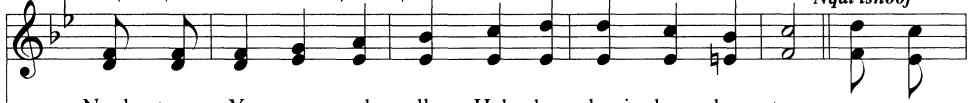
Tug dihos sub: Tswv Ntaaj Koo



1. Muaj ib nub, cov kws ntseeg Ye - xus Yuav ib txhij moog sau ntuj;
2. Cov kws yuav tau moog nyob ceeb-tsheel Yog cov muab sab rau ntseeg;
3. Mej cov kws nyob huv kev tsaus ntuj, Tsi tau ntseeg Tswv Ye - xus;
4. Yog tas nub nua mej txav txim sab Hab lug txais yuav txuj - sa;



Nqai tshooy



Nyob ntawm Ye - xus xub - ndlag Hab hu nkauj qhuas has tas,
 Puab tub yuav dlua sab tshab Hab hu nkauj qhuas has tas,
 Ca - le lug ntseeg Nwg kag Hab hu nkauj qhuas has tas,
 Mej hab peb yuav zoo sab Hab hu nkauj qhuas has tas,



hlub peb, Nwg txhaj txhwv kuas peb dlim peb lub txim; Peb yuav



naj nub ua Tswv Ye - xus tsaug moog ib - txhis."



Nroog Yeluxalees Tshab

389 Hu Nkauj Txhawb Nqaa Tug Tswv Yexus

HEAVEN

Emily D. Wilson, 1898

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|---------|---------|-------|------|-------|------|
| 1. | Hu | nkauj | txhawb | nqaa | tug | Tswv | Ye - | xus, | Tug | Tswv | kws | hlub |
| 2. | Lub | neej | ua | qhua | nyob | huv | nplaj - | teb, | Tsaus | ntuj | nti | le |
| 3. | Peb | yuav - | tsum | tau | muab | sab | rau | ntseeg, | Npaaj | kuas | txhij | nrug |
| 4. | Muaj | ib | nub | qhov - | rais | ntuj | yuav | qheb, | Peb | yuav | pum | lub |

peb noob - neej; Lug ua kev rua peb moog sau ntuj, Npaaaj chaw
 ntuj tsaus fuab; Xaav txug ceeb- tsheej zoo le nyob dleb, Sov nub
 Vaaj - tswv nyob; Xyum ua lub neej taug kev ncaaaj- nceeg, Moog nyob
 nroog dlawb- huv; Yuav zoo sab tsi pum qaab pav le, Thaus moog

Nqai tshooj

Thaus peb moog,

Peb lub neej yuav tsi muaj kev txob kev txhawj; Peb yuav
Peb lub neej yuav tsi muaj kev txob kev txhawj;

tas Nwg tau paab peb dlim lawm.
Nwg, tau paab peb dlim lawm.

Vaajtsww Lub Tebchaws

390

ORTONVILLE

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Melody by Thomas Hasting, 1784-1872
Harmony by J. Buchanan MacMillan, b. 1915

1. Vaaj - tswv lub teb - chaws ci ntsaa ab, Tsi siv lub nub lub
 2. Tsi muaj ib yaam nyob huv nplaj - teb Yuav pev tau ntuj ceeb-
 3. Tsi tsim - nyog kuv tau ntuj ceeb-tsheel Coj lug ua kuv ndlag
 4. Kuv ntseeg hab ca sab ntsoov has tas Kuv yuav moog txug ceeb-

hli; Vaaj - tswv fwj - chim ci zoo ci tshab, Txhua
 tsheej; Nplaj - teb muaj kev ua tauj ua qhev, Ceeb -
 tug; Tab - sis tub yog kuv tug Cawm - seej Muab
 tsheej; Moog nyob huv Vaaj - tswv lub xub - ndlag, Muaj

tug pum kev kaaj nrig, Txhua tug pum kev kaaj nrig.
 tsheej muaj kev thaaj - yeeb, Ceeb - tsheej muaj kev thaaj - yeeb.
 pub dlawb-dlawb rua kuv, Muab pub dlawb-dlawb rua kuv.
 kev thaaj - yeeb nyaab - xeeb, Muaj kev thaaj - yeeb nyaab - xeeb.

Hu ib lub suab

1. Sau ntuj ceeb - tsheej yog Vaaj Leej - txiv lub tsev, Yog lub
 2. Nyob sau ntuj ceeb - tsheej tsi muaj kev txom - nyem, Kev txhum
 3. Txawm yog nplaj - teb muaj kev txom - nyem, kev pluag, Muaj kev
 4. Ua neej nyob tsiv tsi dlhau txuj - kev txom - nyem, Los Vaaj -

chaw zoo hab ntxim sab kawg nkaus le; Qhov ntawd muaj Vaaj - tswv fwj - chim
 los tsi rov lug yuam peb ua qhev; Tsuas muaj hu nkauj zoo sab hab
 ua tsuv ua rog sis ntaus sis tua, Los ca peb saib ntsoov Vaaj - tswv
 tswv yeej tsi muab peb tso pov tseg; Peb tsuas ua neej nyob nplaj - teb

ci ntsaa ab Hab muaj kev tau zoo tshaaj plawg le tag.
 kev sis hhub, Vim Tswv Ye - xus nrug peb nyob sau ntuj.
 lub teb - chaws, Peb yuav tau nrug Vaaj - tswv nyob qhov ntawd.
 nuav ih ntus Ces yuav moog nrug Vaaj - tswv nyob sau ntuj.

Nqai tshooy

Moog sau ceeb - tsheej, Moog sau ceeb - tsheej, Peb taab-

3 3 3

3 3 3

tom taug kev moog ntuj ceeb - tsheej; Moog sau ceeb - tsheej, Moog sau ceeb-

3 3 3

tsheej, Peb yuav moog nyob qhov ntawd ib - txhis.

Sau Ceebtsheej Nrug Vaajtsvv Nyob 392

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Melody by Hart P. Danks, 1834-1903

1. Sau ceeb - tsheej nrug Vaaj - tsvv nyob, Txhua lub tsev zoo ruaj khov;
 2. Sau ceeb - tsheej tsi muaj tsaus ntuj, Vim peb muaj Tsvv Ye - xus;
 3. Sau ceeb - tsheej xuas kub pua kev, Tsi muaj leej twg txom - nyem;
 4. Sau ceeb - tsheej tsi txag tsi kub, Suav-dlawg nyob kaaj sab lug;

Lub nroog ntawd tsi txawj puam - tsuaj, Kev tsaus ntuj los yeej tsi muaj.
 Yeej tsi muaj lub nub lub hli, Ye - xus tuab leeg ci kaaq nrig.
 Yeej tsi muaj tub saab tub nyag, Tej qhov rooj yeej qheb lug ca.
 Yeej tsi muaj kev pluj kev tuag, Suav-dlawg yuav nyob tso sab plhuav.

Nqai tshooj

Vaaj-tsvv so peb lub kua muag, Yuav tsi muaj txuj - kev quaj ntsuag;

Sau ceeb - tsheej tsi suav caij suav nyoog Vim tsi muaj nub, hli, hab xyoo.

Nroog Yeluxalees Tshab

393

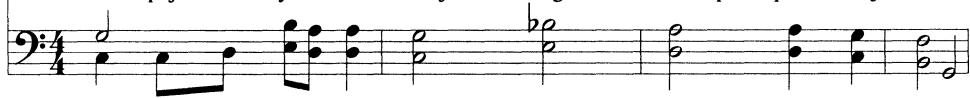
Nroog Yeluxalees Tshab

Tswv Kuam Thoj

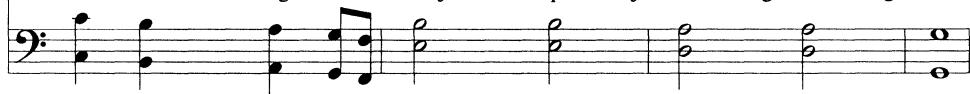
Tug muab suab hab dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

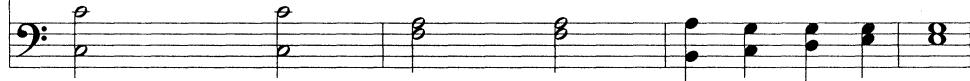
Nroog Ye - lu - xa - lees tshab yog nroog ceeb-tsheej, kuv xaav moog pum;
 Lub nroog ntawd yeej tsi siv lub nub lub hli lug ci pum kev;
 Muaj ib tug dlej ntshab ndlwg huv lub nroog ntawd yog dlej cawm sav;
 Cov nplooj ntoos hlaav ntsuab xab ntawmtxhua tsob ntoo yog kuab yog tshuaj;
 Cov pej - xeem nyob ceeb-tsheej txhua tug zoo sab, puab qhuas Vaaj - tswv;



Lub nroog ntawd yog qhov chaw tau zoo, thaus twg kuv maam moog txug?
 Rua - qhov lub nroogntawd tsi muaj kev tsaus ntuj le nyob nplaj - teb.
 Ob saab ntug dlej muaj ntoo tawg paaj txi txiv tsw qaab zib ntxag.
 Ntuj ceeb-tsheej txhaj tsi muaj kev mob kev nkeeg, kev pluj kev tuag.
 Puab seev suab lug hu nkauj txhawb nqaa Vaaj - tswv kawg sab kawg ntsws.

*Nqai tshoof*

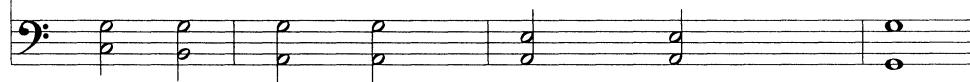
Nroog Ye - lu - xa - lees tshab, Vaaj - tswv npaaj tseg rua tug kws ntseeg;



3



Txhua tug kws leeg Tswv Ye - xus ua tug Cawm - seej,





Yuav muaj feem nrug Tswv Ye - xus nyob ua ib ke sau ntuj ceeb-tsheej.



Kuv Yuav Tau Moog Txug

394

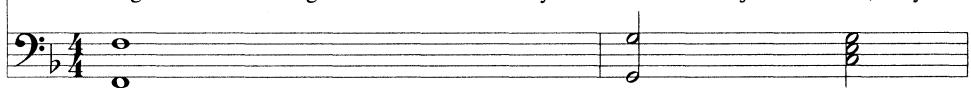
Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Tug dihos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab



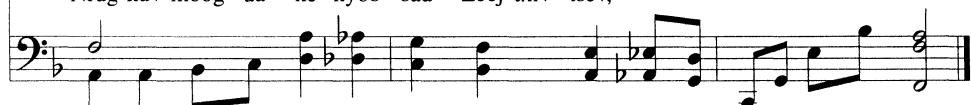
1. Kuv yuav tau moog txug kuv Leej - txiv lub tsev, Kuv
2. Kuv Leej - txiv lub tsev nyob sau ntuj ceeb-tsheej, Nyob
3. Ye - xus yuav coj kuv moog txug Leej - txiv tsev, Moog
4. Kuv yeej yuav ntsib koj huv Leej - txiv lub tsev, Huv
5. Nrug kuv moog ua - ke nyob sau Leej - txiv tsev, Nyob



Leej - txiv lub tsev, Kuv Leej - txiv lub tsev;
sau ntuj ceeb - tsheej, Nyob sau ntuj ceeb - tsheej;
txug Leej - txiv tsev, Moog txug Leej - txiv tsev;
Leej - txiv lub tsev, Huv Leej - txiv lub tsev;
sau Leej - txiv tsev, Nyob sau Leej - txiv tsev;



Kuv yuav tau moog txug kuv Leej - txiv lub tsev,
Kuv Leej - txiv lub tsev nyob sau ntuj ceeb-tsheej,
Ye - xus yuav coj kuv moog txug Leej - txiv tsev, Yuav tau nyob ib - txismoog.
Kuv yeej yuav ntsib koj huv Leej - txiv lub tsev,
Nrug kuv moog ua - ke nyob sau Leej - txiv tsev,



Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj (Khu dlua tshab)

Hu ib lub suab

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

*Nqai tshooj*

Tuaj ua - ke, Moog ua - ke, Moog sau ntuj ceeb - tsheej; Nrug Ye - xus txhaj moog

*Fine*

1. Tswv Ye - xus, Tswv Ye - xus, Nwg nyob
2. Tswv Ye - xus, Tswv Ye - xus Yog Vaaj -
3. Vaaj Leej - txiv, Vaaj Leej - tub, Vaaj Ntsuj -
4. Ntuj ceeb - tsheej, Ntuj ceeb - tsheej, Npaaj tseg



sau lub ceeb - tsheej ntuj, Nwg nqeg lug rua huv lub nplaj - teb; Paab suav-
 tswv tug tsim - txaj kawg, Nwg hlub peb tuab - neeg kawg nkaus le; Tswv Ye -
 plig tug zoo kawg nkaus. Peb ca - le ntseeg tsi xob tog luas; Muab txuj -
 rua txhua tug kws ntseeg Hab npaaj rua tug kws hloov dlua tshab; Yog peb



dlawg kuas dlim plawg dlaab xib teg, Txhua txhua tug kws ntseeg txhaj dlim lub txim.
 xus yuav ncu ntsoov peb ib - txhis, Nwg yuav paab peb cov ntseeg txhua txhua tug.
 sa hab lub cev tso rua Nwg, Mas peb txhaj le yuav tsi raug puam tsuaj.
 moog ua ib ke txhaj tuaj luag, Ca - le lug nrug Ye - xus moog ua - ke.



Vaajtsvw, Koj Muaj Sab Luj Sab Ntev 396

Tswv Kuam Thoj

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Vaaj-tswv, Koj muaj sab luj sab ntev, Koj txhaj foom
 2. Koj pub rua peb muaj vaaj muaj tsev, Koj pub rua
 3. Koj pub rua peb muaj kev zoo sab, Peb txhua tug
 4. Vaaj-tswv, ca peb lug ua Koj tsaug Kws Koj tau
 5. Vaaj-tswv, tej kws peb coj tuaj fij Yeej pauj tsi

koob - moov lug rua peb; Koj pub rua peb muaj
 peb muaj laj muaj teb; Koj pub rua peb muaj
 muaj ntsej lab muag tshab; Peb nyob ua - ke sis
 hlub peb heev kawg nkaus; Ca peb txaav lug txhus -
 tau Koj tej txaj - ntsig; Peb thov ua tsaug kawg

txhij muaj txhua, Peb tsi tu - ncua.
 noj muaj haus, Peb ua Koj tsaug.
 hlub sis tshua, Muaj ntsej - muag luag.
 caug pe Koj Txhaj le tsim - nyog.
 sab kawg ntsws, Peb qhuas Koj xwb.

397

Yexus Lub Npe Kws Kuv Tau Nov

O, HOW I LOVE JESUS

Traditional American melody

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Ye - xus lub Npe kws kuv tau nov Yog ib lub Npe tsim-
 2. Lub Npe ntawd qha rua kuv paub tseeb Txug Vaaj - tswv lub fwj -
 3. Lub Npe ntawd yog txuj - kev cawm dlim kws Vaaj - tswv tau npaj
 4. Tsi muaj dlua ib lub Npe qhov twg Yuav muaj fwj - chim rauj

txaj; Lub Npe ntawd txaus suav-dlawg vaam-khom, Cawm tau txhua tug txuj-
 chim; Lub Npe ntawd dlaws tau kev txhawj - xeeb Hab dlaws tau kuv lub
 tseg; Tuab-neeg nplaj - teb txuj - kev cawm dlim Ces yog Ye - xus lub
 khov; Tsuas yog Ye - xus tuab lub Npe xwb Txhaj txaus suav-dlawg vaam-

Nqai tshooj

sa.
 txim. Kuv ca sab rua Ye - xus, Kuv ca sab rua Ye - xus,
 Npe. khom.

Kuv ca sab rua Ye - xus, Nwg yog tug kws hlub kuv.

Kuv ca sab rua Ye - xus, Nwg yog tug kws hlub kuv.

Kuv Lug Cuag Tswv Yexus**398**

HE IS LORD

Anonymous

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Kuv lug cuag Tswv Ye - xus, Vaaj-tswv tsaa Nwg sawv huv qhov tuag rov qaab lug;
 Txhua tug yuav txhus caug ntawm Nwg lub xub-nndlal hab pe tug Tswv Ye - xus.

Vaajtsvw Yog Tug Tswv Yug Zoo**399**

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

Vaaj-tswv yog tug Tswv yug zoo, Nwg tsom-kwm kuv txhua caij-nyoog;
 Nwg coj kuv moog rua nraag taj, Nraag zaub mog hab paag dlej ntshab.

Kuv tsi ntshaw ib yaam dlaab-tsi, Txhua yaam tsaav kuv tub muaj txhij;
 Vaaj-tswv pub rua kuv dlawb-dlawb, Kuv muaj txhij, kuv txhaj tsi ntshaw.

Kev Pehawm Vaajtsvw

400 Vaajtsvw Kaav Txhua Lub Tebchaws

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Beatrice B. Bixler, b. 1916
Harmony by Helen I. Young, b. 1931

The musical score consists of four staves of music in common time (indicated by '4'). The first staff uses a treble clef, the second a bass clef, the third a treble clef, and the fourth a bass clef. The music is primarily composed of eighth and sixteenth notes. The lyrics are provided in Hmong text below each staff, with English translations in parentheses.

Vaaj - tswv kaav txhua lub teb - chaws! Nwg tuab - leeg xwb txhaj yog Vaaj - tswv.
(Vaaj - tswv kaav txhua lub teb - chaws! Northwest tub - leeg xwb txhaj yog Vaaj - tswv.)

Nwg kaav txhua yaam kws nyob sau nruab ntug hab huv dlej hav - txwv.
(Northwest kaav txhua yaam kws nyob sau nruab ntug hab huv dlej hav - txwv.)

Vaaj - tswv tso Nwg Leej - tub Ye - xus Nqeg lug cawm noob - neej
(Vaaj - tswv tso Northwest Leej - tub Ye - xus Nqeg lug cawm noob - neej)

huv qaab ntuj. Nwg lug dlaws noob - neej lub txim, Vim Nwg yog Vaaj -
(huv qaab ntuj. Northwest lug dlaws noob - neej lub txim, Vim Northwest yog Vaaj -)

tswv! Vim Nwg yog Vaaj - tswv! Ye - xus yog Vaaj - tswv!
(tswv! Vim Northwest yog Vaaj - tswv! Ye - xus yog Vaaj - tswv!)

Nwg Lub Npe Zoo Kawg Nkaus

401

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Audrey Mieir

The musical score consists of two staves of music. The top staff uses a treble clef and a common time signature (indicated by '3'). The bottom staff uses a bass clef and a common time signature (indicated by '2'). The lyrics are written in Hmong Romanized script, appearing below each staff. The music features various note values including eighth and sixteenth notes, and rests. There are several dynamics indicated by symbols like 'f' (forte), 'p' (piano), and 'b' (bass). The lyrics are as follows:

Nwg lub Npe zoo kawg nkaus, Nwg lub Npe zoo kawg nkaus, Nwg lub Npe
zoo kawg nkaus, Tug Tswv Ye - xus; Nwg tsim nplaj-teb lub ntuj,
Tsim txhua yaam tsaav taag-nrho, Nwg lub Npe zoo kawg nkaus, Tug Tswv Ye - xus.
Nwg yog tug Tswv yug zoo, Yog lub pob zeb ruaj khov, Yog Fuab - tais
muaj fwj-chim; Txhus caug ntawm Nwg xub-ndlag, Ua Nwg tsaug
taag yug sab, Nwg lub Npe zoo kawg nkaus, Tug Tswv Ye - xus.

Ua Tsaug Leejtxiv

OLD HUNDREDTH

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Melody from Genevan Psalter, 1551

Attributed to Louis Bourgeois, circa 1510-1561

1. Ua tsaug Leej-txiv Koj paab kuv dlim, Ua tsaug Leej-txiv Koj dlaws lub txim,
 2. Ua tsaug Leej-txiv pub mov rua kuv, Ua tsaug Leej-txiv naj nub tsom-kwm,

Ua tsaug Leej-txiv Koj pub rua kuv Muaj txuj - sa ntev dlhawv moog ib-txis.
 Ua tsaug Leej-txiv Koj pub rua kuv Muaj txuj - sa ntev dlhawv moog ib-txis. A-mees.

403

Yexus Hlub Kuv, Yexus Hlub Kuv

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

African Christian folk song

- D
1. Ye - xus hlub kuv,
 2. Nwg tuav kuv teg,
 3. Kuv ua Nwg tsaug,
 4. Qhuas Tswv Ye - xus,

Ye - xus hlub kuv, Tswv Ye - xus hlub kuv.
 Nwg tuav kuv teg, Ye - xus tuav kuv teg.
 Kuv ua Nwg tsaug, Kuv ua Ye - xus tsaug.
 Qhuas Tswv Ye - xus, Kuv qhuas Tswv Ye - xus.

Muaj Ib Yaam Kuv Zais Tsi Tau

404

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Muaj ib yaam kuv zais tsi tau, Ca kuv muab seev suab hu nkauj;
 2. Txuj- kev zoo sab kws kuv muaj, Cog huv kuv lub sab ruaj-ruaj;
 3. Nwg-nuav kuv dlim kuv lub txim, Kws thaus u pheej muab kuv khi;

Yaam ntawd yog Vaaj - tswv kev hlub Kws Vaaj-tswv pub dlawb rua kuv.
 Kuv tug Cawm-seej Tswv Ye - xus Muab txuj - kev zoo sab rua kuv.
 Kuv lub neej tub hloov dlua tshab, Vaaj Ntsuj-plig kaav kuv lub sab.

Muab Koj Lub Sab Lub Ntsws Pub 405

Cua Tsaab (Nam Tswv Ntaaj Koo)

Tug muab suab hab dihos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Muab Koj lub sab lub ntsws pub rua Vaaj - tswv, Pub txhua yaam

kws koj muaj huv - si rua Nwg; Muab koj tug dlaag tug zug

ua Nwg dlej - num, Ua le ntawd yog koj ncu Vaaj-tswv tshaav ntuj.

Qhuas Vaaj Leejtxiv

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Qhuas Vaaj Leej - txiv, qhuas Vaaj Leej -

tub, Hab qhuas Vaaj Ntsuj - plig;

Nwg nyob thus u, Nwg nyob nwg -

nuav. Hab Nwg nyob ib - txhis.

Ha - le - lu - yas, Qhuas Nwg! Qhuas

Treble clef, G major, common time. Three staves of music for three voices. The top two voices sing in unison.

Top Voice:
 Nwg Vim Nwg yog Vaaj - tswv;
 Ha - le - lu - yas, Qhuas Nwg! Qhuas
 Nwg Vim Nwg yog Vaaj - tswv.

Bass Voice:
 (Accompanying patterns for the bass line are provided for each staff, consisting of eighth-note chords and sixteenth-note patterns.)

Dlawbhuv, Dlawbhuv, Dlawbhuv

407

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu i b lub suab

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

1. Dlawb- huv, dlawb- huv, dlawb - huv, Vaaj - tswv yog tug kws dlawb- huv;
 2. Ncaaj- nceeg, ncaaj- nceeg, ncaaj - nceeg, Vaaj - tswv yog tug kws ncaaj- nceeg;
 3. Sab ntev, sab ntev, sab ntev, Vaaj - tswv yog tug kws sab ntev;

Dlawb - huv, dlawb - huv, dlawb - huv, Vaaj - tsww yog tug kws dlawb - huv.
 Ncaaj - nceeg, ncaaj - nceeg, ncaaj - nceeg, Vaaj - tsww yog tug kws ncaaj - nceeg.
 Sab ntev, sab ntev, sab ntev, Vaaj - tsww yog tug kws sab ntev.

408 Nruab Nub Kuv Pum Tshaav Ntuj

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Nruab nub kuv pum tshaav ntuj, Mo ntuj kuv pum nub - qub Hab
 2. Huv dlej hav - txwv muaj ntseg, Sau nruab ntug muaj noog yaa, Tsaj



pum lub hli tshwm tim npoo ntuj; Kaaj ntug lub nub tawm tuaj, Ci
 nyeg tsaj qu s nyob puv nruab nraag; Tuab - neeg luaj teb ntuv ntoo, Nrhav



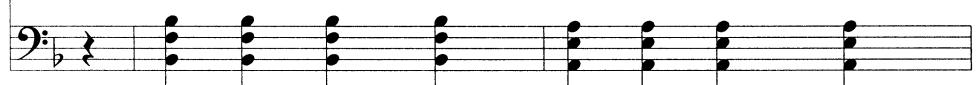
zoo ci tshab ua - luaj, Tshaav ntuj tuaj zab lwg dlej kuas qhuav.
 aav tshab lug cog qoob, Nrhav noj nrhav haus nraag haav peg roob.

*Nqai tshooj*

3



Tej nuav yog Vaaj - tswv tsim, Txhua tsaav txhua



yaam yog Vaaj - tswv le; Lub ntuj hab lub nplaj -

tdeb Kws qhov- muag pum yog Vaaj - tswv le.

Vaaj Leejtxiv, Kuv Qhuas Koj

409

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

Vaaj Leej- txiv, kuv qhuas Koj, Vaaj Leej- tub, kuv qhuas Koj, Vaaj Ntsuj- plig

kuv qhuas Koj; Kuv qhuas Koj kawg sab, Kuv qhuas Koj

kawg ntsws, Kuv qhuas Koj kawg dlaag kawg zug, Kuv qhuas Koj.

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

3

Kev txhawb nqaa Vaaj - tswv, Yog cov ntseeg ndlag tug, Cov ntseeg yuav

naj - nub qhuas tug Tswv Ye - xus; Kev ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug, Yuav ua

moog ib - txhis, Cov ntseeg yuav ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug moog ib - txhis.

Thaus lub ntuj hab lub nplaj - теб Hab txhua yaam

tsaav puam - tsuaj moog taag, Tab - sis tshuav ib yaam, Yog kev

A musical score for two voices, Treble and Bass, in Tashlhiyt notation. The Treble part consists of a single melodic line with lyrics: "txhawb nqaa Vaaj - tswv; Cov ntseeg yuav txhawb nqaa Vaaj - tswv.". The Bass part consists of harmonic chords. The music is written on a staff with a treble clef, a key signature of one sharp, and a common time signature. The vocal parts are separated by a vertical bar.

Ca Kuv Lub Ncauj Qhuas Vaajtswv 411

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suaab

Ca Kuv lub ncauj qhuas Vaaj - tswv, Ca kuv ntseeg kawg sab kawg
 ntsws, Ca kuv txhais teg ua dlej - num rua Nwg;
 Ca kuv siv kag kuv txuj - sa, Ca kuv siv kuv tej nyaj
 txag, Coj mus ua Vaaj - tswv dlej - num kuas tav.

Kev Pehawrm Vaajtsvw

412

Vaajtsvw Tau Tso Yexus Lug

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

The musical score consists of eight staves of music for two voices. The top staff uses a treble clef and a common time signature. The lyrics are in English and Haudenosaunee. The lyrics are:

Vaaj - tswv tau tso Ye-xus lug paab kuv, Ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug; Ye -
xus lug dlaws kuv lub txim pov - tseg, Ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug. Kuv paab
tsi tau kuv dlim, Ye-xus xwb txhaj paab tau! Vim le nuav kuv
txhaj ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug. Ca - le ua, ca - le ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug,
Ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug; Ca - le ua, ca - le ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug,
Ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug. Ye-xus tuag hab sawv rov qaab lug, Muaj txuj -

sa rov moog nrug Vaaj - tswv nyob; Ca
 txhua tug zoo sab hlo lug ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug.

Txhua Yaam Tsaav Nyob Nplajteb

413

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

Txhua yaam tsaav nyob nplaj- teb, Txhua yaam tsaav nyob sau ntuj,
 Yeej yuav lug txhus caug pe Tug Cawm- seej Tswv Ye- xus;
 Txhua lub ncauj, txhua tug nplaig Yuav thooj txhij qhuas Vaaj- tswv
 Has tas, "Peb tug Fuab- tais, Peb txhus caug pe Koj xwb."

414 Peb Vaajtsvw Ntuj Tug Muaj Fwjchim

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



Peb Vaaj-tswv Ntuj tug muaj fwj-chim, Nwg txhaj yog tug Vaaj-tswv tseeb;



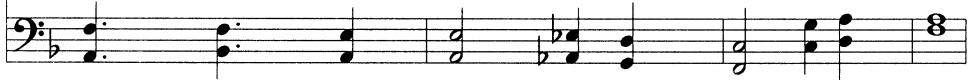
Vaaj-tswv tuab-leeg xwb txhaj tsim-nyog Tau txais kev qhuas hab txais koob meej.



Vaaj-tswv tsi zoo le tug mlom hlau Kws muaj lub qhov-ncauj has lug tsi tau;



Vaaj-tswv tsi zoo le tug mlom kub Kws muaj lub qhov-ntsej noog tsi nov lug.



Peb Vaaj-tswv Ntuj txhaj yog Vaaj-tswv, Nwg yog nplaj-teb tug Cawm-see;



Vaaj-tswv tuab-leeg xwb txhaj tsimnyog tau txais kev qhuas hab txais koob-meej.

Peb Vaaj-tswv Ntuj yog Vaaj-tswv tseeb, Peb Vaaj-tswv Ntuj yog Vaaj-tswv tseeb;

Peb Vaaj-tswv Ntuj yog Vaaj-tswv tseeb, Peb Vaaj-tswv Ntuj yog Vaaj-tswv tseeb.

Ntuj Hab Nplajteb Cale Qhuas

415

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Ntuj hab nplaj-teb ca - le qhuas, Ntuj hab nplaj-teb ca - le qhuas, Ntuj
2. Lub nub lub hli ca - le qhuas. Lub nub lub hli ca - le qhuas, Lub
3. Fuab cuua, hav-txwv ca - le qhuas, Fuab cuua, hav-txwv ca - le qhuas, Fuab

hab nplaj-teb ca - le qhuas Tug Tswv Ye - xus kws yog Vaaj - tswv.
 nub lub hli ca - le qhuas Tug Tswv Ye - xus kws yog Vaaj - tswv.
 cuua, hav-txwv ca - le qhuas Tug Tswv Ye - xus kws yog Vaaj - tswv.

Kev Pehawm Vaajtsvw

416

Lub Zug Kws Tsi Paub Qaug

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib tub suab

The musical score consists of two staves of music in 4/4 time, key signature of B-flat major (two flats). The top staff uses a treble clef and the bottom staff uses a bass clef. The lyrics are written in Hmong Romanized script below the notes. The vocal line begins with "Hu ib tub suab" followed by "Lub zug kws tsi paub qaug". The lyrics continue in a repeating pattern with variations, including "Yog Vaaj-tswv", "lub zug", "Tug kws tog ntsoov Vaaj-tswv", "Nwg yuav tsi qaug zug", "Nwg yuav tsi qaug zug.", "Nwg yuav muaj zug hab nthuav tis", "Yaa tau ib yaam le tug", "dlaav; Nwg yuav muaj zug dlha taug kev, Tsi tsaug", and "leeg nce toj nqes haav. Lub zug kws tsi paub qaug". The music features various note values including eighth and sixteenth notes, with rests and dynamic markings like forte (f) and piano (p).

Yog Vaaj-tswv lub zug,
Yog Vaaj-tswv lub zug.

Ca Nplajteb Pum Yexus

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Arr. by Richard Hainsworth, 1885-1959

Ca nplaj - teb pum Ye - xus nyob huv kuv lub sab,

Kuv zoo le lub teeb kws cig pum - kev ntsaa ab;

Au, Vaaj Ntsuj - plig dlawb - huv, Thov muab kuv yug dlua tshab,

Ca nplaj - teb pum Ye - xus nyob huv kuv lub sab.

Kev Pehawm Vaajtswv

418

Ca Peb Txhawb Nqaa Vaajtswv

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

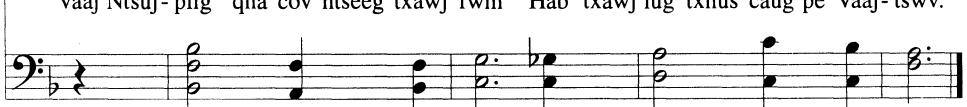
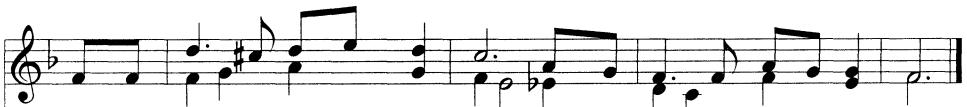
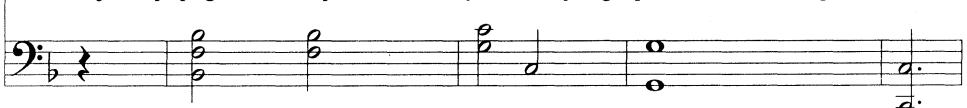
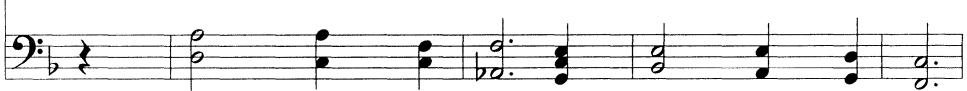
The musical score consists of two staves of music. The top staff uses a treble clef and a common time signature. The bottom staff uses a bass clef and a common time signature. The lyrics are written below the notes in Hmong text. The vocal part begins with "Ca peb txhawb nqaa Vaaj - tswv lub Npe tsim - txaj, Vaaj-tswv yog". The lyrics continue through several staves, including "peb tug Cawm- seej; Ca peb qhuas tug kws cawm tau peb", "txuj- sa, Ca peb qhuas Vaaj-tswv tuab- leeg. Vaaj-tswv lub Npe muaj fwj- chim, Dlaws tau", "noob- neej lub txim; Vaaj - tswv lub Npe muaj meej - mom Txaus suav -", and "dlawg lug Vaam - khom. Ca peb txhawb nqaa Vaaj - tswv lub Npe". The music includes various note values such as eighth and sixteenth notes, and rests.



Vaaj Ntsujplig Muab Txujkev Zoo Sab 419

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo



Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

The musical score consists of two staves of music. The top staff uses treble clef and common time (indicated by 'C'). The bottom staff uses bass clef and common time (indicated by 'C'). The lyrics are written below the notes, corresponding to the melody. The lyrics are as follows:

Hu ib lub suab

Kuv tsi tau pum dluau tug Tswv Ye - xus ib zag
le, Tab-sis Ye - xus nyob huv kuv lub sab, kuv lub
sab; Kuv tsi tau nov dluau Vaaj - tswv lub
suab ib zug le, Tab - sis kuv lub neej
tau Yug dluau tshab, Yug dluau tshab.
Vaaj - tswv yog tug kws qhov - muag pum tsi tau,

Xuas teg kov tsi raug, Tab - sis tug muab lub sab
 rua Ye - xus tswj, Yog tug pum Vaaj - tswv.

Vaajtsvw Muab Tswv Yexus Tsaa

421

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

Vaaj - tswv muab Tswv Ye - xus tsaa ua tug luj dlua
 ndlais, Tswv Ye - xus txhaj yog tug Fuab - tais,
 Kaav taag - nrho huv nplaj - теб hab kaav sau ntuj ceeb -
 tsheej, Ntuj hab nplaj - теб muaj kev thaaj - yeeb.

422

Ua Koj Tsaug, Tswv Yexus

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

Ua Koj tsaug, Tswv Ye - xus, Ua Koj tsaug, Cov kws

ntseeg naj - nub ua Koj tsaug. Koj tuag

theej peb lub txhoj, Coj peb lug cuag

Koj, Ua Koj tsaug, Tswv Ye - xus, Ua Koj tsaug, Cov kws

ntseeg naj - nub ua Koj tsaug.

Ib Puas Yaam Tsaav Kws Vaajtswv Tsim 423

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Ib puas yaam tsaav kws Vaaj - tswv tsim puav - leej yog tej kws
2. Ib puas yaam tsaav kws Vaaj - tswv tsim puav - leej yog tej kws

zoo tuab - si; Nyuas kaab nyuas ntsaum, nyuas naag nyuas noog, Tej
zoo tuab - si; Tej fuab tej cu, tej roob tej haav, Lub

qoob tej loo, tej xyoob ntuj tej ntoo. Ib puas yaam tsaav kws
nub lub hli, tshaav lug naag. Ib puas yaam tsaav kws

Vaaj - tswv tsim puav - leej yog tej kws zoo tuab - si.
Vaaj - tswv tsim puav - leej yog tej kws zoo tuab - si.

Kev Pehawm Vaajtsvw

424

Kuv Taabtom Hu Nkauj

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Musical score for the first system of the song Kuv Taabtom Hu Nkauj. The score consists of four staves. The top staff uses treble clef and 4/4 time. The lyrics are: Kuv taab - tom hu nkauj qhuas kuv tug Vaaj - tswv, Kuv taab -. The second staff uses treble clef and 4/4 time. The third staff uses bass clef and 4/4 time. The fourth staff uses bass clef and 2/4 time.

Musical score for the second system of the song Kuv Taabtom Hu Nkauj. The score consists of four staves. The top staff uses treble clef and 4/4 time. The lyrics are: tom tsaa kuv txhais teg lug hawm Nwg; Yeej tsi. The second staff uses treble clef and 4/4 time. The third staff uses bass clef and 4/4 time. The fourth staff uses bass clef and 2/4 time.

Musical score for the third system of the song Kuv Taabtom Hu Nkauj. The score consists of four staves. The top staff uses treble clef and 4/4 time. The lyrics are: muaj dlua ib tug tswv nyob qhov - twg kws txaus. The second staff uses treble clef and 4/4 time. The third staff uses bass clef and 4/4 time. The fourth staff uses bass clef and 2/4 time.

Musical score for the fourth system of the song Kuv Taabtom Hu Nkauj. The score consists of four staves. The top staff uses treble clef and 4/4 time. The lyrics are: qhuas ib yaam le kuv tug Vaaj - tswv. The second staff uses treble clef and 4/4 time. The third staff uses bass clef and 4/4 time. The fourth staff uses bass clef and 2/4 time.

Koj Muaj Fwjchim**425**

Cov Ntseeg Yexus Phoo Nkauj

Anonymous

Koj muaj fwj - chim, Koj muaj fwj - chim, Vaaj - tswv Koj muaj fwj-

chim; Kuv lub ncauj qhuas Koj, Kuv txhus caug pe Koj Hab ua rua

Koj tau ntsej muag. Kuv paub has tas Koj tsim lub ntuj hab lub

nplaj - teb, Tsim ib puas yaam tsaav huv - si; Koj tau tsim

tej nuav Kuas suav-dlawg paub tas Vaaj - tswv, Koj yeej muaj fwj - chim.

426 Thoob Plawg Nplajteb Cale Hu Nkauj

Tug muab suab: Cua Tsaab (Nam Tswv Ntaaj Koo)

Cua Tsaab (Nam Tswv Ntaaj Koo)

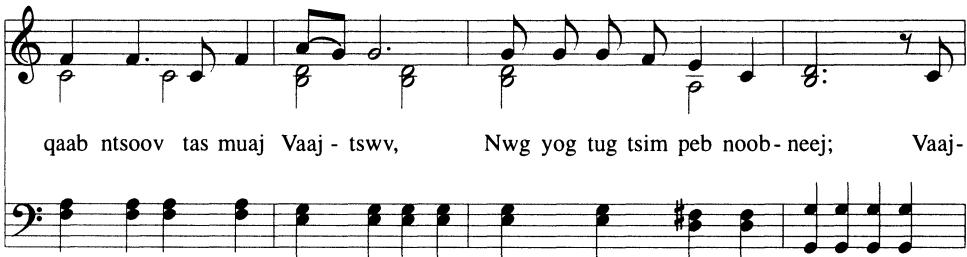
Tug dlhos suab: Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

1. Thoob plawg nplaj - teb ca - le hu nkauj qhuas Vaaj - tswv; Suav -
 2. Txhus caug ntawm Nwg xub - ndlag hab qhau cev qhau hau; Thaus

Nqai tshooj

- dlawg ca - le hu nkauj luag ntxhwb ntxhi qhuas Nwg. Ncu -
 moog txug lub tuam tsev ca - le ua Nwg tsaug.



- qaab ntsoov tas muaj Vaaj - tswv, Nwg yog tug tsim peb noob - neej; Vaaj -



- tswv tuab - leeg yog tug Tswv, Nwg txhaj le yog tug Cawm - seej.



Ua Vaajtsww Tsaug

427

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

The musical score consists of four staves of music. The first staff begins with a treble clef, a common time signature, and a key signature of one sharp. The lyrics for this section are: "Ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug, Ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug, Tswv Ye-xus yog tug muaj fwj-chim;". The second staff begins with a bass clef, a common time signature, and a key signature of one sharp. The lyrics for this section are: "Ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug, Ua-Vaaj-tswv tsaug, Tswv Ye-xus lug paab tau kuv dlim.". The third staff begins with a treble clef, a common time signature, and a key signature of one sharp. The lyrics for this section are: "Yaav thaus u kuv lub neej Nyob huv txuj - kev tsaus ntuj,". The fourth staff begins with a bass clef, a common time signature, and a key signature of one sharp. The lyrics for this section are: "Vaaj-tswv Ntuj txhaj le tso Tswv Ye-xus lug paab kuv.". The fifth staff begins with a treble clef, a common time signature, and a key signature of one sharp. The lyrics for this section are: "Ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug, Ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug, Tswv Ye-xus yog tug muaj fwj-chim;". The sixth staff begins with a bass clef, a common time signature, and a key signature of one sharp. The lyrics for this section are: "Ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug, Ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug, Tswv Ye-xus lug paab tau kuv dlim.". The seventh staff begins with a treble clef, a common time signature, and a key signature of one sharp. The lyrics for this section are: "Ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug, Ua Vaaj-tswv tsaug, Tswv Ye-xus lug paab tau kuv dlim;". The eighth staff begins with a bass clef, a common time signature, and a key signature of one sharp.

Kev Pehawm Vaajtsvw

428

Cale Qoj Lub Nkauj Nog Ncaas

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Hu ib lub suab

Musical score for the first section of the song. The music is in common time (indicated by '4') and uses a treble clef. The lyrics are: Ca - le qoj lub nkauj nog ncaas qhuas Vaaj - tswv, Ca - le qoj.

Musical score for the second section of the song. The lyrics are: lub nkauj nog ncaas qhuas Vaaj - tswv; Cov kws nyob sau ntuj ceeb-tsheej Ca -

Musical score for the third section of the song. The lyrics are: le tshuab raaj tshuab qeej, Cov kws nyob huv lub nplaj - teb Ca -

Fine

Musical score for the final section of the song, ending with 'Fine'. The lyrics are: le txhus caug ndluu pe. Ca - le lug qhuas Vaaj-tswv Lub fwj-chim ci ntsaa

Musical score for the final section of the song, ending with 'D.C. al fine'. The lyrics are: ab; Ca - le hu nkauj qhuas Nwg, Suab hu nkauj nrov dloog dlaj.

Kuv Zoo Sab Kawg**429**

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Ob paab hu ib lub suab sis caum

(Paab 1)

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Kuv zoo sab kawg, Kuv zoo sab kawg, Nub nua kuv zoo sab kawg;
 Vaaj - tswv tub sau Kuv lub npe ca Huv Vaaj - tswv phoo ntawv lawm.

(Paab 2)

Vim yog kuv ntseeg, Vim yog kuv ntseeg, Hab ca sab rua tug Cawm - seej;
 Kuv zoo sab heev, Kuv zoo sab heev, Vim kuv muaj npe nyob ceeb - tsheej.

Xi-oos, Xi-oos, Nroog Xi-oos**430**

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Plaub paab hu ib lub suab sis caum

(Paab 1)

(Paab 2)

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Xi-oos, Xi-oos, Nroog Xi-oos, Tug Cawm - seej tuaj huv Nroog Xi-oos tuaj;

(Paab 3)

Tug kws lug ntseeg tug Cawm - seej, Tug ntawd yuav tsi raug txuj - kev puam tsuaj.

(Paab 4)

Kev Pehawm Vaajtsvw

431 Cov Hluas Hab Cov Mivnyuas Yau

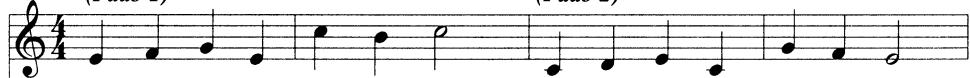
Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Plaub paab hu ib lub suab sis caum

(*Paab 1*)

(*Paab 2*)



Cov hluas hab cov miv- nyuas yau, cov nam tsev hab cov txiv tsev,



Ca-le ua ke hu nkauj Hab npuaj teg ua ib tsaug, Qhuas Vaaj-tswv lub Koob lub Npe.



432 Txawm Yog Peb Nyob Qhov Twg

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

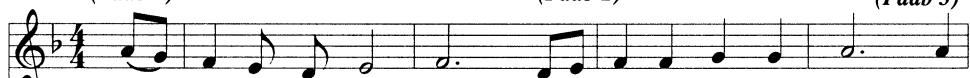
Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Plaub paab hu ib lub suab sis caum

(*Paab 1*)

(*Paab 2*)

(*Paab 3*)



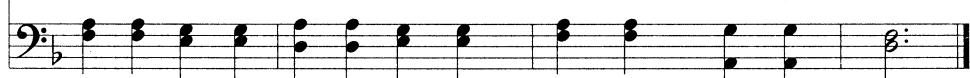
Txawm yog Peb nyob qhov twg, Ye - xus yeej nyob qhov ntawd; Ye-



(*Paab 4*)



xus yog Peb tug Tswv Hab Nwg kaav Peb suav - dlawg.



Suavdlawg Uake**433**

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Plaub paab hu ib lub suab sis caum

(Paab 1)

(Paab 2)

Musical notation for Suavdlawg Uake, featuring two staves. The top staff is in common time (4/4) and the bottom staff is in 2/4. The lyrics are: Suav - dlawg ua - ke Txhawb nqaa Tswv Ye - xus lub Npe;. The notation includes quarter notes, eighth notes, and rests.

(Paab 3)

(Paab 4)

Musical notation for Suavdlawg Uake, featuring two staves. The top staff is in common time (4/4) and the bottom staff is in 2/4. The lyrics are: Suav - dlawg hu nkauj Hab suav - dlawg ua Vaaj - tswv tsaug. The notation includes quarter notes, eighth notes, and rests.

Kuv Qhuas Vaaj Leej-txiv**434**

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Plaub paab hu ib lub suab sis caum

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

(Paab 1)

Musical notation for Kuv Qhuas Vaaj Leej-txiv, featuring two staves. The top staff is in common time (3/4) and the bottom staff is in 2/4. The lyrics are: Kuv qhuas Vaaj Leej - txiv, qhuas Vaaj Leej - tub, Hab. The notation includes quarter notes, eighth notes, and rests.

Musical notation for Kuv Qhuas Vaaj Leej-txiv, featuring two staves. The top staff is in common time (3/4) and the bottom staff is in 2/4. The lyrics are: qhuas Vaaj Ntsuj - plig tug Dlawb - huv. Ha - le -. The notation includes quarter notes, eighth notes, and rests.

(Paab 3)

Musical notation for Kuv Qhuas Vaaj Leej-txiv, featuring two staves. The top staff is in common time (3/4) and the bottom staff is in 2/4. The lyrics are: qhuas Vaaj Ntsuj - plig tug Dlawb - huv. Ha - le -. The notation includes quarter notes, eighth notes, and rests.

(Paab 4)

Musical notation for Kuv Qhuas Vaaj Leej-txiv, featuring two staves. The top staff is in common time (3/4) and the bottom staff is in 2/4. The lyrics are: lu - yas, Ha - le - lu, He - le - lu - yas! Ha - le -. The notation includes quarter notes, eighth notes, and rests.

Musical notation for Kuv Qhuas Vaaj Leej-txiv, featuring two staves. The top staff is in common time (3/4) and the bottom staff is in 2/4. The lyrics are: lu - yas, Ha - le - lu, He - le - lu - yas! Ha - le -. The notation includes quarter notes, eighth notes, and rests.

Musical notation for Kuv Qhuas Vaaj Leej-txiv, featuring two staves. The top staff is in common time (3/4) and the bottom staff is in 2/4. The lyrics are: lu - yas, Ha - le - lu, He - le - lu - yas! Ha - le -. The notation includes quarter notes, eighth notes, and rests.

Musical notation for Kuv Qhuas Vaaj Leej-txiv, featuring two staves. The top staff is in common time (3/4) and the bottom staff is in 2/4. The lyrics are: lu - yas, Ha - le - lu, He - le - lu - yas! Ha - le -. The notation includes quarter notes, eighth notes, and rests.

Musical notation for Kuv Qhuas Vaaj Leej-txiv, featuring two staves. The top staff is in common time (3/4) and the bottom staff is in 2/4. The lyrics are: lu - yas, Ha - le - lu, He - le - lu - yas! Ha - le -. The notation includes quarter notes, eighth notes, and rests.

Tswv Ntaaj Koo

Ob paab hu ib lub suab sis caum

(Paab 1)



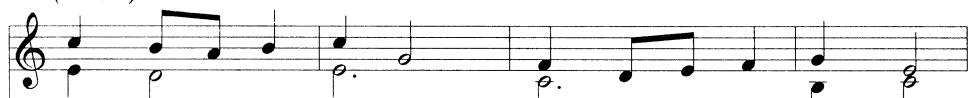
Ye-xus yog Txuj-kev hab yog Qhov tseeb tag, Nwg tuab-leeg txhaj le yog Txuj-sa;



Ye-xus yog tug zaam tau noob-neej lub txim, Nwg tuab-leeg paab tau noob-neej dlim.



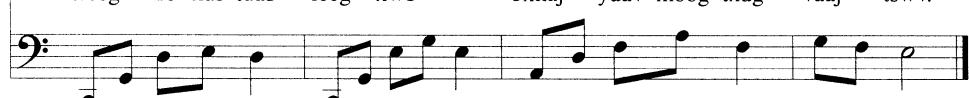
(Paab 2)



Saib ntsoov tug Tswv Ye - xus Txhaj yuav moog txug sau ntuj;



Ntseeg Ye - xus tuab - leeg xwb Txhaj yuav moog txug Vaaj - tswv.



Tswv Ntaaj Koo

QHA TXHEEB ZAAJ NKAUJ

| | | | |
|---|--|---|------------|
| A Anplahaas Tug Vaajtsww Au, Cov Kws Ntseeg Au, Tswv Yexus Au, Tswv Yexus Au, Tswv Yexus Tug Kws Tsomkwm Au, Vaajtsww Yexus, Yog Kuv Tuaj Tis Au, Vaajtsww, Peb Leejtxiv Au, Vaajtsww, Peb Tuaj Nyob Uake | 28 314 131 381 107 385 361 371 | Cov Tub Khai Sau Ntuj Yaa Lug Yuj Cov Tubrog Kws Qaug Dlaabndlub | 74 277 |
| | | D | |
| Ca Kev Hlub Ndlwg Huv Yug Ca Kuv Lub Neauj Qhuas Vaajtsww Ca Lub Nplajteb Muaj Kev Zoo Sab Ca Nplajteb Pum Yexus Ca Peb Tuab Txhij Qhuas Vaajtsww Ca Peb Txhawb Nqaa Vaajtsww Cale Moog Txhua Txhua Qhov Cale Qhuas Vaajtsww Cale Qoj Lub Nkauj Nog Ncaas Cale Sawv Hab Tig Pobntseg Noog Cale Txaav Lug Caw Mej Suavdlawg Cawmseej Yexus Nyob Sau Ntuj Cawmseej Yexus Tuag Cawmseej Yexus Tuag Cog Peb Kev Ua Kwvtij Coj Kuv Lub Neej Lawv Koj Sab Cov Hluas Hab Cov Mivnyuas Yau Cov Kws Ntseeg Yuavtsum Tau Sis Hlub Cov Kws Ntseeg, Tu Yug Lub Sab Cov Kwvtij Ntseeg Suavdlawg Cov Nplej Huv Teb Cov Ntseeg Cale Zoo Sab Cov Ntseeg Lub Rooj Saablaaj Cov Ntseeg Suavdlawg Cov Ntseeg Sis Koomteg Cov Ntseeg Yexus Yeej Yog Ib Tse Cov Ntseeg Yexus Yog Tubrog Cov Pejxeem Huv Nroog Xi-oos Cov Timtsww Ntuj Qhuas Vaajtsww Cov Tub Khai Nyob Puag Sau Ntuj | 184 411 78 417 31 418 313 9 428 94 210 335 | Dlaabtsi Ua Rua Dlawbhuv, Dlawbhuv, Dlawbhuv | 190 407 |
| | | F | |
| | | Fwm Yexus Tug Kws Yog Vaajtsww | 44 |
| C | | | |
| H | | | |
| Hu Nkauj Txhawb Nqaa Tug Tswv Yexus | 389 | | |
| | | I | |
| Ib Feem Kaum Ib Nub Txujkev Phem Lug Puv Ib Nub Txujsa Ib Puas Yaam Tsaaav Ib Puas Yaam Tsaaav Kws Vaajtsww Tsim Ib Taag Mo Lub Zog Npelehees Ib Tug Quasyawg Raug Luas Muab Tua | 203 118 289 35 423 77 124 | 389 | |
| | | K | |
| Kev Hlub Ndlwg Moog Kev Pluj Kev Tuag Kov Tsi Yeej Kev Sis Hlub Yog Txuj Keveai Tshab Kev Tau Zoo Nyob Kaaj Sab Kev Tsaus Ntuj Lug Puv Nplajteb Kev Txhawb Nqaa Vaajtsww Koj Cale Lug Cuag Koj Muaj Fwjchim Koj Yog Vaajtsww Kuas Nplajteb Cale Nyob Ntsag Tu Kuv Ca Sab Rua Tug Tswv Yexus Kuv Ca Sab Hab Lug Ntseeg Kuv Dluuav Kuv Lub Neej Qub Kuv Hawm Tug Vaajtsww Kuv Hu Nkauj Qhuas Vaajtsww | 180 127 182 178 336 410 338 425 34 59 264 290 162 60 5 | 180 | |

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Kuv Lub Sab 'Aw | 47 | Kwvtij, Thov Caw Mej Lug | 188 |
| Kuv Lug Cuag Tswv Yexus | 398 | | |
| Kuv Lug Ntseeg Vaaajtswv | 233 | L | |
| Kuv Muab Kuv Lub Cev | 256 | | |
| Kuv Muab Tug Mivnyuas Nuav Fij | 307 | Leejtwg Muaj Kev Txhawj Xeeb | 244 |
| Kuv Muaj Zoo Vaaaj Zoo Tsev | 112 | Leejtwg Nyob Huv Lub Nkuaj Tsaj | 105 |
| Kuv Naj Nub Pheej Xaav Txug | 360 | Leejtwg Txhwv Tau | 122 |
| Kuv Nov Puab Qha Txujkev Zoo Sab | 161 | Lug Huv Kuv Sab | 328 |
| Kuv Nov Tswv Yexus Lub Suab | 219 | Lug Ntseeg Tswv Yexus | 333 |
| Kuv Ntseeg Tswv Yexus | 228 | Lug Ntseeg Yexus | 327 |
| Kuv Ntseeg Tug Tswv Yexus | 240 | Lug Tsev, Lug Tsev | 334 |
| Kuv Ntseeg Yexus | 249 | Lug, Lug Nrug Peb Sis Koomteg | 352 |
| Kuv Ntshaw Vaaajtswv | 235 | Lug, Peb Suavdlawg Hu Nkauj | 23 |
| Kuv Nyam Pav Rua Suavdlawg Noog | 317 | Luas Muab Yexus Lub Cev Faus | 126 |
| Kuv Qhuas Kuv Tug Vaaajtswv | 32 | Luas Muab Yexus Ntsa | 110 |
| Kuv Qhuas Vaaaj Leej-txiv | 434 | Lub Cajj Txomnyem | 158 |
| Kuv Qhuas Vaaajtswv | 12 | Lub Sijhawm Kws Mej Thov | 199 |
| Kuv Qhuas Vaajtswv Tug Muaj Fwjchim | 33 | Lub Xyoo Laug Taagnrho Moog | 367 |
| Kuv Taabtom Hu Nkauj | 424 | Lub Zug Kws Tsi Paub Qaug | 416 |
| Kuv Tau Nrug Vaaajtswv | 159 | | |
| Kuv Tau Xaiv Vaaajtswv | 214 | M | |
| Kuv Thov Tug Tswv Yexus | 192 | | |
| Kuv Tsi Paub Uacaag | 145 | Mej Cov Kws Ntseeg Tswv Yexus | 318 |
| Kuv Tsi Tau Pum Dluu | 420 | Mej Cov Ntseeg | 137 |
| Kuv Tub Nov Tswv Yexus Hu Kuv | 222 | Mej Cov Ntseeg Tswv Yexus | 66 |
| Kuv Tub Raug Kev Txomnyem | 160 | Mo Kws Kuv Tug Tswv | 88 |
| Kuv Tub Tau Txais | 156 | Mo Kws Luas Ntxeev Sab Rua Yexus | 298 |
| Kuv Tug Cawmseej | 201 | Mo Kws Tseemceeb | 102 |
| Kuv Tug Kwvluag | 229 | Mo Kws Tswv Yexus Tshwmsim Lug | 91 |
| Kuv Txaav Ze Zujzug | 165 | Mo Muaj Moo Zoo | 68 |
| Kuv Txais Yuav Tswv Yexus | 267 | Mo Ntuj Nikaudemaus Moog | 168 |
| Kuv Txhus Caug Ndlua Thov Vaaajtswv | 202 | Moog Qha Moo Zoo Rua Txhua Qhov | 103 |
| Kuv Ua Lub Neej Kws Qhuav Sab | 167 | Muab Khaub Dluag Lug Qhwv | 70 |
| Kuv Ua Neej Ces Raug Kev Txomnyem | 176 | Muab Khaub Dluag Lug Qhwv | 71 |
| Kuv Xaav Paub Tseeb | 260 | Muab Koj Lub Sab Lub Ntsws Pub | 405 |
| Kuv Yuav Ca Sab | 245 | Muab Lub Kausmom Fuabtais | 48 |
| Kuv Yuav Moog Sau Ntuj Kaag | 293 | Muaj Dluab Tshaavntuj | 175 |
| Kuv Yuav Pehawm | 21 | Muaj Ib Nub Cov Kws Ntseeg Yexus | 388 |
| Kuv Yuav Pov Sab Qub Tseg | 163 | Muaj Ib Phoo Ntawv Tsimtxaj | 339 |
| Kuv Yuav Qha Rua Txhua Leej | 316 | Muaj Ib Tug Mivnyuas Pw Tsaug Zug | 90 |
| Kuv Yuav Tau Moog Txug | 394 | Muaj Ib Tug Tub Khai | 72 |
| Kuv Yuav Tig Saib Toj Roob Hauv Peg | 39 | Muaj Ib Txujkev | 234 |
| Kuv Yuav Ua Dlejnum | 207 | Muaj Ib Yaam Kuv Zais Tsi Tau | 404 |
| Kuv Zoo Sab Ca Rua Tswv Yexus | 236 | Muaj Ib Zaaj Nkauj | 225 |
| Kuv Zoo Sab Kawg | 429 | Muaj Ib Zag, Huv Daviv Lub Nroog | 84 |
| Kuv Zoo Sab Kawg Nkaus | 179 | Muaj Suab Hu | 324 |
| Kwvtij Neejtsaa | 326 | | |
| Kwvtij Suavdlawg | 380 | | |

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------|
| N | | |
| Ncu Qaab Ntsoov Ua Vaajtsww Tsaug | Peb Hawm Hab Qhuas Koj Lub Npe | 38 |
| Noog Tug Cawmseej | Peb Ib Tsoom Ntseg | 364 |
| Nplajteb Hab Qaum Ntuj | 359 Peb Lub Txim | 269 |
| Nplajteb Nyob Tsii Ntev | 258 Peb Moob Noj Pebcaug | 372 |
| Nplajteb Vaajtsww Tsim Tseg | 1 Peb Muaj Ib Txuj Moo Zoo | 315 |
| Nraag Ntej Kuv Ntshaw Phoojywg | 166 Peb Noj Tsab Pebcaug | 368 |
| Nraag Ntej U | 16 Peb Npaaj Tog Yexus | 135 |
| Nroog Npelhees | 224 Peb Nrug Yexus Moog Kev | 242 |
| Nroog Yeluxalees Tshab | 230 Peb Suavdlawg Koom | 351 |
| Nruab Nub Kuv Pum Tshaav Ntuj | 98 Peb Suavdlawg Qhuas Vaajtsww | 11 |
| Nrug Tswv Yexus Koom | 393 Peb Suavdlawg Yog Yexus Cov Tubrog | 272 |
| Ntau Xyoo Dlhau Lug Lawm | 408 Peb Suavdlawg Yuavtsum Nyeem | 342 |
| Ntawm Tug Tswv Yexus Lub Npe | 232 Peb Taabtom Taug Kev | 261 |
| Ntuj Hab Nplajteb Cale Qhuas | 99 Peb Tis Tug Mivnyuas Nuav Lub Npe | 306 |
| Nub Ib Huv Lub Xyoo Tshab | 347 Peb Tsi Muaj Yaam Tsimtxaj | 204 |
| Nub Kws Kuv Yuav Neaim | 415 Peb Tuabneeg Tau Txais Tshaav Ntuj | 36 |
| Nub Kws Peb Yuav Pum | 373 Peb Tuaj Sawv Ntawm Vaajtsww Xubndlag | 376 |
| Nub Nua Peb Coj Cov Mivnyuas | 291 Peb Tuaj Ua Koobtsheej | 95 |
| Nub Nua Peb Suavdlawg | 141 Peb Tuaj Uake | 366 |
| Nub Nua Peb Ua Kevcay Raus Dlej | 302 Peb Ua Ib Ke Noj Rooj Mov | 294 |
| Nub Nua Yog Nub Tswv Yexus Sawv | 370 Peb Ua Vaajtsww Tsaug | 362 |
| Nub Nua Zoo Sab | 300 Peb Vaajtsww Ntuj Tug Muaj Fwjchim | 414 |
| Nu-ees, Nu-ees, Cov Yug Yaaj Nov | 130 Peb Yog Cov Ua Vaajtsww Dlejnum | 320 |
| Nwg Lub Npe Zoo Kawg Nkaus | 365 Peb Yog Tswv Yexus Cov Tubrog | 275 |
| Nwg Muab Ntseg Hab Mov | 80 Peb Yuav Tau Taug Kev | 379 |
| Nwgnuav Kuv Lug Ntseg Yexus | 401 Pehawm Tug Vaajtsww | 25 |
| Nwgnuav Kuv Nrug Tswv Yexus | 284 Pehawm Vaajtsww Ntawm Kev Zoo Sab | 27 |
| Nwgnuav Kuv Pum Yexus Cov Ntshaav | 231 Phoo Ntawv Tshab Hab Phoo Ntawv Qub | 340 |
| Nwgnuav Kuv Tau Nov | 153 Pum Kev Kaaj Nrig | 96 |
| Nyob Ntawm Tswv Yexus | 117 | |
| Nyob Puag Huv Kuv Lub Sab | 263 | Q |
| Nyob Puag Sau Ib Ntaa Ntuj | 172 | |
| Nyob Sau Ntuj Zoo Dlua Ndlaas | 170 Qha Yexus Txujkev Sawv Lug | 129 |
| Nyob Tog Tswv Yexus | 81 Qhuas Nwg! Qhuas Nwg! | 53 |
| Nyob Ze Ntawm Tug Khaublig Ntoo | 384 Qhuas Nwg, Qhuas Nwg, Qhuas Nwg | 17 |
| P | 223 Qhuas Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj | 54 |
| Peb Ca Sab Rua Tswv Yexus | 279 Qhuas Vaaj Leejtxiv | 406 |
| Peb Cov Kws Yog Yexus Tub Khai | Qhuas Vaaj Leejtxiv, Vaaj Leejtab | 7 |
| Peb Cov Ntseeg Tswv Yexus | | |
| Peb Cov Ntseeg Tswv Yexus | R | |
| Peb Cov Ntseeg Yexus | 252 | |
| Peb Cov Ntseeg Yuavtsum Sis Koomteg | 212 Rau Sab Ntso Ua Dlejnum | 206 |
| Peb Fij Tug Mivnyuas Nuav | 251 Rov Qaab Pav Rua Kuv Noog | 343 |
| Peb Fwm Vaajtsww | 353 | |
| S | 265 | |
| | 346 | |
| | 303 Sab Noobneej | 255 |
| | 24 Sau Ceetbsheej Nrug Vaajtsww Nyob | 392 |

Sau Ntuj Ceebtsheej
 Sau Tug Caag Kws Vaajtsvw Cog
 Sawvntxuv Ntuj Nyavnyuas Kaaj
 Sis Hlub Sis Paab
 Siv Dlaabtsi Ua Vaajtsvw Dlejnum
 Suavdlawg Uake
 Suavdlawg Zoo Sab Kawg

T

Taag Kev Ca Sab Lawm Los?
 Taag Kuv Lub Neej
 Tej Mivnyuas
 Thaus Koj Txujkev Raug Cua
 Thaus Kuv Lub Sab
 Thaus Kuv Nyob Ze Vaajtsvw
 Thaus Kuv Txhus Caug
 Thaus Kuv Xaav Txug
 Thaus Kws Cov Tub Yug Yaaj
 Thaus Kws Peb Ua Kevcai Raus Dlej
 Thaus Kws Yug Muaj Kev Ceeblaaj
 Thaus Kwvtij Tshev
 Thaus Mej Lug Ntseeg Tswv Yexus
 Thaus Pawg Ntseeg Tuaj
 Thaus Peb Raug Kev Mob Nkeeg
 Thaus Puab Tua Tswv Yexus
 Thaus Suavdlawg Tso Nplajteb Nuav Tseg
 Thaus Tswv Yexus
 Thaus Tswv Yexus Lug Tshwmsim
 Thaus Tswv Yexus Txhwv Peb
 Thaus Tug Cawmseej Ntaus Rog Yeej
 Thaus Txug Nub
 Thaus Txug Nub Kws Tswv Yexus Rov Qaab
 Thaus Txuj Kev Kaaj Sab
 Thaus U Kuv Ua Lub Neej Dligmaug
 Thaus U Kuv Yeej Ibtixwm Dligmaug
 Thaus Yexus Lug Yug
 Thaus Yexus Rov Lug
 Thaus Yexus Yuav Rov Moog
 Thaus Yug Muaj Kev Txomnyem
 Thoob Plawg Nplajteb Cale Hu Nkauj
 Thov Kuas Nplajteb Hab Ntuj Ceebtsheej
 Thov Mej Hu Nkauj Qhuas Tswv Yexus
 Thov Muab Roj Ntim Lub Teeb
 Thov Peb Tug Tswv Emanu-ees
 Thov Peb Txhua Tug Hu Nkauj
 Thov Qha Rua Kuv
 Thov Vaaj Ntsujplig Coj Kuv Kev
 Thov Vaaj Ntsujplig Tsaws Sau Kuv

| | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| 391 | Thov Vaajtsvw Kuas Peb Rov Sis Ntsib Dluu | 378 |
| 354 | Thov Vaajtsvw Pub Mov Ci | 296 |
| 45 | Thov Yexus Paab | 197 |
| 189 | Timtsvw Sau Ceebtsheej Ntuj | 76 |
| 208 | Tsaa Muag Saib | 86 |
| 433 | Tsaa Muag Saib Nraaglaj | 321 |
| 115 | Tshuav Ceebtsheej Ntuj Tau Zoo | 383 |
| | Tsi Muaj Leejtwg Paub | 142 |
| | Tsi Yog Peb Ua Dlejnum | 250 |
| | Tsim Tsaa Pawg Ntseeg Sau Lub Pob Zeb | 357 |
| 280 | Tswv Yehauvas | 6 |
| 215 | Tswv Yexus Has Tas | 308 |
| 304 | Tswv Yexus Lub Fwjchim | 287 |
| 254 | Tswv Yexus Lub Npe | 43 |
| 288 | Tswv Yexus Lub Npe Muaj Fwjchim | 57 |
| 171 | Tswv Yexus Paab Peb Dlim | 108 |
| 194 | Tswv Yexus Pub Tswvyim | 226 |
| 119 | Tswv Yexus Taabtom Hu | 325 |
| 67 | Tswv Yexus Tau Hu | 312 |
| 299 | Tswv Yexus Tub Sawv Lug Lawm | 133 |
| 200 | Tswv Yexus Txuj Kev Taabncuab | 151 |
| 144 | Tswv Yexus Yeej Hlub Kuv | 152 |
| 329 | Tswv Yexus Yog Tuab Tug Vaajntxvw | 42 |
| 295 | Tswv Yexus Yog Tug Hlub Peb | 155 |
| 278 | Tswv Yexus Yog Tug Kws Hlub Kuv | 157 |
| 113 | Tswv Yexus Yog Tug Muaj Fwjchim | 134 |
| 292 | Tswv Yexus Yog Tug Tswv Yug Zoo | 262 |
| 241 | Tswv Yexus Yog Txhua Yaam Rua Kuv | 238 |
| 101 | Tswv Yexus, Kuv Lug Vaamkhom | 154 |
| 227 | Tswv Yexus, Thov Koj Noog | 195 |
| 128 | Tswv Yexus, Thov Koj Paab | 191 |
| 136 | Tuaj Uake, Moog Uake | 395 |
| 139 | Tub Tau Ob Txheeb Xyoo | 132 |
| 177 | Tug Cawmseej Kws Muaj Fwjchim | 220 |
| 164 | Tug Cawmseej Lug Huv Nplajteb | 121 |
| 330 | Tug Cawmseej Tau Lug Yug | 87 |
| 89 | Tug Dlej Kws Cawm Tuabneeg Txujsa | 283 |
| 140 | Tug Kws Sawm Zoo | 247 |
| 138 | Tug Mivnyuas Mog | 85 |
| 286 | Tug Muaj Kev Hlub | 183 |
| 426 | Tug Ntseeg Yuavtsum Hlub Vaajtsvw | 186 |
| 8 | Tug Quaspuj | 281 |
| 92 | Tug Tswv Yexus Lug Nrug Peb Nyob | 282 |
| 311 | Tug Tswv Yexus Lug Nyob Nplajteb | 116 |
| 79 | Tug Tswv Yexus Qha Cov Thwjtim | 106 |
| 75 | Tug Tswv Yexus, Kuv Lug Cuag Koj | 331 |
| 319 | Txaav Moog Nyob Ze Vaajtsvw | 196 |
| 61 | Txawm Yog Kuv Has Tau | 185 |
| 62 | Txawm Yog Peb Nyob Qhov Twg | 432 |

| | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Txhawb Nqaa Vaajtsvv | 19 | Vaajtsvv Tau Xaiv Kuv | 146 |
| Txhua Tug Kws Yog Yexus Tubrog | 273 | Vaajtsvv Teem Ib Nub Tseg Ca | 375 |
| Txhua Txhua Tug Puavleej | 266 | Vaajtsvv Tsaa Yexus | 56 |
| Txhua Yaam Tsaav Nyob Nplajteb | 413 | Vaajtsvv Tsim Lub Nplajteb | 253 |
| Txhua Yaam Txhua Tsaav | 205 | Vaajtsvv Tso Moov Zoo | 193 |
| Txujkev Sis Yuav | 363 | Vaajtsvv Tso Nwg Leejtub | 97 |
| U | | | |
| Ua Kevcai Raus Dlej | 301 | Vaajtsvv Tug Dlejsab | 217 |
| Ua Koj Tsauq, Tswv Yexus | 422 | Vaajtsvv Tug Mivnyuas Yaaj | 109 |
| Ua Lecaag Peb Txomnyem Ualuaj | 332 | Vaajtsvv Tug Muaj Fwjchim | 15 |
| Ua Tsauq Leejtxiv | 402 | Vaajtsvv Txujkev Hlub | 149 |
| Ua Tuabneeg Yuavtsum Ntseeg | 337 | Vaajtsvv Txujlug | 341 |
| Ua Vaaajtsvv Dlejnum | 350 | Vaajtsvv Txujlug Piv Le Lub Vaaj | 344 |
| Ua Vaaajtsvv Teg Dlejnum | 211 | Vaajtsvv Txujlug Tshwm sim | 50 |
| Ua Vaaajtsvv Tsauq | 10 | Vaajtsvv Yog Lub Pobzeb | 221 |
| Ua Vaaajtsvv Tsauq, Tswv Yexus | 427 | Vaajtsvv Yog Tug Kws Dlawbhuv | 26 |
| V | | | |
| Vaaj Leejtxiv Tug Kws Nyob Sau Ntuj | 4 | Vaajtsvv, Koj Tug Tswv Yug Zoo | 399 |
| Vaaj Leejtxiv, Kuv Qhuas Koj | 409 | Vaajtsvv, Koj Muaj Sab Luj Sab Ntev | 13 |
| Vaaj Leejtxiv, Kuv Tug Tswv | 209 | Vaajtsvv, Koj Yog Peb Tug Cawmseej | 396 |
| Vaaj Leejtxiv, Peb Qhuas Koj | 14 | Vaajtsvv, Kuv Tug Fuabtais | 20 |
| Vaaj Leejtxiv, Thov Koj Lug | 198 | Vaajtsvv, Nwgnuav | 3 |
| Vaaj Ntsujplig Dlawbhuv | 63 | Vaajtsvv, Thov Koj | 73 |
| Vaaj Ntsujplig Muab Txujkev Zoo Sab | 419 | Vaajtsvv, Thov Koj Pub | 18 |
| Vaaj Ntsujplig Tshuab Paa | 345 | Vim Lecaag Vaaajtsvv | 187 |
| Vaaj Ntsujplig Tug Dlawbhuv | 64 | | 143 |
| Vaaj Ntsujplig, Thov Coj Kuv | 65 | | |
| Vaaj Yexus Muaj Fwjchim | 52 | | |
| Vaajntxvv Fuabtais Cob Chij | 276 | X | |
| Vaaajtsvv Hab Peb Tug Tswv Yexus | 40 | | |
| Vaaajtsvv Hlub Tuabneeg | 147 | | |
| Vaaajtsvv Kaav Txhua Lub Tebchaws | 400 | Xaa Moo Zoo | 323 |
| Vaaajtsvv Leejtub Kws Nyob Sau Ntuj | 41 | Xaav Ua Lub Neej Hum Vaaajtsvv Sab | 216 |
| Vaaajtsvv Lub Ceetbsheej Ntuj | 382 | Xijpeem Koj Lub Sab | 243 |
| Vaaajtsvv Lub Tebchaws | 390 | Xi-oos, Xi-oos, Nroog Xi-oos | 430 |
| Vaaajtsvv Muab Tswv Yexus Tsaa | 421 | Xiyo Tshab Tawm Tuaj | 369 |
| Vaaajtsvv Ntuj Tug Kws Muaj Fwjchim | 30 | | |
| Vaaajtsvv Pawg Ntseeg | 358 | Y | |
| Vaaajtsvv Qha Nwg Txujlug | 387 | Yaam Kws Peb Txhawj | 268 |
| Vaaajtsvv Saib Ntshis | 305 | Yeej Tsi Muaj Leejtwg Kag Le | 29 |
| Vaaajtsvv Tau Foom Koobmoov | 374 | Yexus Coj Kuv | 259 |
| Vaaajtsvv Tau Nchuav Txujkev Xyivfaab | 83 | Yexus Coj Kuv Moog Qhovtwg | 248 |
| Vaaajtsvv Tau Nqeg Lug | 100 | Yexus Cov Tubrog | 270 |
| Vaaajtsvv Tau Tso Yexus Lug | 412 | Yexus Hlub Kuv | 148 |
| | | Yexus Hlub Kuv, Yexus Hlub Kuv | 150 |
| | | Yexus Hu Peb Txhua Tug | 403 |
| | | Yexus Kuas Peb Suavdlawg | 274 |
| | | Yexus Lub Npe Kws Kuv Tau Nov | 309 |
| | | Yexus Lug Rua Huv Lub Zog | 397 |
| | | Yexus Lug Ua Kuv Tug Phoojywg | 104 |
| | | | 239 |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| Yexus Moog Tu Chaw Tseg | 386 |
| Yexus Nrug Nwg Cov Thwjtim | 111 |
| Yexus Sawv Huv Qhov Tuag Rov Lug | 125 |
| Yexus Tau Lug | 93 |
| Yexus Yog Cov Mov | 297 |
| Yexus Yog Kuv Tug Tswv Txujsa | 123 |
| Yexus Yog Lub Chaw Ruaj Khov | 257 |
| Yexus Yog Lub Pob Zeb Ruaj Khov | 355 |
| Yexus Yog Txhua Yaam | 237 |
| Yexus Yog Txujkev | 435 |
| Yexus Zoo Kawg Nkaus | 46 |
| Yog Vaajtswv Pumzoo | 218 |
| Yuav Siv Ib Txheeb Tug Nplraig | 51 |
| Yuav Taav Twg | 285 |
| Yuavtsum Qha | 322 |

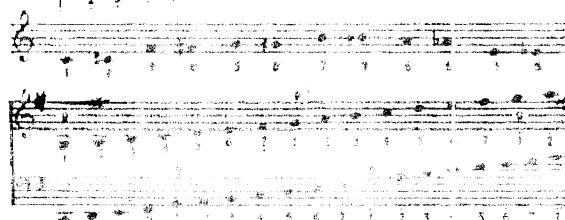
Z

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Zoo Sab | 173 |
| Zoo Sab Kawg Lug Ntseeg Tswv Yexus | 174 |
| Zoo Sab Kawg, Kuv Tug Tswv Yexus | 169 |

C



G



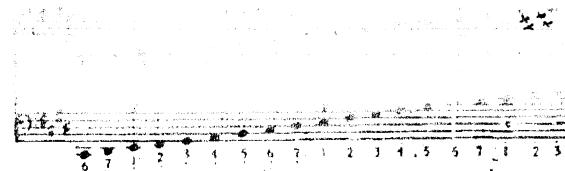
D



A



F



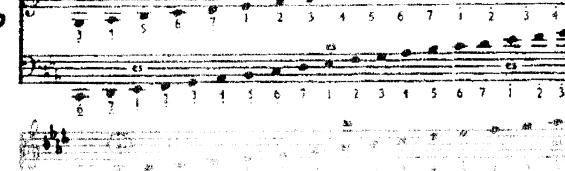
E_b



A



B



Mr. W. Schmid's Auto-harmonica

